

# ALL THE NEWS AND VIEWS IT'S POSSIBLE TO SQUEEZE INTO 68 PAGES

# COMPUTER EXPRESS

FIRST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

## THIS WEEK

### AMIGA

Now you can upgrade your A500 to an A2000 complete with expansion slots

### ATARI

The new ATOnce PC board supports VGA and will let you run several 'virtual' STs!

### PC

Talking Pages! — how a new program makes WordPerfect and Lotus 1-2-3 speak to you

### MACINTOSH

Apple's £350 bubble-jet printer sensation!

## GAMERS

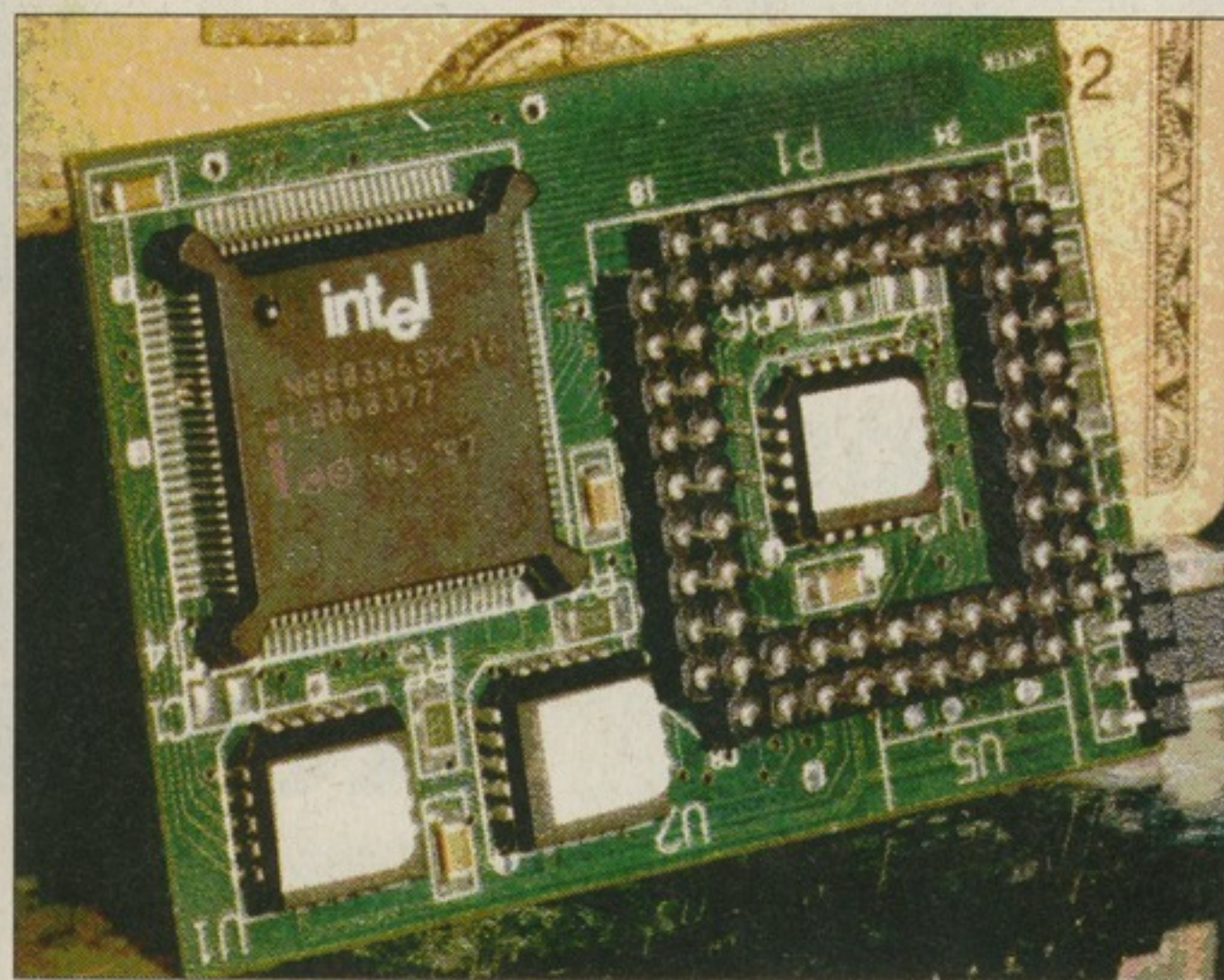
REGULAR TIPS  
& TRICKS FOR  
MEGADRIE  
NINTENDO  
ATARI LYNX  
GX-4000  
& 44 PAGES OF

SHOPPING  
**EXPRESS**

**BARGAINS!!!**

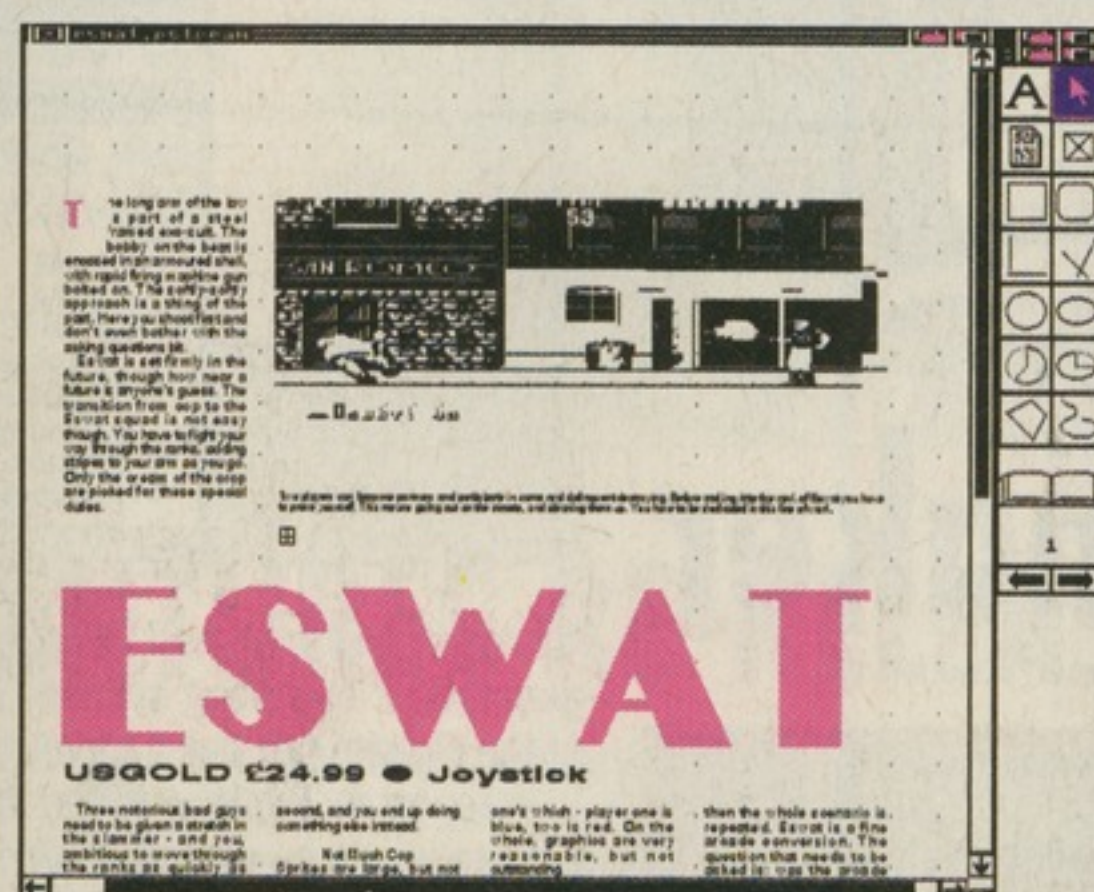
# ATARI'S STE: **EXCLUSIVE!** £100 CHEAPER

The end of the STFM is nigh — see page 5



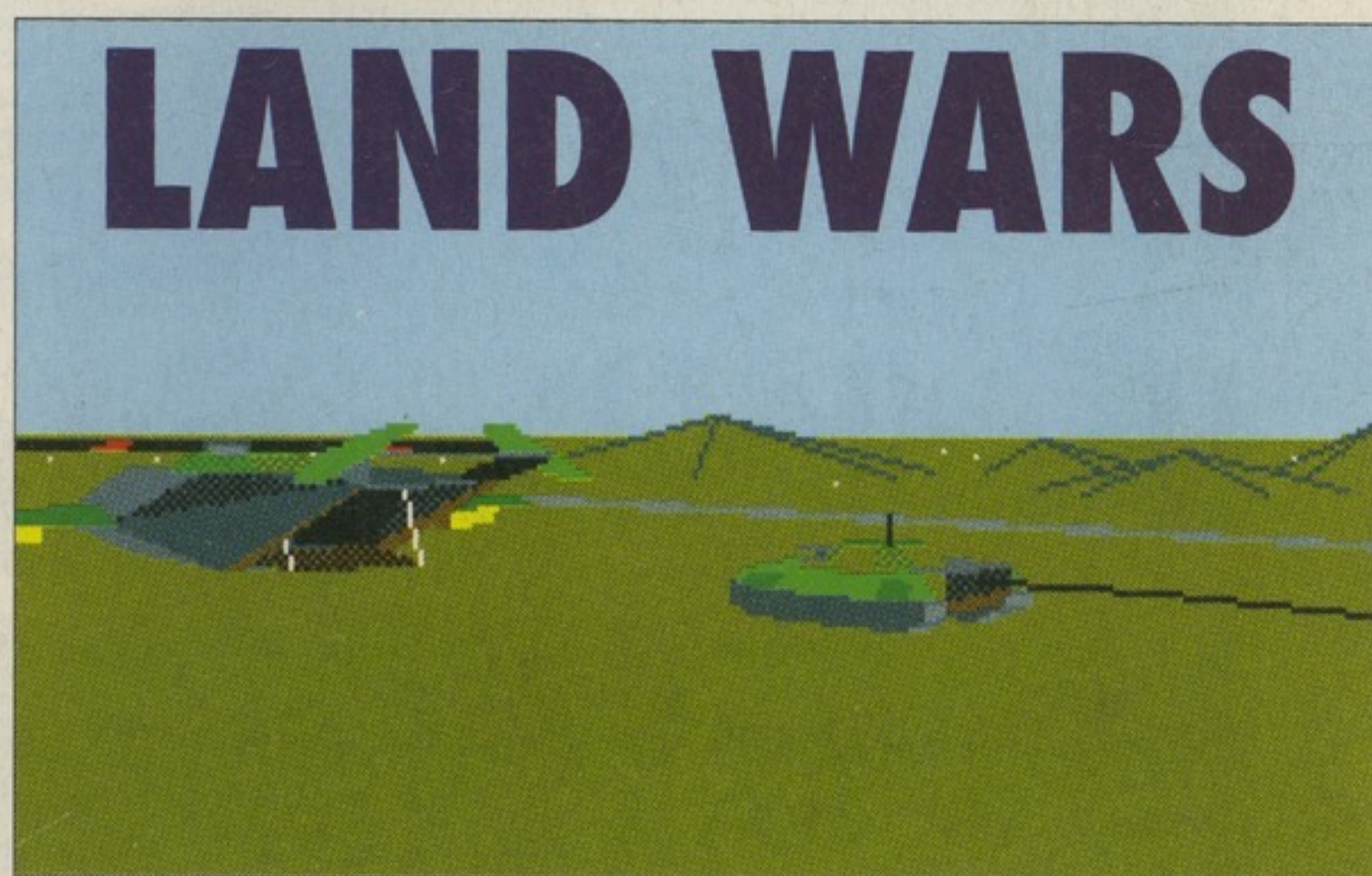
## HAVE YOU WASTED YOUR MONEY ON A 286?

— What you should do now



## PAGESTREAM 2

Is this the new King  
of Amiga DTP?



21st Century tank warfare  
blasts its way to the ST & Amiga

## WHAT EVER HAPPENED TO OS/2?

Will Windows dominate tomorrow's PC world?





# frontend

edited by Colin Campbell

## DELL BOYS IN AD SCRAP

Compaq has slapped a writ on PC competitor Dell for running a comparative advertising campaign which sought to prove that Dell computers offers a better deal than Compaq.

Compaq is not claiming damages for the ads – which have been running since 1987 – but is seeking to prevent Dell publishing them again. Dell has pledged that it will fight the writ calling it “groundless and completely without merit”.

Chairman Michael Dell commented: “We have been running advertising comparing our PCs with those of Compaq since 1987. Scores of impartial reviews have for years run head to head comparisons of our computers and Compaq’s, finding Dell’s lower priced products equivalent, and often superior, in price performance and quality.”

The law states that comparative advertising is legal in this country so long as the comparison is fair and accurate. Dell’s ads usually feature Dell and Compaq computers side by side with equivalent technical specifications, but with differing prices.

Mr. Dell, never one to shy away from publicity, went on: “We find it strange that Compaq has chosen to issue a writ only now, when we have become larger and

more of a competitive threat. We stand behind the truth in our advertising.” ■



## Making a Compaq

Even if Compaq doesn't win its legal tumble with Dell, it can at least be sure of paying the legal bills.

The Texas based company last week boasted that it had sold \$1 billion worth of computers in the third quarter of 1990. Sumsters (working with the American billion) will quickly work out that this amounts to a whacking \$11 million every day; \$457,875 each and every hour or \$7,631 every minute.

Sales were up 27 per cent on the same period in 1989, while profits soared by 70 per cent to \$135 million.

And we're expected to believe that the PC manufacturers are having problems...■



## Handheld money maker

For some reason, certain dealers in the City have not yet warmed completely to the charms of high tech gadgetry. But for the converts there's a new gadget which promises to put them at the cutting edge of capitalism.

The Universal Yield Calculator for DIP/Atari's Pocket PC handles all those incomprehensible calculations which the treasury assures us is keeping Britain afloat.

The software, costing £375, from Mamdouh Barakat of Financial Systems Software has been two years in development. ■



## £30 video camera on silicon chip

Cinematic technology has come a fair old way since the days of Eisenstein and D W Griffiths.

You may have smugly thought the same yourself as you invested in that Camcorder. Well get this:

Scientists at Edinburgh University have invented a video camera which could fit onto a twenty pence piece. In fact, all

the standard components of a camera have been fitted onto a silicon chip.

The camera is located at the centre of the chip, and is made up of 84,000 light sensitive pixels able to produce a fully composite video signal.

The developers reckon they can develop a video camera with a retail tag of £30. ■

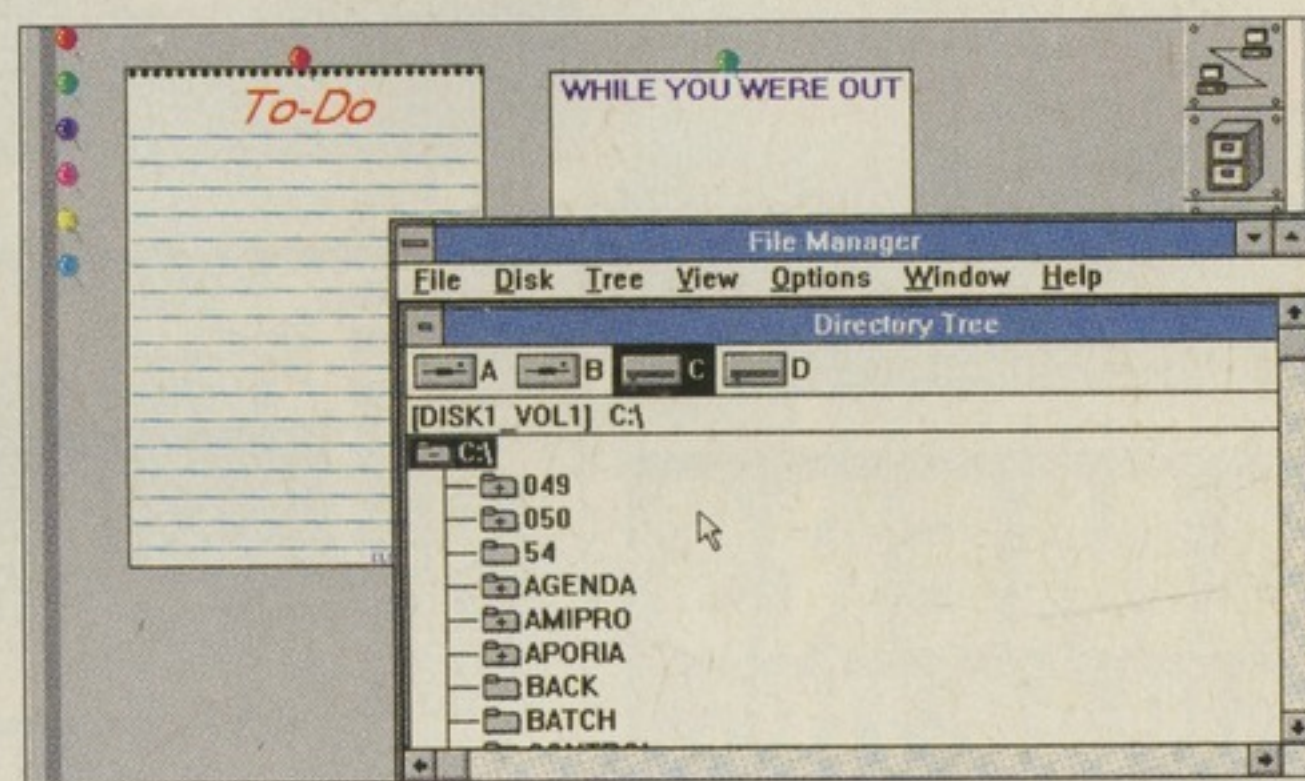
## Computer in the scrum



England's Rugby Union has computerised its records system in an attempt to get the most detailed information on their players and the opposition.

As England attempts to win the Grand Slam, the union has invested £200,000 on the system. The Unix based computer can run the organisational affairs of the union, as well as being able to help out with tactics. ■

## MICROSOFT: 'OS/2 IS FAR FROM DEAD'



Microsoft has scotched rumours that it is to abandon its “next generation” operating system OS/2, saying that even more versions of the system are being developed.

A report in *The Wall Street Journal* last week claimed that the system would be dropped following the success of Windows 3. OS/2 has failed to make any significant impact since its IBM endorsed launch four years ago.

The new version of OS/2 will probably be able to run Windows 3 applications although there is talk of a version which will be able to run any DOS, Windows or OS/2 program.

Windows 3, only launched last May, has clocked up sales exceeding three million. In comparison, only 300,000 copies of OS/2 have been bought.

Microsoft boss Bill Gates said that OS/2 would not be scrapped to make even more room for Windows 3. “The operating system market has multiple segments with varying requirements. For customers needing high-end capabilities, deploying OS/2 applications or pursuing IBM's SAA direction, we market OS/2. We will continue to enhance and enable it to run Windows applications.” ■

● For a full analysis of OS/2's past, present and future turn to page 8.



# SEGA ACTION CHAIR SET FOR UK

EXCLUSIVE

The Sega Simulator Action Chair – described as a joystick you can sit in – is to be launched in the UK for the Megadrive later this year.

Developed in the US and previewed in *Express* three weeks ago, the chair should retail here for £100. Sega is hoping to ship significant numbers into Europe by the summer.

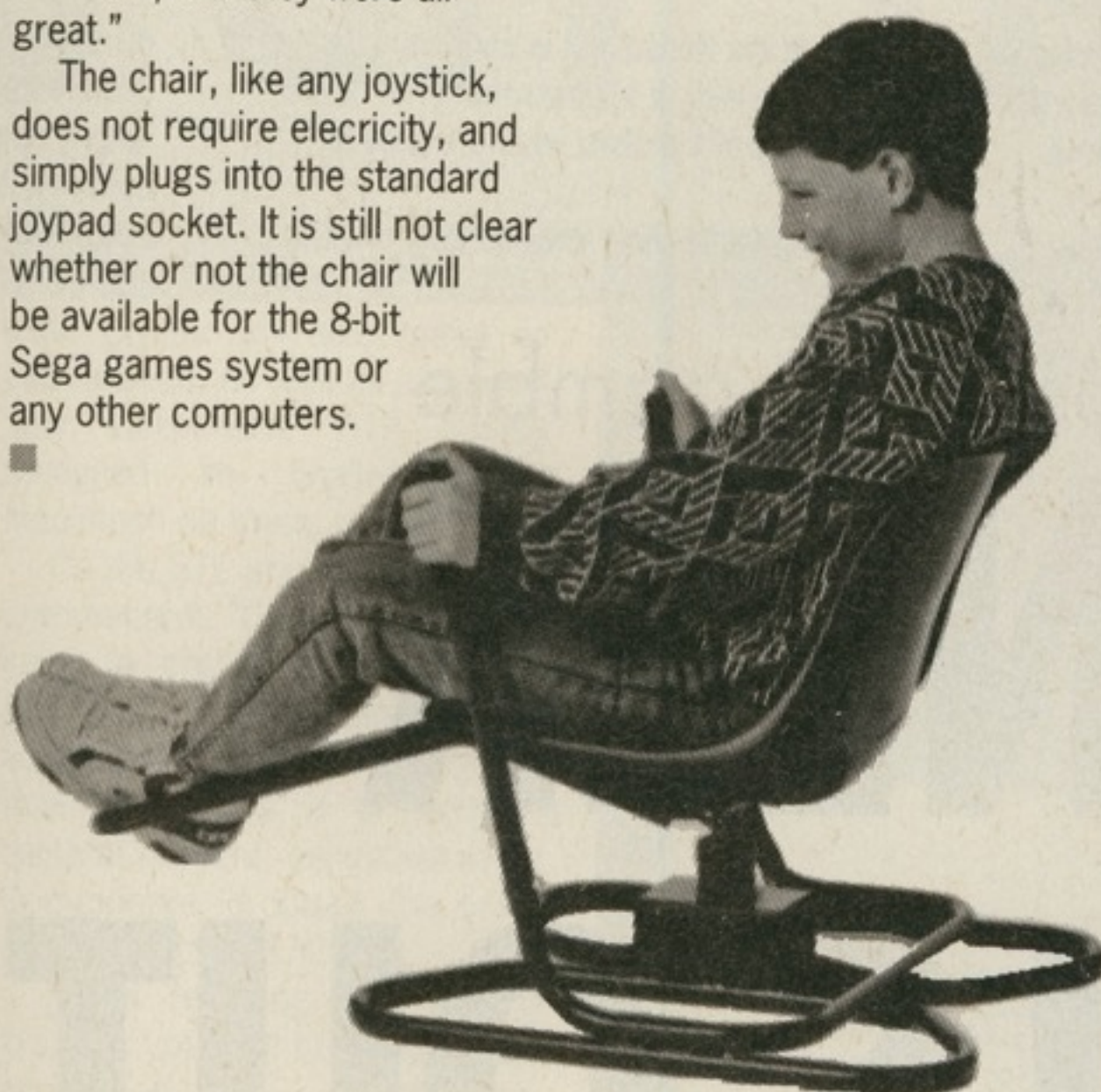
The firm says it will run with most, if not all, Megadrive games but stresses that titles involving first person 3D perspective work best. Players control their on-screen characters by swerving in the chair. Fire buttons are located on the arm rests.

Megadrive players who tried out the chair at the recent London Toy Fair were unanimous in their praise for the gadget calling it "responsive and exciting".

A spokeswoman for Sega's

UK distributor Virgin Games said: "We played *Super Hang On*, *Super Thunderblade*, *Super Monaco* and *Space Harrier 2* on the chair, and they were all great."

The chair, like any joystick, does not require electricity, and simply plugs into the standard joypad socket. It is still not clear whether or not the chair will be available for the 8-bit Sega games system or any other computers.



## Missing in action

This little lot is a collection of stolen computers which the police scooped up a few years ago. It was the last big success for the law in the fight against computer thefts.

Now plans are being laid for a nationwide register which would contain the serial numbers of all stolen PCs. Applied Technology Adjusting, a firm based in the insurance industry, is contacting 350 insurance companies which have handled computer loss claims.

The company claims that a growing level of sophistication among computer thieves has prompted the move. Villains are not just grabbing hardware, but are also seeking out manuals, leads and even software.

Dealers are often being hoodwinked into believing they are buying second-hand computers and a great deal of stolen property is believed to be circulating in the trade.

ATA's Brian McHale said a computer theft register would be sent to dealers and auctioneers. Scotland Yard has welcomed the move.

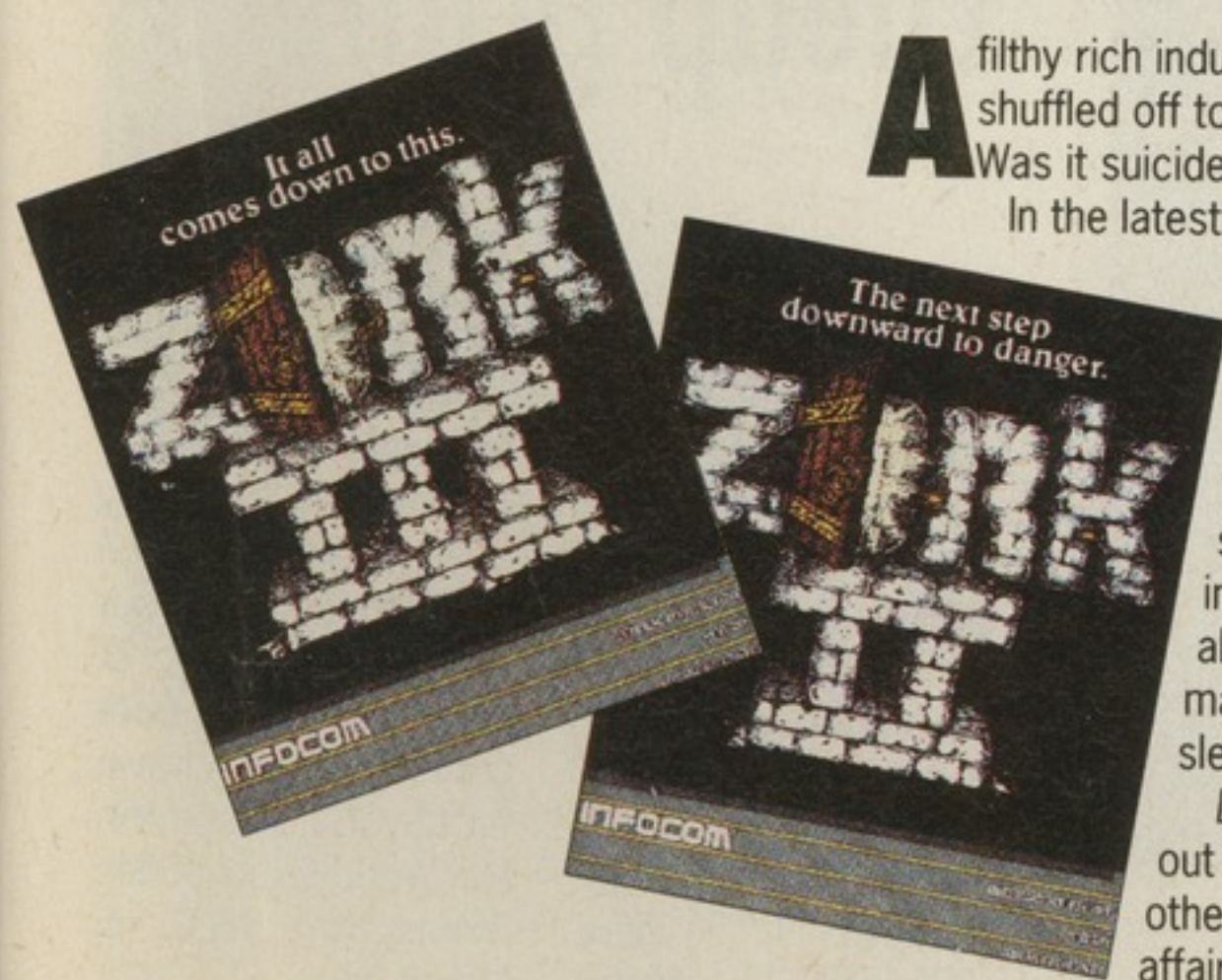


## DEADLY ADVENTURES RE-RELEASED

A filthy rich industrialist has taken a drug overdose, and shuffled off to that great shareholders meeting in the sky. Was it suicide or – shudder – a despicable murder?

In the latest low-cost release from Mastertronic/Infocom it's your job to find out. *Deadline*, one of Infocom's better known contemporary adventures, has been brought back at a sprightly new price of £9.99. To learn whodunnit you must dig the dirt on six macho suspicious characters. But within this deadly investigation, the shady characters are moving about freely and plotting among themselves, making life even more treacherous for you, the sleuth.

*Deadline* is among five Infocom re-releases out next month for the PC, Amiga and ST. The others are more traditional wizards and trolls affairs *Enchanter*, *Sorcerer*, *Zork II* and *Zork III*.



## CONTENTS

### FEATURES

#### What now for OS/2?

What does the future hold for the operating system Windows 3 sent into a terminal crash? – page 8

#### For a little bit extra

Is it worth upgrading your 286 to a 386SX? – page 62

### REVIEWS

#### Pagestream 2

Is this the DTP package Amiga owners have been waiting for? – page 10

#### ST Series

Databases and spreadsheets - why you need them and which ones to buy – page 61

#### Amiga Series

How to use your machine to handle all your accounts – page 64

### EVERY WEEK

#### Games Week

Hot tips and news, plus *Battle Command* review – page 58



News – pages 4-8

### SHOPPING EXPRESS

Letters	13	On-line	32
Mac	16	Centrefold	35
CPC	17	Tech Tips	36
Amiga	18	Whole Wired	
Archimedes	20	World	46
PC	21	Circuit City	48
C64	22	Programming	51
Spectrum	23	PD Column	54
ST	26		



## Extra spacious hard disk

Why bother with flavour of the month CD-ROM disks when you will soon be able to get up to 300Mb onto one 3.5-inch hard drive.

This is the claim being made by Tokyo-based Sumitomo Special Metal. The company says that it has developed a record head using the amorphous metal technique which is already familiar to the computer industry. However Sumitomo discovered that adding cobalt-zircon to the mix allows the width of the read/write head to be cut by up to .20 of a micron. This tiny margin is just enough to allow for the extra storage space.

The company expects to start shipping the drive for an incredible £75 in the near future. Fast on its tracks, no pun intended, will be a 500Mb version. ■

## Talking word processing

Users of WordPerfect 5.0 and 5.1 will soon be able to add audio annotation to any document at the touch of a couple of keys.

Voice It for Word Processing from Interactive Voice Systems will allow authors to leave audio messages on documents for their own benefit or for others. IVS says this will be especially useful for explaining difficult sections of text. Separate workgroups can jointly develop documents without costly meetings.

Recording a message is simple, you just have to position the cursor under a relevant line of text, press ALT-R and speak into the telephone style handset. Voice-It for Word Processing costs £244, there's also a version for Lotus 1-2-3. ■

## Workbench workhorse

The Workbench Management System 2 is the latest in Amiga desktop accessories.

Comprising eight built-in applications, the system is aimed at making the life of the Amiga owner a little easier. Included in the system are a text editor, a calendar cum reminder, a phone book and auto dialer, an archiving tool and AmigaDos help. All of these are activated by a single button press. There is also an ability to create user defined functions which apparently entail no loss of memory.

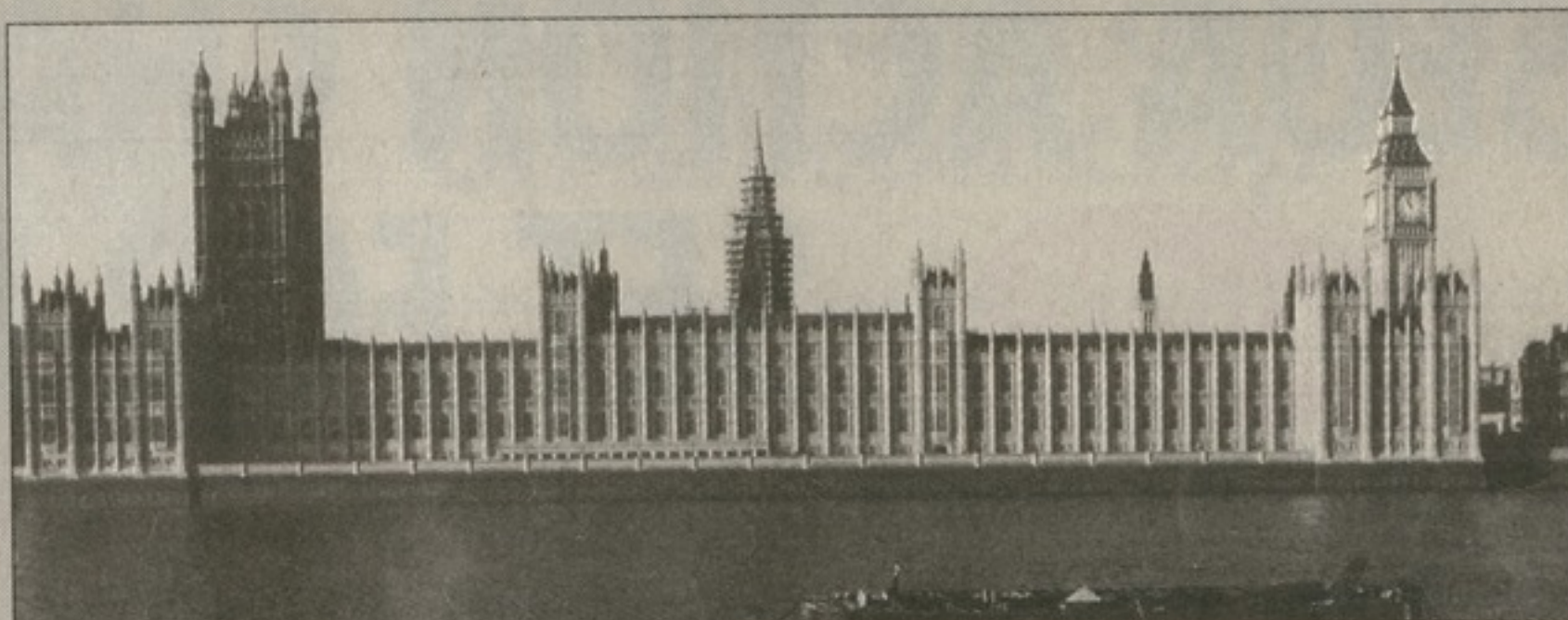
The system is fully Workbench 2 compatible and can be configured for 4, 8 and 16 colour screens. It costs \$49 in the US, but UK distribution rights have yet to be sorted out. In the meantime call TTR Developments on 0101608 277 8071. ■

## Commons crime

A virus has attacked the House of Commons. The Nomenklatura virus was developed by a Bulgarian who is known only by the alias, the Dark Avenger, and found its way into the Commons library last year.

The area of the library to be infected was the computer research section which contains reports sent in to MPs from all over the country. A number of Compaq PCs are networked using a Novelle system in order to compile and store the data, this network was the target for the virus.

The reports which are used by MPs when tabling bills, researching questions as well as



• Parliament: virus attack.

answers in the House and in committee, were delivered on disk. It appears that prior to the attack, none of the disks were checked for viruses.

Nomenklatura virus does its dirty work by

disrupting file allocation tables on PC disks. While this means that the data on the disk remains largely unaffected, it does make accessing that data next to impossible especially if it is stored in fragmented files. ■

Cinemaware loses CD gamble

# PIONEER PULLS OUT

Cinemaware, the software house responsible for such games as *Rocket Ranger* and *The Three Stooges* is pulling out of the home computer market.

Following what company president Bob Jacobs described as "substantial lay-offs" which have cropped the Cinemaware staff to 13, the company will be "concentrating on consoles and the video games market".

Explaining the move in the light of recent dealings with Electronic Arts, Jacobs commented: "We had anticipated a large investment from another

software house. This did not happen. We had too many people to support, so basically the move is a question of dollars and cents. Consoles are safer right now."

Cinemaware's major commitment over the last few years has been to CD-based technology. *Defender of the Crown* came out in this form in 1987. According to Jacobs, this was going to be the saviour of the home computer in the games market. However, Jacobs told *Express*: "We are not going to wait two years before it happens."

Despite significant investment from CD-based PC Engine manu-

facturers NEC, it appears that the CD gamble has not paid off.

Cinemaware's move away from home computers won't be felt in the UK until later this year. Several new launches are planned for early this year. These will include *TV Sports Boxing*, *TV Sports Baseball* and a sci-fi special called *Roller Babs*. These will be distributed in the UK by Mirrorsoft.

Speaking on behalf of Mirrorsoft, PR representative Cathy Campos explained to *Express* this week that as far as the company was concerned, "it was business as usual". ■

## Chip crash mystery solved

Scientists have finally discovered a cure for one of the main reasons for poor computer performance and possibly even persistent crashing.

For three decades a mystery had surrounded the amount of electronic noise which affected metal-oxide semiconductors (MOS) transistors which are the backbone for most basic computer chips. This noise, known as 1/f or flicker, not only slowed down the activity of chips, it also lead to some actual malfunctions.

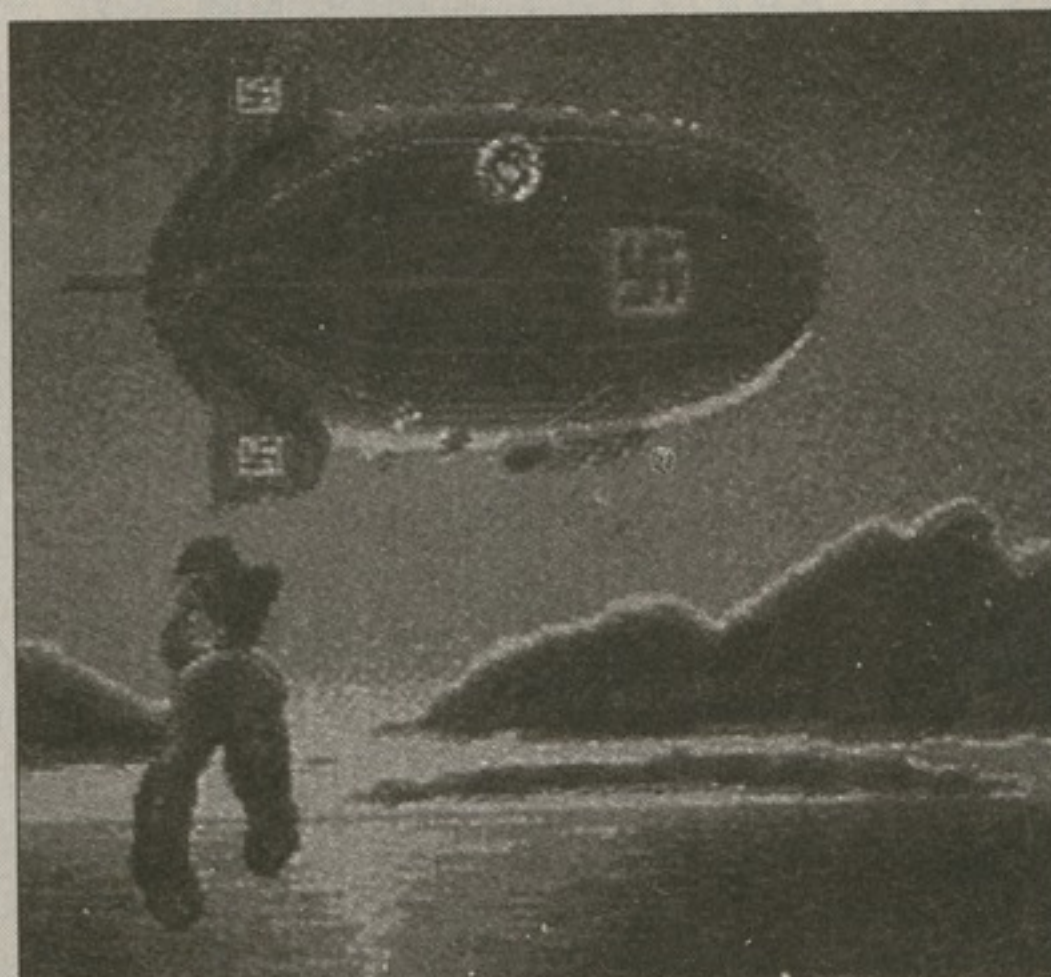
The problem resided in an ultra-thin layer of silicone dioxide which is fitted to insulate the chips. Scientists at Sandia Radiation Technology and Assurance Labs have discovered the layer was responsible for the flicker production. They have also found out that using the technology which produces more highly specified radiation resistant chips will cure this problem. ■

## Mirror wheels out the past masters

Golden oldies from the Mirrorsoft catalogue are set to be rereleased at budget prices.

Classics such as *Speedball*, *Defender of the Crown*, *Rocket Ranger* and *Carrier Command* are to be re-launched on the ST, Amiga and PC at a rate of two every month. All games will be released under the new Mirror Image label.

Mirrorsoft says the new label will introduce new 16-bit gamers to the titles which, only two years ago, were considered state of the art. All games will cost £9.99. ■



• Rocket Ranger - soon to be re-released.

## Apple prepares cheap printers

Rumours are gaining credibility that Apple will next month launch an ultra-low cost bubble jet printer and a cheap laser printer.

The bubble-jet will be called Stylewriter, it could cost as little as £350, and will almost certainly outperform more expensive printer

models. Apple expects the machine to take a large slice of the printer market.

Also, the company is expected to launch a cheap laser printer with a retail tag of about £700. Both printers will be shown for the first time at the MacWorld Expo at the Birmingham NEC in March. ■



Another exclusive news story from Express

# ATARI SET TO CUT £100 OFF STE

Atari is set to slash the price of its STE by £100 to an almost irresistible £299.

The STE will replace the old style STFM at the base level £299 price point. In an announcement pencilled in for mid-March, the STFM will be officially killed off. At present the inferior STFM costs £299, while the STE retails at £399.

The basic STE will include some software packages although, for £399 buyers will be offered more sophisticated software. But anyone hoping for another giant games bundle will be disappointed. Due to pressure from computer software retailers Atari has decided not to go for the traditional 20 cheap games in a box idea.

Atari spokesman Peter Walker was last week refusing to either confirm nor deny the story. But he did promise that there would be a price restructuring operation, as well as a number of new launches.

These are likely to include the Mega STE, launched last year in

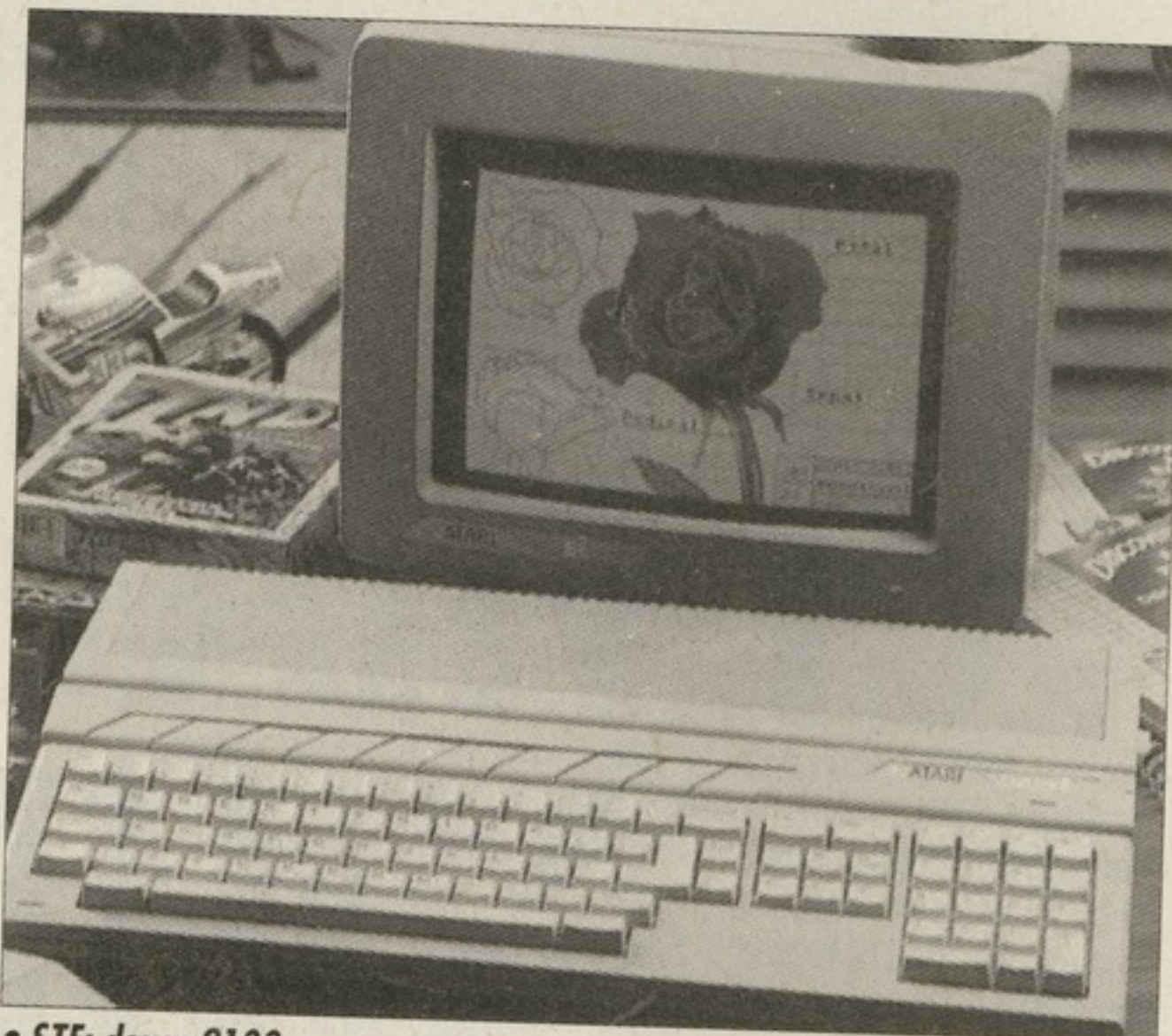
the US (Express 106) and a top-end UNIX machine. A low-cost laser printer will also make an appearance, as well as a reasonably inexpensive DTP bundle designed to challenge the Macintosh on price.

On the STE price drop, Walker commented: "Of course we are keen to create a recognisable and single environment for the ST range, but I can't say more than that. Price is a sensitive issue at present, especially since Commodore dropped the price of the Amiga to £329."

He is referring to the £70 'trade in your old computer' deal announced two weeks ago, which Atari regards as a thinly disguised price cut.

Clearly the ST versus Amiga war is heating up again. Atari is making the extraordinary claim that the ST is outselling the Amiga through retail outlets by a ratio of two to one. And Commodore reckons nobody is buying an ST if they can get hold of an Amiga.

The STE was launched early



• STE: down £100.

in 1990 as both a replacement for the STFM and as a serious competitor to the Amiga – the STFM is generally accepted to be considerably inferior to the Amiga in many departments.

But the STE boasts a built in blitter as standard making it

faster for games and graphics. There are also double the colours of the FM as well as stereo sound.

With a single standard, the job of sliding the STE into the market place appears to be over. ■

## Bundles of learning

A range of 15 new educational software packages are about to hit the market on various formats. The programs have crossed the Atlantic from one of America's leading educational software houses Davidson and Associates.

Aimed at students from three years old all the way up to adults, subjects included are algebra, maths, reading, spelling and languages.

Following recent trends, the software was designed by teachers with actual classroom experience rather than by programmers. A wide range of techniques are used including arcade style animation and sound in the hope that this will make the learning process more enjoyable. Data can also be customised to suit specific learning requirements.

Individual student reports can also be produced as can certificates of excellence.

Despite the fact of the American heritage, attention has been paid to the National Curriculum. The programs will run on the PC, Amiga and Mac. Prices range from £29.95 to £49.95. For more information call 0626 332233. ■

## Companies house on-line

Computers can now access the thousands of up-to-date reports and business profiles held by Companies House. Mercury Communications has clinched a deal which puts company information directly on-line.

Previously this had only been available by contacting Companies House directly and being sent microfiche, or by using the Infocheck system via Telecom Gold.

The new service is targeted at professional users such as solicitors and accountants, as well as information gathering organisations.

Once registered, a user will be able to download information rather than in edited form as had previously been the case. User are able to receive faxed copies of company documents. It is envisaged that a fully operational system will enable to download directly to PCs. ■

## Whiteley back in prison

Nicholas Whiteley, the so-called 'Mad Hacker', has lost his appeal against a conviction for breaking into university computer systems.

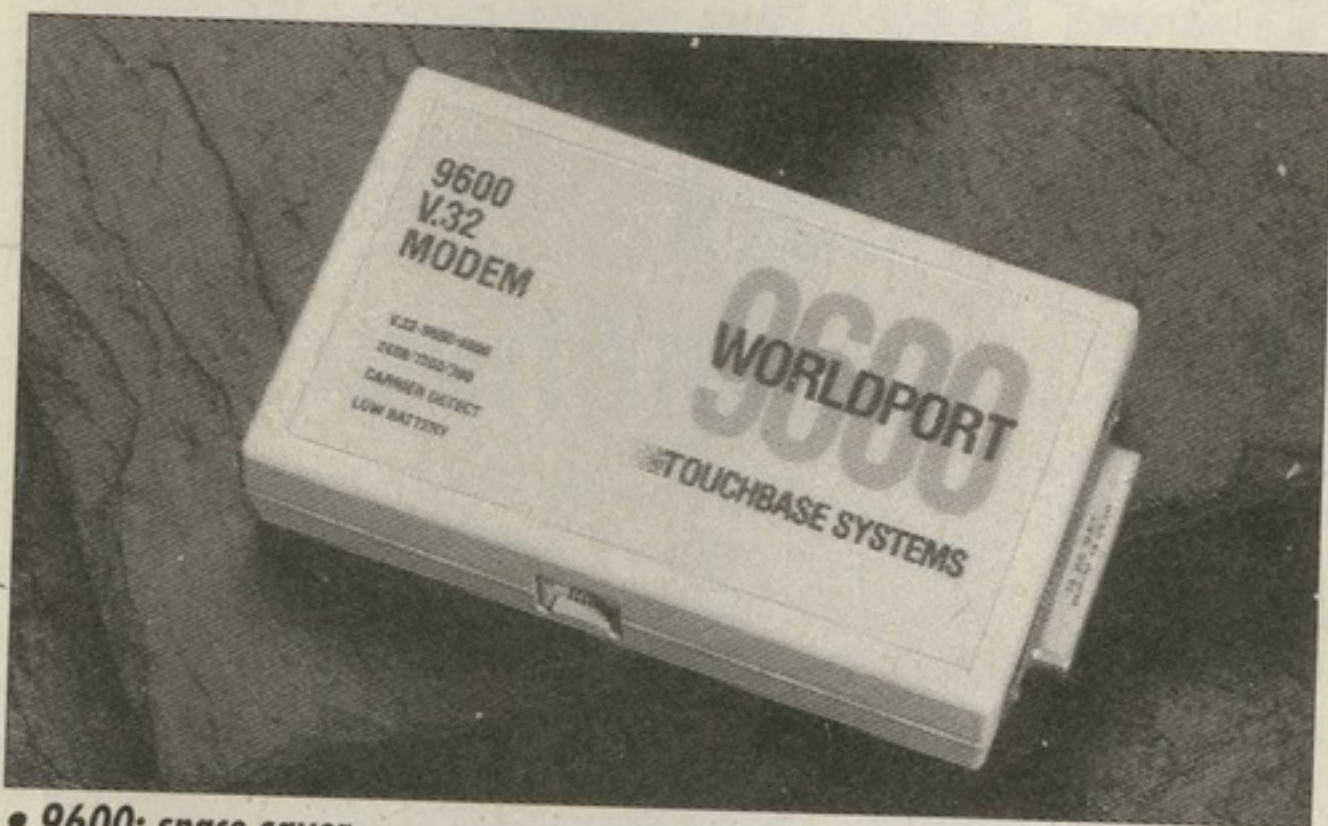
The 21-year-old has been sent back to prison to complete the rest of a four month sentence. He was claiming that the computer data he damaged could not be considered "tangible". ■

## First 9600 portable

The world's first V.32 battery powered 9600 modem was launched in London last week, by Andest Communications.

Costing £799, it will allow users to download more informa-

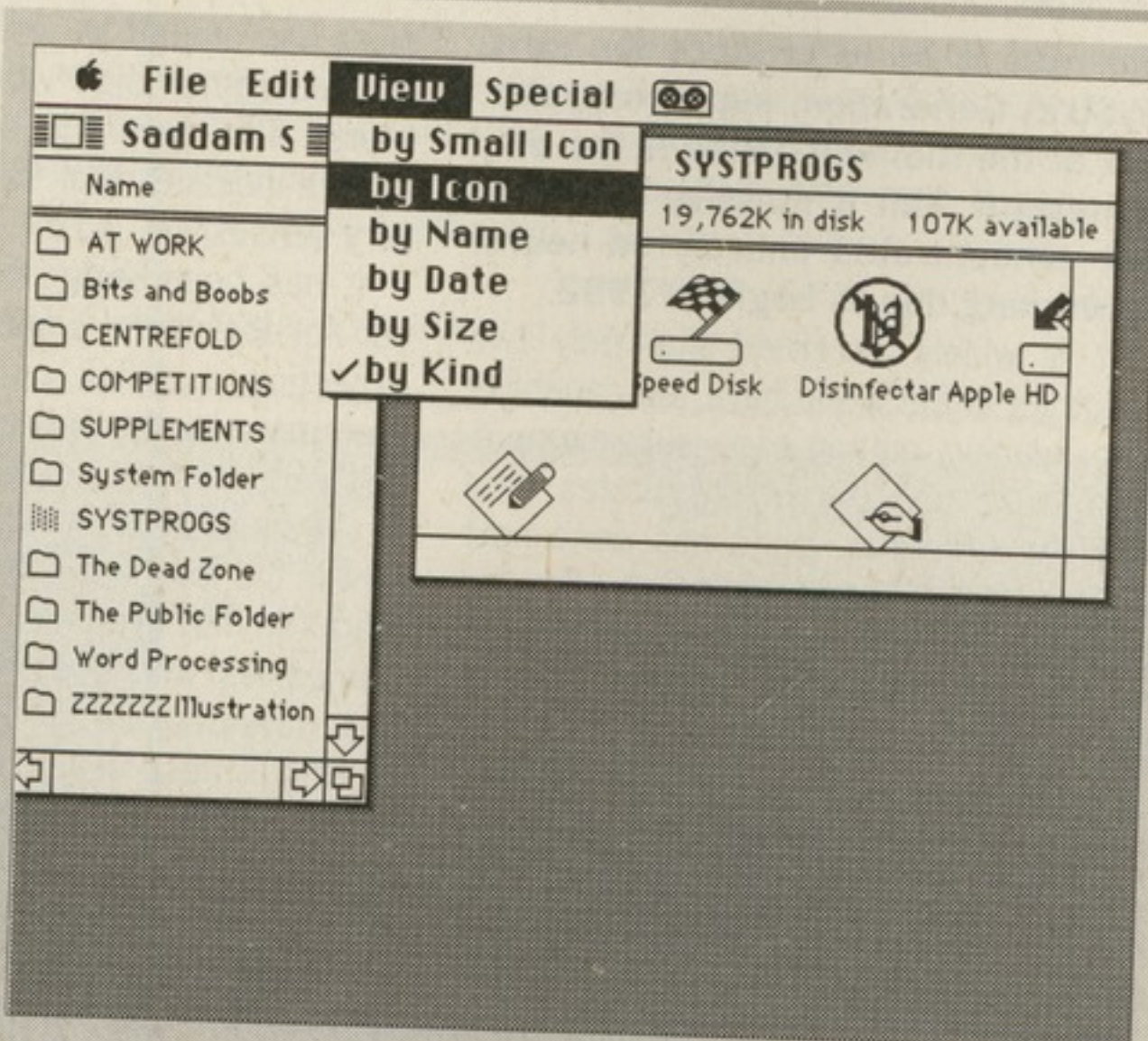
tion faster and more cost effectively. It will connect directly into the communications port of your PC and also supports acoustic couplers. Call 0908 263300 for more details. ■



• 9600: space saver.

## Just scouting around

Young people spend five hours a week playing video games, according to a new survey conducted by the Scout Association. But the Scouts reckon youngsters would much rather be exploring normal avenues of entertainment like rock climbing and canoeing... ■



• Mac environment: coming to the PC.

## PC running Mac

PC users could soon be able to use Apple's popular operating system, thanks to a secret Apple development

Reports suggest that Apple is working on a system which could be ported over to 386 machines. Although PC users would have to

buy specially configured software, they could go about their business under the 'friendly' Mac environment.

Apple is denying the reports but sources in the US insist that the project, dubbed Mac30, is going ahead. ■



THE WEEK  
IN VIEW

Peter Talbot, director of education for Commodore, discusses the declining situation of IT in British schools.

There is no doubt that several years ago the British education system was held up to other countries as a shining example of all that was good in educational practice, particularly with regard to the use of computers.

During the early '80s, education in the UK appeared to lose both its pride and its direction, and it was after considerable deliberation at the highest levels that a complete overhaul of the system was considered essential. This decision could not have been taken lightly nor without an awareness that there was inevitably going to be considerable recrimination and heartbreak for all those involved, especially since every aspect of the system was to be reviewed.

Inevitably teachers were going to bear the brunt of these changes. Looking back, no one could have expected the changes to have been so rapid and so far-reaching, not least in the use of IT. And just maybe the people at the top ushering in these changes momentarily forgot that the everyday teachers of the use of computers in schools largely had not had a basic grounding in computing during their own education. So whilst implementing a national programme of training would go some way to rectifying this, it was necessarily going to be a long and painful process.

In addition, this situation was going to appear even worse since those being taught in the use of computers at school were, as a result of the boom in home sales of powerful computers, far more conversant with the technology than those teaching them! Fortunately for the Government, this situation should only exist for one generation.

So, on reflection, perhaps the British education system has been through the worst and most painful effects of the changes and will now be able to build a broad and solid foundation for the use of computers in schools. Bearing in mind all the demands and changes that the teacher is subjected to, the use of new technology must be a worthwhile and job enriching experience, if IT in British schools is once again to be the envy of all other countries of the world. ■

New line up of a laptop, slimline PCs and desktops

# CBM UNVEILS POWER PCs

**Commodore UK last week unveiled seven IBM compatible PCs in the UK.**

Known as the German range – because they were launched on the continent last year – the line-up includes a laptop, slimline PCs and desktops.

Not for the first time, Commodore is making bold claims that it will become “a major player” in the PC market within a couple of years.

At the top of the range is Commodore's first 486 – the desktop DT486-25C costs a hefty £4,699 (including monitor) and features 4Mb of RAM expandable to 16Mb and a 50Mb hard disk. There are four 16-bit expansion slots and a VGA graphics chip with 256Kb memory.

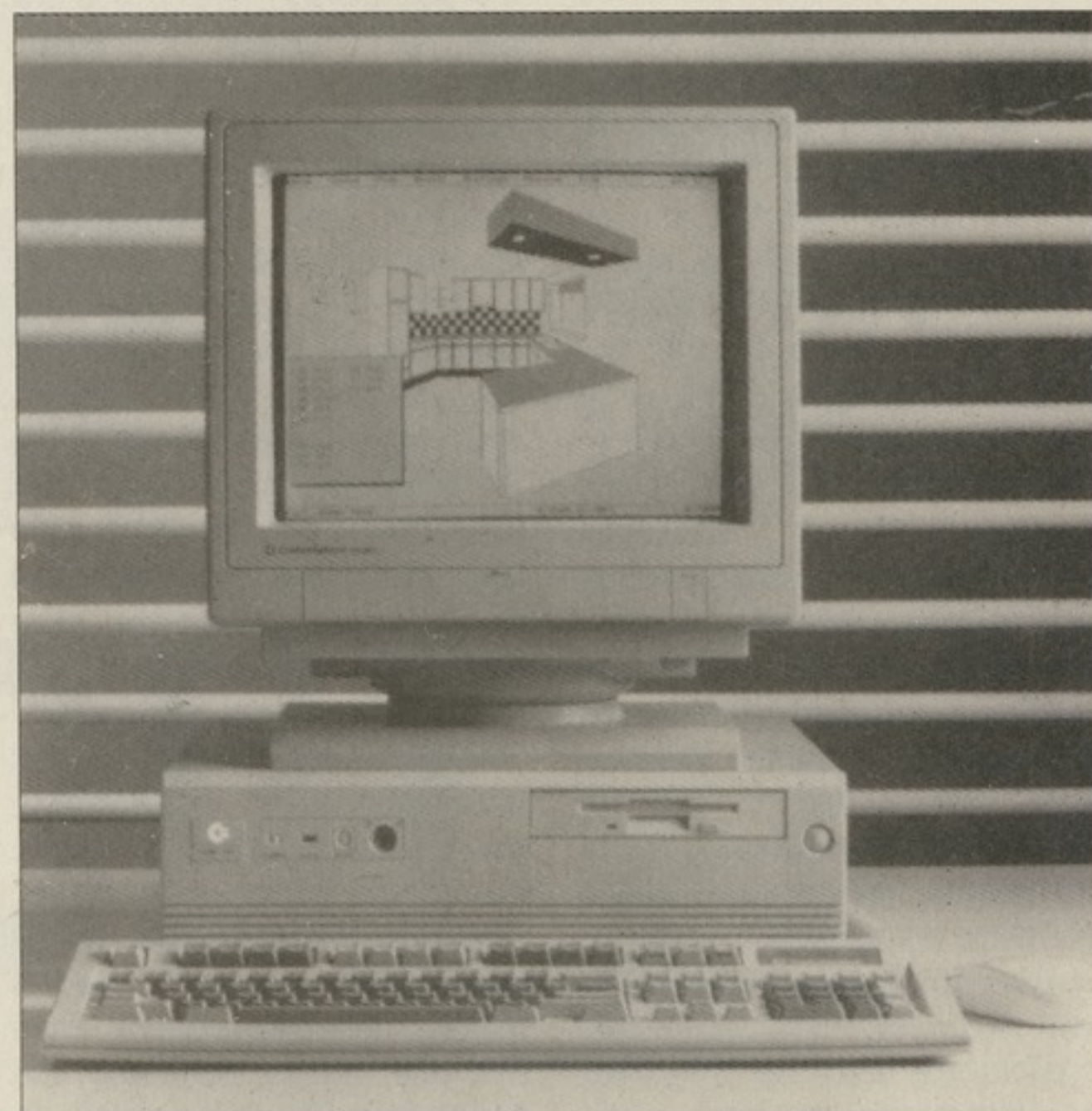
A 386 pitched at power users has also been introduced. Called the DT386-25NC, it is aimed at

“the user who has reached the limits of his performance or who wishes to use OS/2 or UNIX”.

The attractive slimline models include a 16Mhz 286 retailing at £999 (including 40Mb hard disk) as well as 16MHz and 20MHz 386SX machines starting at £1,199. Both come with a 52Mb hard disk as standard.

A 386SX laptop was also unveiled, the C3-86SX is designed to complement the C-286LT launched last year. Price has yet to be arranged.

The appearance of these new machines co-incided with the introduction of the long awaited Amiga 3000 running Unix System 5 version 4. The Amiga 3000UX is definitely a top-end piece of kit reserved for expensive graphics design. It zips along at 25MHz and comes with 8Mb of RAM and a 100Mb SCSI drive. ■



• Commodore 486: top of the range.

## Japan's brave neural world

**The race is on to produce the next, or Sixth Generation, supercomputer. And at the moment Japan is the only contestant with a massive new project concentrated entirely on neural networking due to begin in 1992.**

It is widely accepted that only two countries in the world have the capability of producing cutting-edge supercomputers; Japan and the United States, and IBM, the American giant, has done next to nothing in neural research. So the race for the first fully operational business brain emulator has Japan in the first place.

If the gamble pays off with self-programming, diagnosing and learning computers becoming the standard, then the emphasis of computing will almost certainly switch from West to East.

There is an air of confidence about the whole project with three major players in Japanese culture contributing resources, funds and people. Government, industry and the educational establishment are all taking part. The Ministry of International Trade and Industry (MITI) has instigated, and will control the £770 million (200 billion yen) Sixth Generation Project.

Other companies involved include Fujitsu, second only to IBM on the world stage, and with the vested interest in overturning this state of affairs. Matsushita and NEC are also committing funds to an area of research which the

West has tended to view as fashionably left-field rather than workable for some years. This level of commitment and finance indicates that the project is taken very seriously in Japan.

It has been suggested that one reason for the neural angle is that Japan is expecting a deficit of one million programmers by the end of the century – a self-programming computer would level this state of affairs hugely. Equally important is the fact that computers which can learn do not need to be paid, nor do companies who use them ever need to lose days of work through staff sickness.

Neural networking is not a new concept in either Japan or the United States. The 1950s saw the US carrying out some research into the area. The Japanese have already produced a basic ten neuron emulator (the human brain has billions of neurons). These are silicon chips which purport to mimic the animal and potentially human brain, rather than simply crunch numbers.

The end of the Sixth Generation project could see computers which do not need to be programmed, but which can learn tasks for themselves. With the funding which the project is to receive no one quite knows how complex the new computers could be. Additionally, once true neural networks are commercially available they should be able to design Seventh and Eighth Generation machines themselves. ■



• Fists of Fury : thumping, beating, biffing and even more thumping-'em-up from Virgin.

## Beats international

Four big names in one new package, that's what Virgin Games is promising with a new game compilation called *Fists of Fury*. Included are the hits *Dynamite Dux*, *Ninja Warriors*, *Double Dragon II*, and *Shinobi*.

All four of the beat-'em-ups have already been hits in the arcades and on the 16-bit and 8-bits machines. *Ninja Warriors* sees two killing machines attempting to overthrow the rather unpleasant President Bangler. In *Double Dragon II*, Billy and Jimmy are rather miffed at the death of the gorgeous Marian and set out to kill anyone who disagrees. *Shinobi*, the Sega classic, sees you rescuing children and, er, beating people up. *Dynamite Dux*, more stolen children and more thumping.

The package is available on all 16-bit (£24.99) and 8-bit (from £14.99) formats and is available now. For more information call 071-727 8070. ■



## Pre-launch price cut for Sega Game Gear

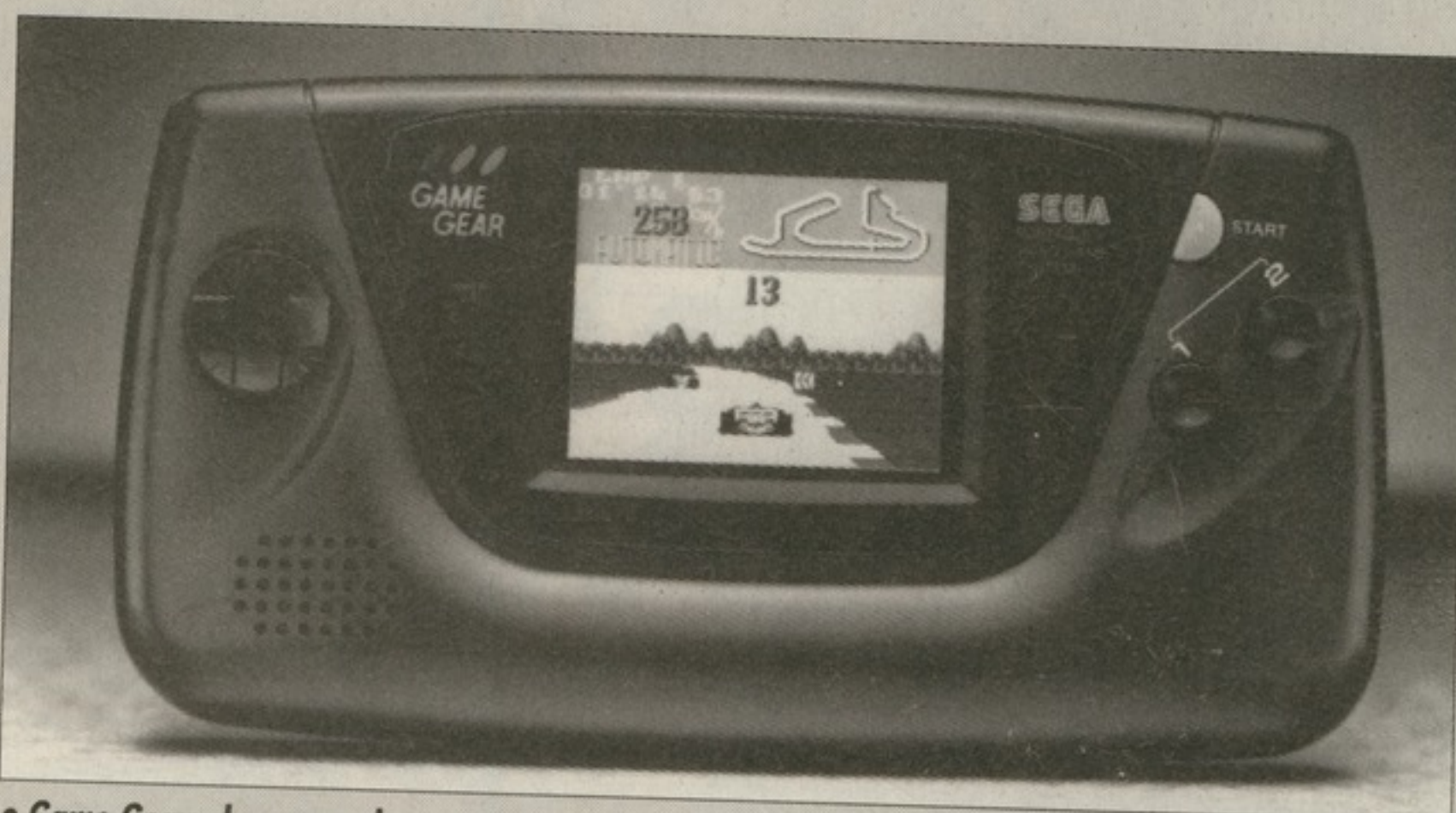
Sega's hand-held games machine, the Game Gear, is set to become the cheapest colour console on the market when it is released.

A price-point of £99 has been fixed instead of the previously expected £130. Sega's machine is therefore £40 cheaper than the Atari Lynx, which was launched here in September.

UK distributor, Virgin Mastertronic, is understood to be pushing for an early UK launch. The trade had not been expecting deliveries until the autumn, but a high level of press and public interest has caused Virgin to reconsider.

Certain leading retail outlets in the London area say they are expecting official Game Gear deliveries within a matter of weeks.

Atari is expected to respond with a £30 to £40 price cut on the Lynx, although that will probably not be effective until September. ■



• Game Gear: cheaper and sooner.

## Bull cuts workforce

The European hi-tech computer establishment really is having a rough ride. Last week Bull, France's largest computer company, slashed its workforce by 17,000.

The job-cuts are part of a restructuring plan designed to revive the fortunes of Bull. Some 5,000 employees are expected to lose their jobs over the next year.

Many large European computer companies have fallen on hard times and are being forced to cut back at present.

Bull posted a loss of 1.88 billion francs for the first half of last year and does not expect to return to profitability until next year at the earliest. The company manufactures high-end equipment for governments and large corporations, but also owns well known PC manufacturer Zenith. ■

Damning report on computers in schools:

# 'BRITAIN IS FAILING'

Britain is failing to deliver an adequate computer education to our children, according to a report published last week by the Parliamentary Offices on Science and Technology.

The report suggests that schools in England and Wales need a cash injection of at least £319 million over the next five years. It also recommends that the system of distributing computers to schools be reviewed in order to make it fairer.

Government cash to train teachers to use computers in the National Curriculum currently stands at £6.7 million a year, but the POST report reckons that the figure needs to be upped to £37.7 million per annum.

The report has also called for the Government to publish a list of specific aims for computer education, saying that conflicting interests in different areas of the country had seriously weakened the system.

The surprisingly critical report

is the first from this all-party committee, which was set up two years ago. It compared the state of computer education in Britain to that of the US, where there is an average of 30 computers in every state school.

Here, some schools within the same local area boast ten times more computers than their neighbours. The report warned that the gap between richer and poorer schools would be widened unless remedial action was taken. ■

## Amiga clips

Amiga owners hoping to exercise some design flair might be interested in investing in clip-art images.

A new library has been set up containing 25 disks featuring Amiga IFF clip-art in eight-colour medium resolution. Each disk contains clip-art for a specific subject, so you buy what suits you. Categories include travel, sport, science, office, fashion, pubs, business and even estate agencies. Each disk is claimed to be 85 per cent to 100 per cent full and costs £14.95. Or you can buy the complete set for £199. Contact Digigraphic at 1, The Terrace, High Street, Lutterworth, Leicestershire, LE17 6BA. ■

## Intel's 100MHz monster chip

International chip manufacturer Intel has announced that it is working on a processor claimed to be 20 times faster than a 386 chip.

And the company predicts that it is on the threshold of a major breakthrough in chip technology saying that processors of the next few years will be up to 40 times faster, and much smaller than today's equivalents. David House, Intel's senior vice president, revealed: "You can be confident that there is a 100MHz silicon chip operating at Intel today." ■

## Writer dies

Tim Hartnell, well known writer and publisher of computer books for home enthusiasts, has died in Melbourne, Australia, aged 40.

Hartnell became well known among computer owners in the early 1980s when he wrote a string of "how to" books based mainly on the Spectrum. His area of expertise was in teaching BASIC programming to inexperienced computer owners.

More recently, he set up a book publishing company in Australia which released tutorials written for students. ■

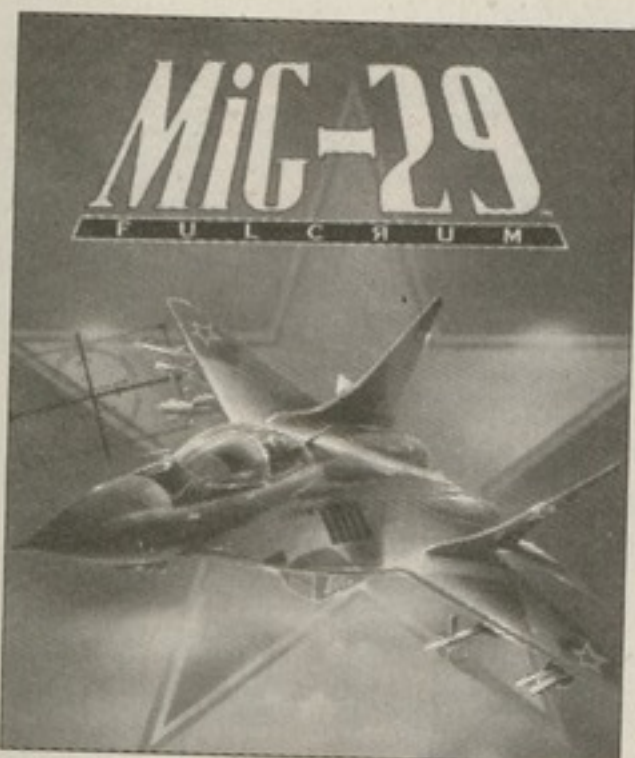
## Test drive a MiG-29

Soviet-made military hardware has been getting a bad press over the past few weeks, but this has done nothing to stop Domark giving the all clear for its MiG-29 Fulcrum simulation to take off.

Fans of Soviet-made kit will be able to take the controls of a MiG - hundreds of which form part of the Iraqi military machine - in "real world" scenarios including the Russian / Chinese borders, the Baltics and, you guessed it, the Persian Gulf.

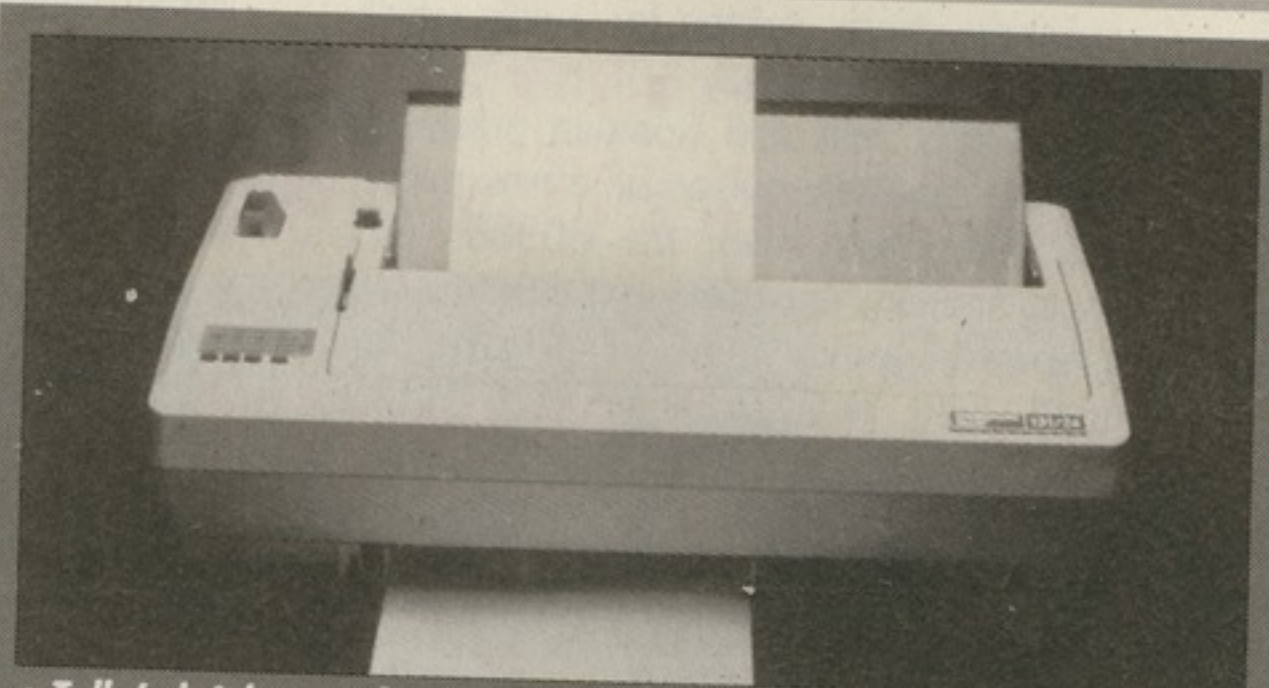
Missions include photographic reconnaissance of a US submarine, an air to ground missile attack on oil installations and a bombing raid on sea forces.

Your MiG will be armed with



• MiG-29 Fulcrum: the other side.

the usual missiles and tricks, and there are chances to take out of cockpit views and even missile eye views. MiG-29 Fulcrum is out this week on the PC, Amiga and ST at between £35 and £39. ■



• Tally's brightest colours.

## Character with colour

Two low cost 24-pin colour printers have been released by Mannesman Tally, completing the company's latest round of printer launching.

An 80 column printer, the MT130/24F colour will set you back £669 while the wider carriage MT131/24F comes in at £779. Both are rated at a standard 300 characters per second (cps) in draft and 100 cps in letter quality. Tally is also claiming that both emit "low noise level" achieved by using a noise dampener.

Last week the company released a low cost 24-pin dot matrix mono printer. If you're interested in the new products call 0734 788711. ■

## Diary time

The fourth International 16-bit Computer Show will be held between 12th to 14th July at the Novotel in Hammersmith, it was announced last week.

Organiser Westminster Exhibitions reckons it will be the biggest ever, beating the January event's record of 150 exhibitors and 21,000 visitors. The show is dedicated to the latest kit and the best bargains on the ST, Amiga and PC. For more information call 081-549 3444. ■



Is the success of Windows the coup de grace for OS/2?

# TWO NEW OS/2s TO TAME THE 32-BIT PC

by Mike Hardaker

All modern computers use an operating system as an interface between the base hardware and the applications. For the IBM PC and compatibles a number of operating systems exist, but the dominant one over the 1980s has been MS-DOS, the Microsoft Disk Operating System.

It first appeared in 1981, along with the PC, and it was fine on those early machines. It still performs a perfectly adequate job on entry-level PCs. However, since 1984 (when IBM brought out the PC-AT) it has not been able to exploit all the facilities of higher-powered PCs. MS-DOS is written for the instruction set of the Intel 8086 microprocessor – a derivative of which, the 8088, was at the heart of the first IBM PC – while the AT used the more sophisticated 80286. This chip is able to emulate an 8086 (the so-called Real Mode) but it also has its own instructions (Protect Mode). Running 'native', the 80286 can use more RAM – 16Mb instead of 1Mb – and run multiple concurrent programs (multi-tasking). Unfortunately, raw DOS cannot access Protect Mode, so if you want to run DOS applications you are restricted to Real Mode, using the 80286 as no more than a souped-up 8086.

Although Microsoft's UNIX derivative (XENIX) was offered as an option on the AT, the vast majority of users stuck with the familiarity of DOS. However, IBM and Microsoft were keen to provide an operating system which would be able to get the most out of the new machine and so they began developing a 'new DOS'.

## ENTER OS/2

It was in April 1987 that this new operating system was announced. Called Operating System/2, it provided a way for users to run applications which wouldn't fit into DOS's 640K RAM limit. Also, it supported multi-programming and

multi-threading, two subsets of multi-tasking. Multi-programming is the ability to run more than one application at the same time, while multi-threading is where a single application consists of more than one concurrent 'program' (so, time-consuming tasks like spreadsheet recalculation can be run in the background without locking up the entire application). A 'DOS Compatibility Box' was also included, allowing DOS applications to be run.

The initial release of OS/2 was 1.0, and became available towards the end of 1987. This contained the operating system kernel (the key part of the system) and was primarily intended for developers, giving them a taste of what was to come. It took another year for the first full version to arrive, Release 1.1. This added the Presentation Manager, a windowing, graphical front-end for the user.

Although IBM and Microsoft both made a lot of noise about OS/2 and most of the software heavyweights pitched in with their support, it has not had anything like the success which was hoped for at its launch. There are a number of key reasons why this is so. Firstly, OS/2 demands significantly more RAM than DOS does – 3Mb is considered a bare minimum. Until very recently, this made a significant difference to the price of a PC, although with RAM prices dropping fast it is no longer the issue it once was.

Secondly, there were a large number of older programs which wouldn't run in the DOS box – and since OS/2's low sales meant comparatively few applications were available for it, you really did need to be able to run DOS programs.

Finally, it was written for a chip which rapidly fell from favour.

In 1986, ALR and Compaq produced the first machines based on a new microprocessor from Intel, the 80386. This could emulate the 8086 and 80286, but its power came from some extra features, key among which was Virtual

Mode. Virtual Mode allows the 80386 to emulate multiple 8086s, each one of which can run a DOS program. The 80386 was followed by the 80386SX, a cut-down version with the same instruction set as the 80386 but a similar price-tag to the 80286. And then came the 80486, a significantly faster chip once again compatible with the 80386.

It rapidly became clear that the PC's future lay with the 80486 chip, and the 80286-based OS/2 suddenly looked a bit old-fashioned.

## WINDOWS

At first sight, the main advantages which OS/2 has over DOS are a user-friendly graphical front-end, the ability to run large programs and the ability to run several programs at once. However, DOS has gradually had these added to its armoury. Several programs have appeared which allow multi-tasking of DOS applications – including *DESQView*, *TopView* and *VM/386* – while a number of graphical environments have come to market, such as the ill-fated GEM. The DOS 640K limit remained a problem for some time but various ways of breaking the barrier have been tried, culminating in a set of standards known as the DOS Protected Mode Interface.

One program has managed to tie all these together, however. Microsoft's Windows has been around since 1986, although the early versions were somewhat clumsy to use. For the release of Windows 3 in mid-1990 Microsoft tidied up the user interface and allowed special Windows programs to use more than 640K of RAM.

Nevertheless, Windows is not perfect. One of the main reasons for this is that it is still hobbled by many of the limitations of DOS. Most people agree that OS/2 is a technically superior operating system, but unfortunately the real world demands the ability to run DOS applications and OS/2 isn't too good at that.

## THE FUTURE

What's needed is an operating system which can provide the best points of both OS/2 and Windows in a single package. It must be able to run multiple DOS and Windows applications, while offering the improved operating system kernel of OS/2, including support for threads, better security and a level of 'future-proofing'. This mythical operating system is currently under development. Known as OS/2 2.0, it supports the 80386 instruction set and thus allows multiple DOS programs to run. It is also being written to allow Windows applications to run under the Presentation Manager interface (which looks practically identical to Windows as far as the user is concerned, but is somewhat different to



• Microsoft boss Bill Gates: sticking with OS/2.

the programmer). Although earlier releases of OS/2 were jointly managed by IBM and Microsoft, the overall project management for OS/2 2.0 is being handled by IBM alone (although the coding is still being done by both parties).

Microsoft, meanwhile, is in charge of a separate project known as OS/2 3.0. This is not 2.0's replacement, but another operating system intended to be sold in parallel. Whereas 2.0 is specifically for machines using the Intel 80386 family of microprocessors, 3.0 is intended for RISC machines, such as the Sun and Apollo workstations. To the user and the developer it will appear identical to the Intel version, but it requires a new operating system kernel (to interface with the hardware) which is being developed under the code name NT, for New Technology.

At the same time, a new version of Windows is being written. This is a project known as Win32 (for the 32-bit addressing of the 80386 family) and takes Windows further away from its DOS base by exploiting more 80386 features. What this means in real terms is that three small computer operating environments will be available from the IBM-Microsoft alliance in the future. The first will be Windows/32, running on the DOS kernel and offering much the same as the current version of Windows together with some extra 80386-specific features. The second will be OS/2 2.0, which will have everything Windows/32 has, together with the ability to run multi-threading OS/2 applications and exploit the other special facilities of the OS/2 kernel. Finally, there will be OS/2 3.0, which will do exactly the same as OS/2 2.0 but on different machines.

That's the theory anyway – three operating systems which will exploit 32-bit technology while keeping faith with the DOS installed user base. Whether it all comes together on time (and works the way it is meant to) is a different matter. But if things go as planned, the operating system world could look significantly different by this time next year. ■



• The IBM PS/2 model 555X supports OS/2 Standard and Extended editions.



# ATARI ST

"E" & "FM"

## TURBO



also available the 520STFM Discovery Pack!

**£299.00 inc. the DIGISTAR pack!**

The Official NEW Atari 520STE Turbo Pack has arrived!

### pack includes

- ☐ Atari 520STE Computer Keyboard
- ☐ 512K built in Random Access Memory
- ☐ Built-in 1 meg Double-Sided Disk Drive
- ☐ Built-in TV Modulator
- ☐ Superb 4096 Colour Graphics
- ☐ 8 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- ☐ Four Joystick ports
- ☐ Light Gun/Pen Facility
- ☐ MIDI inputs for music keyboards
- ☐ RAM Expansion capability
- ☐ Atari Mouse and Joystick
- ... and all connecting cables to get you up and running on your home TV set!

### plus

- ✓ Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade
- ✓ Dragon's Breath
- ✓ Blood Money
- ✓ Impossible Mission II
- ✓ Human Killing Machine
- ✓ Anarchy
- ✓ Outrun
- ✓ Super Cycle

### plus

- ✓ STOS Games Creator
- ✓ Hyperpaint II - uses all 4096 colours!
- ✓ Music Maker II - uses the new stereo sound!
- ✓ First BASIC Programming Language

### plus FREE DIGISTAR pack

10 great software titles and accessories worth over £230 - Only from DIGICOM!

- ✱ Drivin' Force
- ✱ Trivial Pursuit
- ✱ Pipemania
- ✱ Rick Dangerous
- ✱ Chess Player 2150
- ✱ Metacomco BASIC
- ✱ Rock n' Roll
- ✱ Asterix
- ✱ Skweek
- ✱ Onslaught
- ✱ Live & Let Die
- ✱ Mouse Mat

**Total package price includes VAT and Next Day Delivery by Courier\***  
**Don't delay - Order now! 24 Hour Credit Card Hotline Telephone (0908) 378008**

### How to Order



By Phone - Call our Credit Card Order line on (0908) 378008 and quote your card number and expiry date along with the details of the goods you require. We accept ACCESS, VISA, EUROCARD, MASTERCARD, AMEX the new Direct Debit cards like Barclays Connect and we also accept Lombard CreditCharge Cards.



By Mail - Simply write down your requirements and send in your order to us by post along with a personal cheque, bankers draft, building society cheque or postal order made payable to "DIGICOM COMPUTER SERVICES LTD".  
 \*Please note: Personal cheques require 7 days clearance before despatch.

Next Day Delivery is Mon-Fri, Saturday Delivery is £3.00 extra

## Catalogues!

Ring or write in for our latest Atari catalogue listing hundreds of products available for this versatile Home Computer. We stock COLOUR PRINTERS, STEREO COLOUR MONITORS, EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES, MEMORY EXPANSIONS, HARD DISK DRIVES, Atari BOOKS, FRAME GRABBERS, DIGITISERS, SCANNERS, WORD PROCESSORS, DATABASES, SPREADSHEETS, ACCESSORIES and of course hundreds & hundreds of games and all at well below recommended retail prices!

### Service you can depend on!

Digicom offer you the very best in customer after sales support with 12 month warranty on all Computer Hardware. All units are full UK specification with 30 day replacement guarantee on faulty items and FREE collection of the defective units within this period. And should you ever need any technical advice our experienced and helpful staff are available on the telephone or in our showroom. Remember - there are no hidden extras all prices are fully inclusive of VAT and next day courier delivery. Prices & Specifications are subject to change without notice E&OE.

only.....

# £379<sup>99</sup>

or spread the cost with our finance facilities - written details on request.

## DIGICOM

36-37 Wharfside Watling Street  
 Fenny Stratford Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ  
 Telephone (0908) 378008 - Fax (0908) 379700  
 Showroom Hours - Mon to Sat  
 9.00am-5.30pm



# DTP SHOWDOWN

Everyone knows what a great machine the Amiga is for video, animation and even MIDI, but few seem to see the machine as a serious contender within the Mac and PC-dominated DTP market. This really is quite surprising, as there are some very powerful packages available. *ProPage* is regarded as the top Amiga DTP package, due mainly to its professional image and some very good marketing. That's not to say *ProPage* isn't any good – it has always been a great package and with the release of version 2.0, Gold Disk's program looks set to rise to further heights of excellence.

Soft-Logic's *PageStream*, on the other hand, hasn't fared so well. Despite the fact that the package featured some quite innovative features, the presence of some rather major bugs earned it a rather unwelcome reputation for being unstable. With the release of version 2.1, Soft-Logic hopes that *PageStream* achieves the success it so deserves. Both packages have been released at roughly the same time, hence the task of choosing between them. But which is best for you? Read on...

Of the two programs, *ProPage* has undergone the most radical changes. As soon as you load it up, you'll notice that the program now features a very flashy bass relief look to many of its gadgets and requesters. This is to bring it in line with the new look to *Intuition* within version 2.0 of the Amiga's operating system.

*PageStream*'s user interface has hardly changed, although several of the requesters have been extended. It still has a very GEM-like feel to it, though thankfully it doesn't share GEM's slow speed, so we can forgive Soft-Logic for not making the program look pretty.

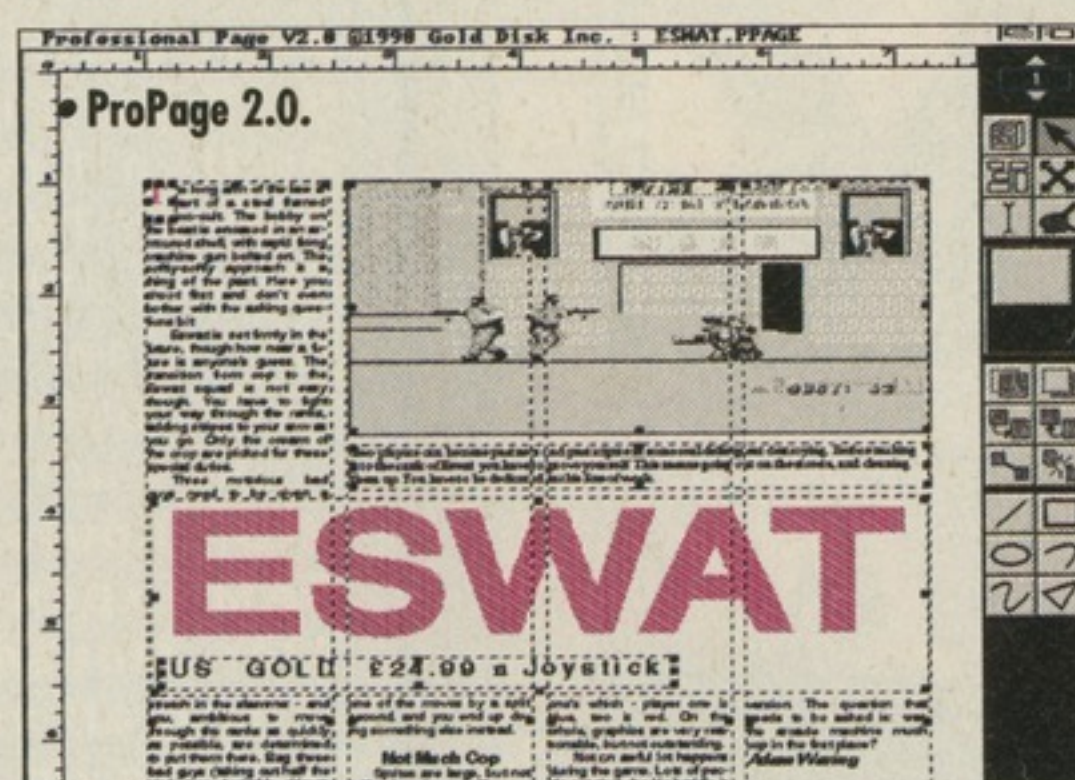
## TEXT OUTLINE

Although you can use standard bitmapped Amiga fonts, both packages rely heavily on outline fonts to produce the high quality output. Because these fonts are structured, they can be resized without loss of resolution.

*PageStream* comes complete with a total of 11 different outline fonts, three of which are Compugraphic. *ProPage* only includes two Compugraphic fonts and a selection of bitmapped fonts, so you're limited. Both Soft-Logic and Gold Disk produce a range of additional outline fonts, so you're not stuck with just what the packages offer. One very nice feature of *PageStream* is its system of 'Text Objects'. These are boxes containing text which can be stretched to just about any size by simply dragging out the box that contains it. In this way, you can write a headline for a layout without messing around with horizontal scales and point sizes.

New to *ProPage* is its 'Article Editor' which is basically a word processor which runs concurrently with

Jason Holborn pits Gold Disk's Professional Page 2.0 DTP system against the latest release of Soft-Logic's PageStream.



*ProPage*. Because the article editor is text-based, editing text is much faster than it is within *ProPage* itself. It is fully integrated, so it's possible to swap text between the two with a single keystroke. To back this up is a 90,000 word spelling checker. Another new feature is a Style Tags facility – glorified macros which can be set up to change the font type, size, style, etc, of a block of text within a single operation. An unlimited number of these can be set up. Both packages allow boxes containing either text or graphics to be rotated at any angle. *PageStream*, however, takes this facility a lot further, as you can also slant and twist a box in 3D. While this is a new feature within *ProPage*, *PageStream* users have been twisting and rotating for years now.

## ALTERNATIVE IMAGE

Surprisingly, *PageStream 2* seems to come out on top within this all-important category. As well as the usual support for IFF ILBM files, *PageStream* will import structured images in a variety of formats (including EPS and even clip files from Gold Disk's own *Professional Draw*). *PageStream* also has import drivers for a vast range of additional image formats including TIFF, IMG, Degas and MacPaint. *ProPage* is less comprehensive, but all the major Amiga image formats are there. Common to both is the ability to import 24-bit images. These can't be displayed on screen in all their glory, but both will output them to Postscript using colour separation.

Both packages allow you to flow text around any pictures, although *ProPage*'s handling of this all-important feature is surprisingly limited. Short of building up a group of transparent boxes and then rotating them to form a sort of mask over the graphic, *ProPage* does not



allow you to run text around irregular-shaped objects. Even clips from Gold Disk's own *Professional Draw* are treated as rectangles once they are imported.

## COLOURFUL CHARACTER

The Amiga's strength lies in its colour capabilities, so you'd be right to expect to be able to use colour within your layouts. Thankfully both do support colour, although *ProPage* definitely scores the highest here.

One of the most important new additions to *ProPage* is its Pantone colour matching system (PMS). It's now possible to choose colours using a recognised industry standard for colour reproduction. *PageStream* doesn't directly support PMS, although colours can be selected by typing in their Pantone reference. When you do this, *PageStream* automatically converts them to process colours (CMYK percentages). Some Pantone colours don't have CMYK equivalents, so this doesn't always work accurately.

When it comes to printing your pages to paper, there's very little to separate either. Both support full colour separation to postscript devices, so professional users are well catered for. For home users, both print to a large selection of dot matrix, laser and inkjet printers, most of which have their own custom drivers.

Because fonts within both packages are handled as structured objects, the quality of your final printout is limited only by the resolution of your printer. As a result, output is good even on an inexpensive 9-pin dot matrix.

## DECISIONS, DECISIONS...

It's very hard to choose between these two packages – *ProPage* seems a far more professional offering, whilst *PageStream* is great for knocking up quick layouts.

If you're a home user, then *PageStream 2* is the one to go for – as Soft-Logic itself claims, *PageStream 2* is certainly the simplest to use DTP package you're likely to encounter. If your needs are more demanding, then *ProPage 2.0* is the best bet. Having said that, Gold Disk could still learn a thing or two from *PageStream* – 'Text Objects' and the ability to wrap text around irregularly-shaped objects are just two features that would make *ProPage* even better. When it comes to the crunch though, *ProPage 2.0* still comes out on top. ■

Both *PageStream 2.1* (£199) and *Professional Page 2.0* (price not yet released) packages are available from Silica Systems on 081-309 1111.

## AMIGA DTP – THE FINAL WORD

We all know that the Amiga certainly isn't the 'bee's knees' where DTP is concerned, but it's getting there. Compared to the kind of DTP software Amiga users used to have to contend with, programs such as *ProPage* and *PageStream* have lifted the Amiga into the realms of serious publishing.

Indeed, the one (and only) thing that stops the Amiga from being a

serious DTP contender is its operational speed. Both programs are annoyingly slow, often leaving you waiting for minutes whilst the display is redrawn.

What both *PageStream* and *ProPage* really need is a 25 MHz A3000 linked to a multisync monitor (no more flicker!). Even Mac DTP programs can be very slow on a 'basic' machine like the new Classic,

which explains why the vast majority of Mac DTP people go for the '020-based Mac II or even the much faster Mac IIfx.

When used on an accelerated Amiga, both programs are transformed into totally useable systems. If you're serious about your DTP work, then a processor accelerator should be at the top of your shopping list.





## **FOR THE AMIGA AND PC** **AT AN INCOMPARABLE** **PRICE OF £19.95!!!!**

An expert system "door to door" routefinder/planner for £19.95. Unlike any other, it will take you from your home or business through the streets of your town, city or village to anywhere you choose. Use for business (delivering, pick-ups, selling) or pleasure touring. "Door to Door" can give you the inner city street directions including one-way systems. It can then take you onto any "A" roads, "B" roads or motorways including junctions, turnings and street names all the way to your destination. "Door to Door" has a database of mainland Great Britain that is more than three times the size of some route guides now on the market. It also has the on-screen "Tourist Information Guide To Cities, Towns and Villages". New or special routes are easy to add yourself with the on-screen help.

"Door to Door" will run on all Amigas and PCs with 512K or more. For a limited period we will include the digitized street maps of Greater London, all for just £19.95.

Why? We hope that you will be tempted to purchase our other add on disks that we intend to introduce each month, such as new databases of European countries, digitized street maps of cities, with full colour graphics, animation and sound....The World Atlas, A History of Great Britain and Mysteries of the World, A Huge Quest. These are not necessary to the running of "Door to Door" but at only £10 each we think you may just buy.

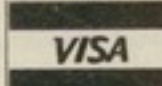
***Send cheques/P.O for £19.95 to:***

**GEOGRAPHIC**  
**Dept Transport Studies, 3/5 Cranford Place,**  
**Wilsden. BD15 0AD.**  
**Tel: 0535 274228**





CALL OUR  
CREDIT CARD  
ORDERLINE



091 564 1400

AND GET YOUR ORDER FAST

# STARTV COMPUTER SYSTEMS

DEPT NCE BARBICAN HOUSE  
BONNERSFIELD SUNDERLAND  
SR6 0AA

TEL: 091 564 1400  
FAX: 091 564 1005

## MAIL ORDER MADE EASY

- SIMPLY WRITE OUT YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND ORDER DETAILS ON A SHEET OF PAPER
- REMEMBER ALL OUR DISKS ARE 99p EACH
- ADD 60p P&P TO TOTAL ORDER VALUE
- AND SEND IT WITH A CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER TO OUR ADDRESS ABOVE.
- WE WILL PROCESS YOUR ORDER AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE AND GET IT OUT TO YOU BY FIRST CLASS POST! (WE DISPATCH MOST ORDERS SAME DAY)
- INTERNATIONAL ORDERS ARE WELCOME! WE ALREADY HAVE HAPPY CUSTOMERS IN USA, NORWAY, ISTANBUL, AUSTRALIA, JAPAN ....

EUROPE POSTAGE: ADD 25p PER DISK  
OUTSIDE EUROPE: ADD 50p PER DISK

**FREE PD!**  
BUY 10 PD DISKS  
AND CHOOSE  
AN EXTRA DISK  
FREE!

**FREE SWEETS!**  
WITH EVERY  
ORDER  
ARE WE MAD?



WERE STILL AT IT !!!

PROVIDING A FAST,  
QUALITY, PROFESSIONAL  
PD SERVICE

AT A SENSIBLE PRICE!

(AND YOU GET FREE SWEETS)

## AMIGA HARDWARE

### BITS AND BOBS

MOUSE MATS £1.99  
A500 DUST COVERS £2.99  
3.5" CLEANING KITS £2.99  
RAINBOW LABELS 50 for 99p

### DISK STORAGE BOXES

10 CAP. LIBRARY CASE 99p  
80 CAP. LOCKING CASE £5.95

### BULK 3.5" DISKS

10x3.5" DS/DD 135TPI £ 5.50  
20x3.5" DS/DD 135TPI £ 9.95  
30x3.5" DS/DD 135TPI £14.50  
40x3.5" DS/DD 135TPI £19.00  
50x3.5" DS/DD 135TPI £23.50  
100 + Call 4 Discount

Guaranteed, c/w labels!

## AMIGA GAMES

598 BATTLEFORCE Super strategy game!  
156/157 ALL NEW STARTREK Get this One!  
597 JEPARDY The game on the Amiga  
596 COLOSSAL ADVENTURE and World  
595 ARCADE, BOARD & CARD GAMES  
594 MONOPOLY Play it on your Amiga  
571 TREASURE ISLAND Great for Kids!  
567 FRANTIC FREDDIE The old 64 Game!  
561 CC GAMES Collection of Games  
472 ED-209 Shoot Turtles, Batman + more  
448 PACMAN 87 The old Classic!!!  
447 RECREATION GAMES Otherllo etc.  
446 BIONIX Great PD Shoot Em Up  
283 PSEUDO COP Shoot Em Up  
282 POPEYE LCD GAME Yes, well Ermm...  
280 MECHFORCE Strategy War game  
276 HOLY GRAIL ADVENTURE Text Only

## AMIGA BUSINESS PD

593 BANKIN Handles your accounts  
592 WORDWRIGHT, AMIGASPELL Wordpro.  
591 QBASE & SPREAD database  
590 CLERK A Clerk program? I dont Know  
589 JOURNAL Keep track of your Bank!  
496 VISICALC Great spreadsheet!  
495 RIM DATABASE Powerful PD Database  
358 UEDIT WORDPROCESSOR and more  
434 AMIBASE A simple 8 field Database  
179 FLEXIBASE Simple database  
178 ANYLYTICALC Good Spreadsheet

## AMIGA UTILITIES

602 ELECTROCAD DEMO PCB Designer  
600 C-LIGHT - PD version of ray-trace prog  
505 MAC CLIPART Great for DTP, etc...  
494 ARP 1.3 AmigaDos Replacement Prog  
466/467/468 Countach ClipArt - More DTP  
464 Sozoban C - With ZC, A68K Asm...  
460 ICONMANIA Brilliant Icon Utils disk  
378/379/380 C MANUAL (CLI) Just Superb  
377 NORTH C - Compiler for the Amiga  
356 MESSIDOS PC file read/write to disks  
354 SID 1.6 The best Directory Utility GET IT  
345/346 VIDEO APPL. Fonts, Utils, and more  
340 JAZZBENCH Flashy Workbench!!!  
127/128 TV GRAFFIX Fonts and Backdrops  
114 INTROMAKER creates scrolly demos

## MUSIC UTILITIES

118 NOISETRACKER 2.0 latest version MIDI  
119/120 ST-01, ST-02 Sample disks  
122/123 ST-90, ST-91 New Samples disks  
117 FUTURE COMPOSER chip music maker  
459 JAMCRACKER Great Sequencer  
485 STARTREKKER 8 Channels!! with MIDI  
490 GAMES MUSIC CREATOR  
126 FISH 300 Real time pitch converter

## AMIGA MUSIC

587 CHIP MUSIC FESTIVAL Lovely Sounds!  
586 RAF MEGA, MIX 1 Great megamix  
574 ECLIPSE MUSIC Superb Ripped Songs  
572 NEWTRONS MB inc. the Headbanger!  
569 DMOB MUSIC 3 Another Great Track  
562 MANIACS OF NOISE Games Music  
556 VOGUE GETPACK 2 Lovely musicdisk  
544 BANGING RAVES Wild Rave music!  
542 SILENTS FULL POWER House it up!!!!  
532 CRUSADERS FEW TUNES... Awesome!  
531 CAPTURED IMAGINATION by 4-Mat  
529 TECHNOTRONIX MEGAMIX The song  
424 SOUND OF SILENTS Get this one!!!  
286 REBELS MEGABLAST Great tracks...  
245 SCOOPPEX BEAST from the game  
242 100 C-64 TUNES Remember the 64?  
227 JARRE DOCKLANDS Music and slides  
425 DIGICONCERT 6 12 minutes of House  
225 DIGICONCERT 5 The Power, Touch Me  
224 DIGICONCERT 4 LeilaK and more...  
223 DIGICONCERT 3 Another 12 Mins!!  
186 DIGICONCERT 2 This is Great as well!  
220/221 DMOB 4 Ten superb House Trax  
218 KEFRENS JUKEBOX Great music disk  
133 CRUSADERS BACTERIA A Classic, Get it

## AMIGA DEMOS

612 ULTIMATE FX by Goldfire - V. Good!!!  
608 CRUSADEERS Jan-91 Eurochart!  
606 CRUSADERS do Genesis! Brilliant!  
601 HORIZEN MEGADEMO Yummy Stuff!  
164 MENTAL HANGOVER Still the BEST!!!!  
583/584 MAXIMUM OD Superb Vectors!  
563 CULT MEGADEMO 2 Very Impressive  
549 SAE 56 Cryptoburner HFTSO demo!!!  
546 FRAXION FUTURE VISIONS Get This!  
545 SPACE DELIRIA by Crusaders BRILLIANT  
540 TROPICAL SUNSET and more stuff  
530 ANARCHY MADNESS + more demos  
512 DEEP SEA DEMO by Intuition  
504 NETWORK PARTYPACK Great!  
473 WRATH OF DEMON DEMO  
453 EPIC PREVIEW This is Wicked, Get it!  
445 4-MAT CES MUSIC Great music disk  
437 ANARCHY CES PACK More demos  
426 CRONICS NEVERWHERE Just Superb!  
257 CRONICS DEMO with Madonna!  
423 COOL FRIDGE Plasma demos FX  
258 CANDYLAND 11 Lots of GREAT demos  
254 TRIP TO MARS Fab vector gfx demo  
252/253 BUDBRAIN DEMO 1 Hilarious!!!  
142/143 DEMO PACK 3 Cebit90, Coma  
109/110 DEMO PACK 2  
107 Vangelis Demo 1Meg Great!!!  
101/102 DEMO PACK 1 Brill Old demos!

MORE DEMOS ARRIVING ALL THE TIME SO  
GIVE US A RING IF YOU WANT THE LATEST  
STUFF...

## AMIGA SLIDESHOWS

570 NIK WILLIAMS BROADCAST Superb!!  
520 TOTAL RECALL Slides from the film  
493 VAX PICTURE SHOW Great!  
491 SPACEPICS Nice Dpaint pictures  
488 TRAVELLER SLIDESHOW Very good  
484 COLOR CYCLES Great Dpaint stuff  
463 COUNTACH II Fantasy Art show  
462 COUNTACH I Fantasy Art show  
461 FLINTSTONES! Wilma and Fred!  
454 NIGHTBREED Spooky slides from film  
205 AGATRON 8 SLIDES Brill spacee slides  
200 ROGER DEAN SLIDES Digitised HAM  
191 FORGOTTEN REALMS Nice Fantasy  
183 NAGEL PICTURE SHOW Hi-Res Arty  
158 AGATRON 6 SLIDES Totally Brilliant!  
139 REAL 3D SLIDES This is Superb!  
137/138 SILENTS SLIDESHOW Brilliant!  
134/135 DIVINE VISIONS More Fantasy

## AMIGA ANIMATIONS

578/579/580 STATION AT KHERNE (2 MEG)  
575/576/577 LOST IN SPACE (2 MEG)  
557 TIMEWARP Demo from Dragons Lair \*  
508 BUSY BEE Fab ray-trace anim \*  
474 SPACECHASE Great looped anim \*  
458 STAR TREK FLEET MAN. The BEST! \*  
457 TRON/SPACESHIP More by T.Richter \*  
456 STEALTHY 2 Cutsey Jet Fighter Anim \*  
455 LOTUS/JET/POOL T.Richter 512K Anims  
452 ENT. LEAVING DOCK Another Classic \*  
212 STAR TREK Great 512K anims by TR.  
198 THE RUN The lotus car chase \*  
192 WALKER II Helicopter Attacks Walker \*  
398 FRACTAL FLIGHT Flight thru a Valley \*  
207 LUXO TNGR Funny lamp anim \*  
206 NEWTONS CRADLE An amiga classic!  
112 SPACESHIP Zooming round a globe \*  
106 JUGGLER/EL GATO Great Anims \*  
104 HAPPY MAN plus four more 512K anims

## CATALOGUE DISK STARTUP SEQUENCE - ISSUE 6

PACKED WITH DEMOS, UTILITIES,  
A VIRUS KILLER, HINTZ N TIP2, AND MORE

99p

OR SEND AN SAE FOR A FULL LIST OF  
OUR PD TITLES

# THE PD ZONE

## COOL STUFF TO ADD TO YOUR COLLECTION .....

??? BANGING RAVES 2 More Great dance re-mixes!!!  
??? TOTAL RE-SPRAY Funny Sample by SEMTEX  
??? FABULOUS ART OF T.RICHTER (2 DISKS) Need I say more?  
??? DEMONS SLIDESHOW III - Very impressive stuff  
613 STARTREKKER 1.2 FM synthesis, MIDI, 8 Channels + More!  
599 BUDBRAIN MEGADEMO 2 Fabulous follow-up Get It!  
588 WARFALCONS UTILS DISK 1 Lots of useful stuff by Red Devil  
568 RED SECTOR DEMO MAKER Creates unbelievable demos!!!!  
603 PROTRACKER New Professional Soundtracker - A Must!  
604 ST-92 - More fantastic new samples for ST/PT/NT/MED, etc  
605 ST-93 - More samples as above from everywhere!!!!  
996 STARTUP SEQUENCE 7 Our Catalogue Disk With demos/Utils

RING US NOW HOT STUFF ARRIVING DAILY

## BUSINESS PACK - 3 DISK SET

WORDWRIGHT, VISICALC, RIM DATABASE

## KIDDIES PACK - 3 DISK SET

LEARN N PLAY 1+2, PUGGS IN SPACE

## UTILITY PACKS 1+2 - 3 DISK SETS

PENDLE UTILS 5,6,7 or DARKSTAR UTILS 2,3,4

## BEGINNERS PACK - 5 DISK SET

5 DISKS PACKED WITH DEMOS, UTILITIES AND MUSIC

## DIGITAL CONCERT PACK - 5 DISK SET

GREAT MUSIC CONCERTS 2,3,4,5,6

## COMPOSERS PACK - 5 DISK SET

NOISETRACKER, JAMTRACKER, 3 INSTRUMENT DISKS

3 DISK SETS £2.70 5 DISK SETS £4.50

**SPECIAL OFFER 1**  
50 3.5" BLANK DISKS  
+ 80 CAPACITY BOX  
**£27.95**

**SPECIAL OFFER 2**  
512K RAM EXPANSION  
**£32.95**



## CONTENTS

MACINTOSH.....	16	EXPRESS ON-LINE.....	32
CPC.....	17	CENTREFOLD .....	35
AMIGA.....	18	TECH TIPS .....	36
ARCHIMEDES.....	20	WHOLE WIRED WORLD.....	46
PC.....	21	CIRCUIT CITY.....	48
C64.....	22	PROGRAMMING.....	51
SPECTRUM.....	23	THE PD COLUMN .....	54
ST.....	26		

# SHOPPING EXPRESS

THE VALUE-PACKED GUIDE TO YOUR MACHINE AND MORE



## EXPRESS MAIL

Write and tell H F-W what you think about almost anything under the Sun! Reach him at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW*. Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE and only **SOME** letters win a fiver!

With your host Haydn – the man with the fivers to give away

### ■ Another PAL

In reply to Andrew Whittaker's letter in *Express* 115, I think he has not quite understood my last letter, judging by his overly simplistic view of the problem.

I am well aware that the maximum screen update speed is ultimately related to the number of bit planes and the resolution being used. What he does not explain is how this applies to adventure games such as *Jinxter*, puzzle games like *Pipmania* and many more. Not every game is *Shadow of the Beast* – or is this an excuse not to look for a way around the problem? I agree with his point – '90 per cent of British games are written as PAL products with little or no thought.'

On the C64, the push was for faster games that used a larger area of the screen than the machine was designed to support. On the Amiga, the reverse seems to hold true.

The bottom line is: aren't these facts all just excuses? These facts are problems, and most problems can be overcome. I'm sure that if readers look through their back issues they will see that the 'fact' of a year or two ago was that the Amiga did not have a large enough user base in the UK, which is why the full PAL screen was not being used. The current 'fact' may have changed, but this does not excuse all games – a few per cent at most.

After all, what's the point of having a computer with the screen update of an N-Cube if the display is only two lines? I bet even you, Hadyn, never chopperised your Lambretta just to get another five or ten MPH out of it.

Alan Foster, Southampton

I've never owned a Lambretta Alan – but in my youth I once fixed up a 12-volt travelling hairdryer so that it blew air into the carburettor intake on an 850 Mini. The car went like a rocket for about 20 miles, before the engine blew up!

But I digress. You're quite right about problems evolving into solutions – and once programmers and publishers find there's a real marketing advantage to bigger screen games (as they did on the C64), you can be sure that the prospects for PAL games will improve.

H F-W

### ■ Standards Debate

Globetrotting Steve Gold (*Whole Wired World, Express* 116) must be suffering from extreme jet-lag.

Philips did indeed show DCC in Las Vegas, but its partner in this venture is categorically not Sony. Only by a large stretch of the imagination could the DCC system claim to be based on either CD or DAT technology – it is a different animal.

Sony is not sure what the future holds for DCC, but one thing is certain – it will not be in the computer world. Its capacity and data transmission rate is far less than DAT, which is a good computer back-up medium.

Steve is right on two things. It is debatable whether the world needs DCC – which is why Sony is fully backing DAT. And DAT will be firmly established by the time DCC sees the light of day.

Paul Campbell, Sony UK

So the Digital Compact Cassette isn't all that Steve cracked it up to be... good to see that Sony takes such a close interest in what Steve has to say..

H F-W

### ■ PCW defender

Why do all the writers in *Express* find it necessary to slag off the PCW? It's an excellent computer that I, and many thousands of other users, wouldn't swap for anything else. And we don't have pirates or viruses – perhaps that's why the PCW gets knocked so much: jealousy.

I refer in particular to Keith Pomfret's

statement 'there are many adventurous things you can do with a PCW, but I am afraid serious DTP isn't one of them'. Try asking your colleagues on *8000Plus* – ask them about Creative Technology's Micro Design 2 and their excellent ProScan. The package is far superior to anything currently available on the ST or the Amiga – and before you ask, yes I have used the other machines.

Okay, so PCW DTP isn't up to the quality of the Mac, but we haven't all got Mac money. Plus – who needs colour when one can only print out in black and white?

S Kilcoin, Basildon, Essex

Hah! Gotcha. You may only be able to print out in black and white using your standard PCW printer – but what if you bought a colour printer? The green screen would hardly help you visualise pages...

But joking apart, the PCW is indeed a pretty neat machine, and one that's not half bad at DTP. Keith was alluding to its limitations – a DTP set-up on the ST, Amiga or even the Macintosh can be lot more open-ended than one based around the PCW.

H F-W

### ■ MCIMCTYC!

I've got a new one for you – the 'My Computer Is More Crap Than Your Computer' debate. I'll get the ball rolling with my Nascom 1 – it's rather old, and crappier than pretty much everything you could possibly define as being a computer. Here are its specifications:

- Colour – well, not quite. Nice shade of white on black though.
- Sound – mute. Hasn't said a beep in 12 years.
- Graphics – nope, sorry.
- Memory – an entire kilobyte of RAM
- Guts – one Z80. There appears to be no

blitter in any form at all.

● Software – write your own, you lazy git! That's what you bought it for. And no more than 1K, mind.

● Storage medium – compact audio cassettes, no less.

● Cost – £125 (and that was in kit form!)

Daniel Walker, Reigate, Surrey

Not so many years ago research scientists in the world's leading universities would have killed for that computing power on their desks!

H F-W

### ■ Wrong end of the stick?

I am used to the off-hand way in which you frequently reply to readers' letters, but your nasty response to Mr Patton-Smith (*Express* 116) cannot go without comment.

I, too, had always thought that you paid for every letter that you printed. Anything that you have occasionally said about particular individuals not getting their fivers, I assumed to be part of your quirky sense of humour.

I, too, according to your criteria then, must also be 'a plonker'. However, not being prepared to accept that description without putting it to the test, I decided to show several copies of your magazine to other people to see what they thought. I first of all asked them to tell me what they thought your heading meant.

Without exception, all 23 friends and colleagues I asked said they felt that your heading inferred that all letters were paid for, even though some pointed out that it did not say that. I then asked them to read all the letters and your replies and asked them if their opinion had changed, and if so, how.

They were divided on what your





replies actually meant when you specifically mentioned money. A few said that they knew that it was common practice in other magazines to only mention the prize being sent to a few individuals when, in fact, all were to receive a prize. Nobody thought that you meant only to send a fiver for those specific letters.

People were confused by your comments under certain letters that you would NOT be sending them a fiver. Like me, most thought that is was part of the style of your letters page and that you were being 'funny'. Although some felt you were actually withholding payment for those particular letters, everybody felt that, in general, letters were paid for.

Nobody I talked to is 'a plonker'. I am not 'a plonker' and I take great exception to being insulted in this way.

The only plonker involved is you. You have been very rude to one of your readers who had a fair point to make. I read his original letter with interest and noted the response from other readers. Mr Patton-Smith is quite justified in his remarks about your magazine filling its pages for very little payment.

It is quite clear that you deliberately set out to deceive (Hold on there sir – you're straying into the realms of defamatory statements – H F-W). I believe that you owe Mr Patton-Smith an apology – along with all the other readers who feel the same way about this and feel that they, too, have been insulted.

G Smith, Hemel Hempstead

Let's get one thing out of the way first – I'm going to send you a fiver for your letter, because you have clearly gone to some effort to research the point you wanted to make and have written to me in a polite and non-threatening way.

Clearly, sir, you are not a plonker. Nor are all the people who write to me and add a postscript like 'please can I have a fiver' or 'if I win a fiver could you send it to this or that charity' – they are in no doubt as to how I run my letters page (and about half of my correspon-

dents try to boost their chances of winning some dosh in this way).

But your comment about 'deliberately setting out to deceive' is a bit out of order. As is the criticism about 'cheap pages': you may think I'm a cheapskate, but I'm not cheap! When you add the fivers I give away onto my freelance fee for collating, editing and laying out the material, the letters pages are pretty flipping expensive as far as *Express* is concerned.

H F-W

## ■ On-Line fan

It was stated in *Express* 117 that the full potential of radio, television and personal computers could not be realised until each medium was able to exploit its own unique capabilities. I would say that it was the price factor rather than the capabilities that has made these products successful.

When each of these products first came out, they were grossly expensive but as more people bought them the price came down, so even more people bought them. This was very much the case with computers, and I feel this is now very much the case with modems.

The early days of the acoustic coupler and 50/50 or 300/300 baud comms have all but gone. Now, the standard is 2400 baud Hayes-compatible and every on-liner's dream is a 9600 baud HST. The main problem is price – and there are still a lot of home users out there running up huge phone bills with V21/V22/V23 kit. A standard 2400 modem can be had for £170. or so, but the ultimate HSTs are still way out of most people's league at £800 plus.

The potential for on-line communication is endless. I'd like to see the day when you can log on to all kinds of different stores, order goods and have them delivered to your door. Maplin already have their CASHTEL system and all it needs is someone like Sinclair to bring out a modem and terminal package at a low price, maybe one that could play a few games too, and we would have a modem revolution. It would also have to be simple

to use – ask anyone about the first time they used a modem and they will tell you some interesting stories!

Graham Parkin, Gateshead

Personally, I blame Telecom (cue howls of protest from eagle-eyed Telecom public relations people). The scenario you propose is already up and running in France, with their Minitel system, and could easily have been the norm in this country. But for Telecom. H F-W

## ■ Ten things

Here's a list of ten things to do with a SAM Coupé:

- 1) Program in SAM BASIC – probably the easiest programming language this side of AMOS, far better than Beeb BASIC
- 2) Program in machine code – with all the BASIC commands like PUT and ROLL in ROM subroutines, mash programming is easy. The ROM calculator makes floating-point sums easy, and it's all documented in the SAM Technical Manual.
- 3) Play *Pipemania* – I got my copy for £9, half the price of the Amiga version.
- 4) Listen to some trendy music (from D Gommeren's *Silly Demo*) with 8-channel stereo.
- 5) Use the built-in MIDI to control your keyboard (DIY software so far) – no need to spend £50 on *Mastersound*.
- 6) Use *Flash* to create an animation sequence. OK, so the graphics won't be up to Amiga standards, but ST or 8-bit owners will still be jealous.
- 7) Buy a £30 sound sampler. How much for an Amiga or Archie?
- 8) Spend £40 on a 1/4 Mb memory upgrade. OK, so this is a total rip-off, but it's an ideal Circuit City project (I've just told Keith P – H F-W).
- 9) Ask for some free PD.
- 10) Spend some of the £200 you saved by not buying an Amiga on a Star LC24 printer.

Marc Broster, Saxilby, Lincs

OK, so the SAM sounds like a real computer, to me... H F-W

## ■ Eagle-eyed

We note with interest that the IBM PC featured on the back of the packaging for Microsoft's Windows 3 is actually not powered up – as clearly shown by the position of the on/off switch. Yet Windows is present on the screen.

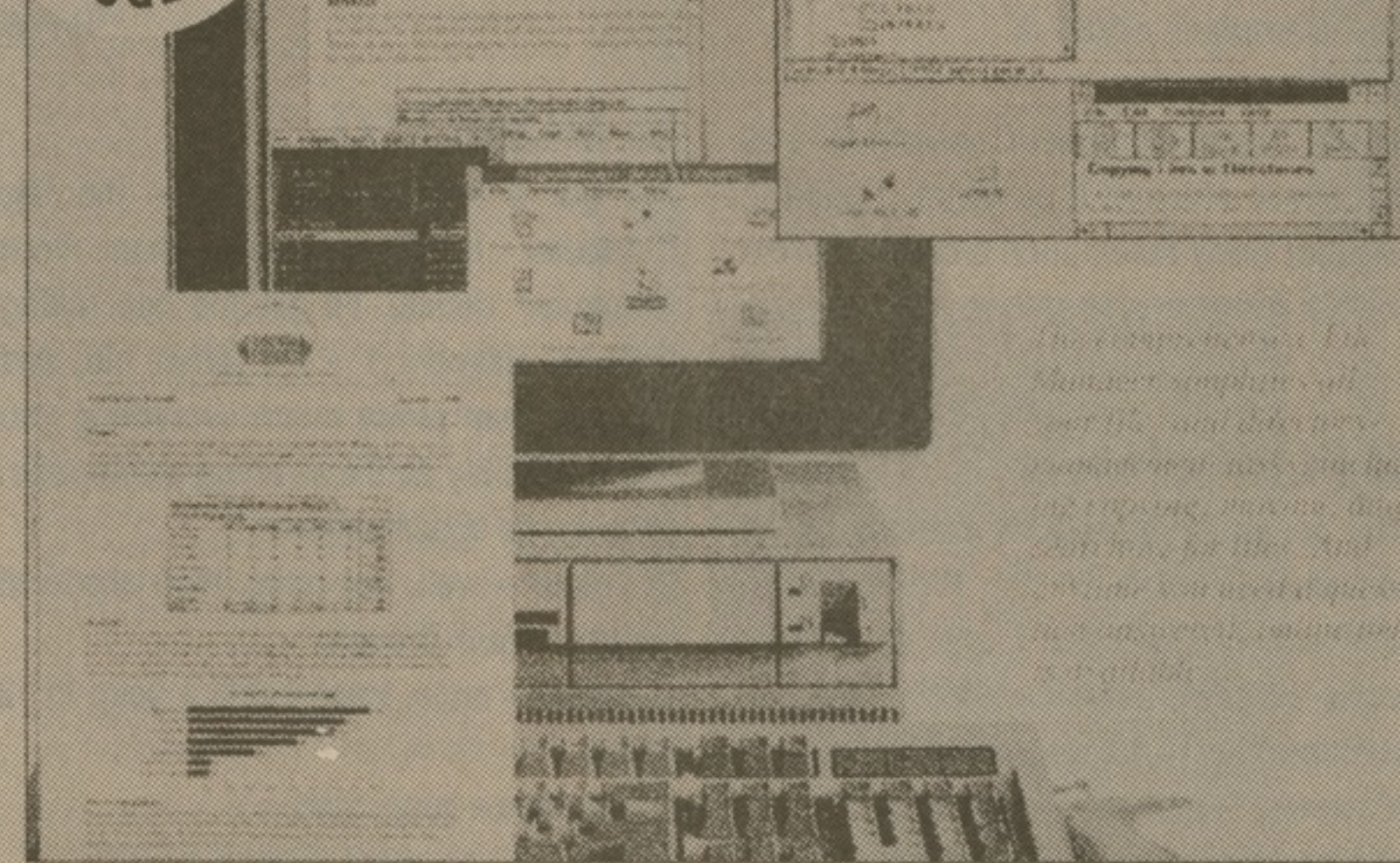
Does this mean that the ever-wonderful Windows is able to draw power from ley lines?

Phil and John, from the Quarterdeck art department

I suppose it would be bitchy of me to suggest that it was probably an art person who set up the shoot for the Windows packshot? Yes it would. Well spotted, though boys – take the fiver I'm sending you down the pub and buy Bill Poel a half of shandy or something.

H F-W

ONE OF HAYDN'S  
£5  
WINNERS



## MAIL SHORTS

### ■ Older still

Maybe I'm not your oldest reader, but by the time you read this I will be 79 going on 80.

H Jenkins, Marlow, Bucks

OK – that's enough old readers for now. Let's hear from people who'd like to lay claim to the title 'Youngest reader of *Express*'! A fiver for those that arrive with photographs that include a copy of our magazine.

H F-W

### ■ Happy shopper

Just a quick line to voice my appreciation of two companies, both of which have recently given me exceptional service of late. The first is my local dealer – Digitec of Borrowash, Derby – no matter how many times I pester the manager for advice he continues to provide it.

Then there's Intraset of Chorley, Lancs – I have found their attitude to be incredibly open and helpful.

B Turner, Ripley, Derbyshire

Restores your faith in the nature of commerce, doesn't it?

H F-W

### ■ Killing a joke

I seem to have stirred a little mud in the programmers' pond with my comments! Please, everyone, don't write in smashing people to pieces over this – it was a joke, really.

Gary Thomlinson, Doncaster

A joke it may have been, Gary, but one which sparked off a lively debate.

H F-W

### ■ Satellite spotter

I am writing to say that I have recently seen an Amiga 2000 on TV – it was on ALf on 4th February on Sky 1.

Ian Harper, Northampton

Well there you go. Computers beamed into every home from outer space. Whatever next?

H F-W

### ■ Looking for scraps

I ask just one thing: can you give me an address for Mr Else's computer recycling plant as I am in need of a cheap second-hand or reconditioned C64 drive to resuscitate my aged machine.

Neil Davie, Canon Bridge, Ross

He's not your man, I'm afraid. Try *Shopping Express* – place an ad or read 'em closely!

H F-W





# FIRST CHOICE

**LEEDS (0532) 637988**  
**COMPUTERS**

## WEST YORKSHIRES PREMIERE AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTER STORE

UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL ST,  
 ARMLEY, LEEDS, LS12 2AE

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY**  
**ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE GENUINE UK SPECIFICATION**  
**FULL REPAIR SERVICE AVAILABLE FREE ESTIMATES**  
 AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR STAR, CITIZEN, COMMODORE, ACORN AND AMSTRAD

### ATARI

#### FIRST CHOICE PACK

Everything you'll need in one superb value package. Fully microswitched Cruiser joystick, 10 Sony disks, mousemat, Atari cover plus three extra games of your choice.

**ONLY £30.00**  
 with any Atari pack

### DISCOVERY PACK

#### DISCOVER THE ATARI ST

Pack comprises of the Atari 520STFM, First Basic Language Disk, Neochrome Graphics Package, S.T.O.S The best selling games creator, ST Tour - Tutorial Disk, Mouse and Manuals.

Plus 4 great games titles Outrun, Carrier Command, Space Harrier and Bombjack.

**ONLY £279.00**

### TURBO PACK

#### THE NEW ENHANCED ATARI 520 STE

Now with Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade, Impossible Mission 2, Human Killing Machine, Super Cycle, Outrun, Dragon's Breath, Anarchy, Blood Money, First Basic, Music Maker, Hyperpaint and S.T.O.S the games creator plus all leads, mouse and manuals.

**ONLY £359.00**

### EXTRA PACK

#### 1040 STE

The Extended RAM (1 meg) version of the Atari STE. This machine is capable of running complex business and utility software. The pack includes ST Word - word processor, ST Base - Database, ST Calc - spreadsheet, ST Graph, S.T.A.C., Adventure Creator, HyperPaint, Prince - strategy game and Metacomco ST Basic language disk with full manuals, plus mouse.

**ONLY £429.00**

### THE MEGA SERIES

#### Mega 1 with 1 meg of RAM

**£509.00**

#### Mega 4 with 4 meg of Ram

**£1089.00**

The Mega ST has long been the professionals' choice for DTP, CAD and other memory intensive applications plus all the usual business utilities. Atari SM124 high res mono monitor when bought with a Mega ST or 1040

**ONLY £99.99**

### ZYDEC 3.5" 1 MEG EXTERNAL DRIVE

High quality Citizen anti click mechanism. For Amiga

**£59.99**

### NAKSHA MOUSE

The superior Hi-res mouse inc quality mat and holder. For Amiga or Atari.

**£29.99**

2 yr Guarantee

### SCREEN GEMS PACK

#### AMIGA 500

A500 inc Workbench 1.3, Amiga Basic, Mouse, TV Modulator, Leads, TSV and manuals.

#### NEW LOW PRICE £325.99

A500 pack as STD plus Back to the Future II, Days of Thunder, Knightbreed, Shadow of the Beast III! And Deluxe Paint II

**£369.00**

### FIRST CHOICE PACK

#### TAKE THE HEADACHE OUT OF BUYING A COMPUTER

No need to shop around, we'll make sure you get everything you need in one superb value pack.

Comprises any Amiga games pack plus a top quality Cruiser joystick, mouse mat, 10 disks, Amiga fitted cover and 3 extra games of your choice!

**STILL AVAILABLE AT ONLY £399.00**

### CLASS OF THE 90's BUSINESS PACK

#### NOW WITH 1 MEG OF RAM AS STANDARD!!

A500 pack plus Kindwords 2.0, Pagesetter, Artists Choice, Headline fonts pack, Amiga logo, Superbase Personal, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II, Maxiplan Spreadsheet, Dr T's Midi Recording Studio, Midi interface, mouse mat, 10 disks and diskette storage wallet

**£539.99**

New in stock "First Steps Pack" similar to the Class of the 90's Pack but aimed at a younger age group

### AMIGA 1500

#### ONE OF THE BEST VALUE AMIGA PACKAGES YOU CAN BUY

- ★ Commodore 1084S stereo monitor
- ★ Dual drives as standard
- ★ Separate quality keyboard
- ★ Platinum Works integrated business package inc. wordprocessor, database and spreadsheet.
- ★ Deluxe Paint II graphics package
- ★ Battle Chess 3D chess simulation
- ★ Their Finest Hour flight simulator
- ★ Sim City + Terrain Editor
- ★ Populous + Promised Lands

**ONLY £949.99**

### PRINTERS

ALL OUR PRINTERS INCLUDE A STD CENTRONICS CABLE FREE!

### STAR PRINTERS INC. FREE CABLE

LC 10 Mono 9 Pin 144/36cps	£159.00
LC 200 Colour 9 Pin 225/45cps	£209.99
LC 24-200 Mono 24 Pin 222/67cps	£249.99
LC 24-200 Colour 24 Pin 222/67	£299.99

\* REGISTERED STAR & CITIZEN DEALERS \*

### EPSON EPL-7100 \* A4 page laser printer. \*

Multiple built in fonts \* 512K memory \* expandable to 6mb \* 300\*300 DPI graphics \* 6 pages per minute \* small footprint

**£919.99**

### CANNON BJ 10e BUBBLE JET PRINTER

\* Innovative portable bubble jet printing technology \*  
 Smaller \* Cheaper \* Quieter \* Quicker \*

**£319.99**

### CITIZEN PRINTERS INC. FREE CABLE

120 D Mono 9 Pin 120/25cps	£139.99
124 D Mono 24 Pin 120/40cps	£219.99
Swift 9 Mono 9 Pin 192/40cps	£179.99
Swift 24 Mono 24 Pin 192/64cps	£289.99
Swift 9 or 24 Colour Upgrade	£34.99

### 3.5" BULK DISKS

#### SONY/VERBATIM

100% ERROR FREE, 135TPI, LIFETIME GUARANTEE

10	£5.99
25	£12.99
50	£22.99
100	£39.99
200	£74.99
500	£159.99

SONY BRANDED 3.5" In boxes of 10 .....£9.99

### DISK DRIVES

HIGH QUALITY EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

CUMANA ATARI CSA 354 1 MEG EXT. **ONLY £72.99**

CUMANA AMIGA CAX 354 1 MEG EXT. **ONLY £69.99**

### RAM EXPANSION

ASHCOM 1.8 MEG FOR THE AMIGA Inc. Clock

512K populated	£49.99
1Meg populated	£82.99
1.5 Meg pop	£99.99
Fully (1.8 Meg)	£114.99

ASHCOM 512K RAM EXPANSION inc. CLOCK **£37.99**

### HARD DRIVES

#### AMIGA A590 20 MEG

**£289.99**

NEW LOW PRICES!

AMIGA A590 (2 Meg of RAM) **£349.99**

#### DRAM CHIPS (256K \* 4)

Quantity = 4	£4.69 each
Quantity = 8	£4.39 each
Quantity = 16+	£4.19 each

#### ATARI

Megafile 30	£439.00
Megafile 44	£799.00
(removeable cartridge drive)	
Megafile 60	£589.00
(as 30 Meg spec)	

### MONITORS

#### PHILIPS CM8833 MKII

Stereo sound, 640 \* 200 resolution, green screen facility, 1 yr on-site warranty

**£239.99**

INCLUDING ALL LEADS

#### ATARI SM124

High resolution mono (600\*400). This monitor has a superb clear, stable image. Ideal if you are using drawing or wordprocessing applications.

**£109.99**

### MAIL ORDER

ORDER BY TELEPHONE QUOTING YOUR CREDIT CARD NUMBER. IF PAYING BY CHEQUE PLEASE MAKE PAYABLE TO

• FIRST CHOICE •

TEL: 0532 637988

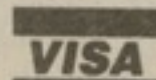
FAX: 0532 637689

### REMEMBER WE OFFER

- \* FAST Mail order service
- \* FREE postage in UK mainland
- \* FREE 2-3 day courier service (Next day delivery £3 extra)
- \* Goods tested before despatch
- \* Call into our showroom
- \* Spacious free parking
- \* Full repair service Free estimates

\* IT COSTS LESS AT FIRST CHOICE! \*

- OPEN MON-SAT 9.00AM-5.30PM
- SUNDAY OPENING 10.00AM - 3.00PM
- THURSDAY NIGHT LATE TIL 8.00PM





## AMIGA CLIPART LIBRARY



(IFF FORMAT)



**25 Disks of Full Colour Clipart.**  
*All original.* Designed for the professional market by our in-house graphic design team. Available for the first time to Amiga owners.

Travel, Sport, Estate Agents, Department Stores, Supermarkets, Hardware Stores, Art Pack, Science, Office, Transport, Electrical, Footwear, Business, Map Pack, Confectionary, Fashion, Finance & Insurance, Grocers, Hairstylists, Pharmacy, Hotels, Public Houses, Chemicals, Backdrops 1, General 1.

£14.95 per disk or £199 the complete library inclusive P&P.

Cheques to Digigraphic Ltd, 1 The Terrace, High Street, Lutterworth, LEICS. LE17 6BA. (Despatched within 48 hours)

## NEW LOW PRICES FROM BCS

### BULK BUYERS

50 3 1/2 DS/DD.....	£20
100 3 1/2 DS/DD.....	£33
150 3 1/2 DS/DD.....	£47
200 3 1/2 DS/DD.....	£60
400 3 1/2 DS/DD.....	£115
500 3 1/2 DS/DD.....	£135
1000 3 1/2 DS/DD.....	£CALL

Price incl  
VAT & P&P

INCL FREE  
LABELS

DS/DD  
1 1/2

### DISKS & BOXES

50 Disks + 80 Box.....	£23
100 Disks + 80 Box.....	£37
150 Disks + 80 Box.....	£50
200 Disks + 80 Box.....	£63
400 Disks + 80 Box.....	£118
500 Disks + 4 80 Boxes.....	£148

Price inc VAT & P&P

5 1/2 DS/DD .....20p  
5 1/2 DS/HD .....38p

SONY  
BULK 38p

3 1/2 High  
Density  
60p

KAO  
BRANDED 69p

3 1/2 40 Cap Box .....£4  
80 Cap Box .....£4.30

3 1/2 150 Cap  
Posso Box  
£15

5 1/4 50 Cap Box .....£5  
100 Cap Box .....£5.75

STAR LC-200  
Colour Printer  
£199

STAR LC-24-200  
Colour Printer  
£310

Philips CM8833  
MKII Monitor  
£209

ADD £3.50 FOR 3 DAY DELIVERY (FROM DESPATCH) ADD £9 NEXT DAY

### AMIGAS

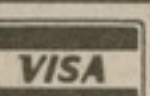
Amiga 500.....	£310
Screen Gems.....	£355
+ Astra Games.....	£385
Class of the 90's.....	£510
First Steps.....	£510
Dust Cover.....	£5
1/2 Meg Upgrade.....	£32

1/2 Meg + Clock.....	£37
Cumana Drive.....	£63
Mouse Mat.....	£2.50
Zipstick.....	£11
Jetfighter.....	£12
Printer Lead.....	£8

### ATARIS

Lynx.....	£118
Discovery.....	£259
Turbo Pack.....	£350
Cumana Drive.....	£68
Dust Cover.....	£5

Call or Send cheques/Postal Orders to  
BCS LTD, 349 Ditching Road,  
Brighton E.Sussex BN1 6JJ  
Tel 0273 506269 or 0831 279084



## Macintosh

### ON AIR MAC

The latest news from Apple is that the company is petitioning the FCC (the American government department which controls the allocation of radio frequencies for specific purposes) to allocate a frequency range which computers could use to communicate with one another.

This, says Apple, would revolutionise computer networking, allowing 'ad hoc' networks to be set up to where individual computers could be moved about but still linked in to a central printer, modem or other peripheral. Essentially, instead of plugging your Mac into a LocalTalk cable, you would plug it in to a small radio transmitter, which would then transmit to the other Macs in the area.

OK, this is not too important to us in the UK right now. For one thing, radio networking in the UK will not be possible until the Department of Trade and Industry has licensed a part of the radio spectrum over here. But where the Americans lead, the UK often soon follows... And, as well as networking companies' computers, radio links would open up fascinating possibilities for portable or notebook computing. Imagine being able to wander around the home with a hand-held terminal, dictating your thoughts, all the time communicating with your Macintosh. Dead exciting stuff. Watch this space...

### VGA MACINTOSH?

Reports in the American magazine MacWeek suggest that the Mac LC may work with PC-compatible VGA monitors. According to Bill Goins, the Mac LC's product manager, VGA compatibility is being treated as an "undocumented feature". He said that Apple tested the LC with 15 VGA monitors, and it worked with 13 of them. But he stressed, "we can't guarantee that it's going to work with your monitor".

The image from an LC using a VGA monitor is unlikely to be as good as

from a standard Apple monitor (it would lack definition and colour clarity), but for those who already own a PC with a VGA screen, it could be a cost-effective solution. Apple is supplying pin-out details to third-party manufacturers, so watch for adverts for cables soon.

### LOW-COST DTP

With Macintosh page make-up programs such as QuarkXPress and Aldus PageMaker running in at around £700, it's not surprising that few Mac Classic owners have been buying them - after all, the programs cost over two-thirds the price of the Classic 2/40. But Aldus is set to bring out a new DTP package, Personal Press, which could change all that. Costing £195, and expected to be available within the next two months, the program is aimed at novice users of DTP programs. Included will be all the traditional page-layout tools, made easier for people who aren't too familiar with traditional layout - terms such as kerning, tracking, leading and so on will be explained in nice, simple language for those who don't find speaking in typesetting terms to be second nature.

Personal Press will work on any Mac with at least 1Mb of RAM and either two floppy disk drives or one floppy and a hard drive. As soon as a review copy is available, I'll be taking a look at it.

### POWER FAILURES?

Owners of the new Macintoshes should beware of using third-party peripherals which draw too much power from the Mac. Because the new machines have a fairly wimpy power supply (to save money), some third-party disk drives draw more current than the supply is capable of delivering - resulting in data corruption or even a Mac whose power supply goes 'foom'.

Apple dealers suggest (of course) that you stick to factory-fitted drives supplied by Apple, but for those of us who want more than the 40Mb drive supplied, the only real advice is to buy

## POSTCARD FROM AMERICA

Get ready for some EXPository reportage! The latest Macworld Exposition is finally finished, and is now sitting in packing crates. My ailing feet have yet to recover from the marathon of exhibits, demonstrations, and parties.

This was one of the best Expos of the past couple of years. Interesting software, games, and multimedia-related products have elbowed their way into the show, slipping in between the business-only spreadsheet networking database crowd. Only the most jaded of Macintosh nuts left the show with wallets intact.

Outside the Moscone Center, a couple of sharp entrepreneurs were flogging some really cute sweatshirts. A famous anti-drug advertisement shows an egg, saying *this is your brain*. The egg is cracked and dropped into a frying pan, *this is your brain on drugs*. The sweatshirt puts the Apple logo for the brain, and the IBM logo for the drugs. Any questions?

System 7.0 was hot on the lips of the 70,000 faithful pilgrims attending the

Expo. I caught Paul Husbeth, Apple's System 7.0 Product Manager, climbing out of a bus that shuttled between the two downtown show sites. He was travelling incognito, and had asked his seat-mate about the upcoming system software. "He was right on the mark," Paul said, with only a few lapses in the more arcane details. The first beta of System 7.0 (7.0b1) is more stable than the final release of Microsoft Windows 3.0, claim developers working in both environments.

Life pushed its way onto the video-board displays in the SuperMac and Radius booths on Saturday. The mob thinned a fraction because of a 49er playoff football contest, our beloved local team. Dozens of hybrid Macintosh/Sports fans clustered around monitors filled with spreadsheets, graphs, and the ball game. The harsh icepick of the mundane kept popping up on the desktop - news flashes from the Congressional vote on war with Iraq. Talk about virtual reality!

David Morgenstern



from a reputable supplier and try to get some kind of guarantee that it's totally compatible with the Mac Classic. In case you need to know, Apple allows three amps to be drawn by the hard disk drive. So make damned sure you don't buy a drive which asks for more current than that.

#### SE/30 PRICE CUT?

Rumours are rife of a price cut for the Mac SE/30. Right now, it sits rather incongruously in the Macintosh price range, costing rather more than a Mac IIsi. Sources from the States suggest that a cut of around \$1,000 is imminent, which would translate to around £600 or £700 off the current price over here. Without that cut, it's hard to imagine many people wanting to buy the machine (unless it's just to be used as a file server), but knocking a few hundred quid off the price makes it a more attractive proposition. And the fact that Apple is extremely unlikely to axe the machine from its range in the near future strengthens the possibilities

of a reduction even more.

#### AND FINALLY...

Are you fed up with Apple's pathetic excuse for a calculator DA that comes with the Mac? Do you crave for a device with thousands of obscure scientific functions which you'll never use but which look dead impressive? Well, if that's the case you should check out the shareware sources listed last week, because there are loads of highly sophisticated ones available, most for just \$5-or-so shareware fee. The one I use is called dCAD Calculator, which has far more functions than I need. I also occasionally use a programmer's calculator called (surprisingly) Programmer's Calculator, which does funky stuff like converting hex to binary and things like that. On the other hand, if you've no self respect at all, you could continue using the DA that comes with your Mac...

Ian Wrigley

## COMPUTER REPAIRS

G B SYSTEMS — LINK

### The Repair Specialists

Sinclair ..... 16K, 48K, 128K, +1, +2, +3  
Commodore ..... VIC20, 16, 64, 128, Amiga  
Amstrad ..... 464, 664, 6128, 8256, 8512, 9512  
Acorn ..... Electron, BBC, Master, Archamedies  
Atari ..... 400, 800, ST520, ST1040

All the above are on a fixed labour charge plus the cost of the parts

IBM ..... PC, XT, AT, PS2  
Amstrad ..... 1512, 1640, 2086, 2286, 2386  
IBM Clones ..... Any make / model undertaken

The above are charged on a hourly rate

Most printers and monitors repaired  
Spares we can supply most parts from single ICs to complete exchange boards  
Sales(new/secondhand)-Installation-Cabling  
Why not save hassle and send us your computer for repair by post

Phone 081 979 5638

86 Walton Road East Molesey Surrey KT8 ODL

150 Space public car park at rear of shop



#### WELL 'ARD

Tetris was a smash hit on most formats about three years ago, even if the CPC version was crap. (Sorry, but it was). In case you need reminding, the game had you rotating and moving various-shaped blocks as they fell down the screen. The idea was to form solid lines at the bottom which then disappeared, dropping the blocks that were resting on them one row lower. If you didn't keep making lines disappear, well, the blocks just piled higher-and-higher and you had less and less time to manoeuvre those appearing at the top into position, so you made fewer and fewer lines and... in short, it tended to leave you a quivering, dribbling wreck.

Welltris is the follow-up, and it's even worse. If you imagine the screen in Tetris as being a 'wall', Welltris has four of them, forming the sides of a 'room'. The blocks slide down the wall and onto the floor, and it's there that you have to try to form solid lines.

Nightmarish complexity is introduced by the fact that you can slide the blocks from wall-to-wall, and 'fill-in' lines from any angle. But leave a block

on the floor overlapping onto a wall, and that wall is out of action until three more blocks have fallen. You can select different levels of difficulty where the blocks are of different sizes.

Well, having played the original Tetris, I can only warn you that this one will probably leave you as an absolute basket case...

#### FUN AT SCHOOL

I've had time to take a proper look at Database's Fun School 3 now, and I'm convinced it's the best early-learning program you can get. Mind you, I probably would have said that of Fun School 2, as well, but this latest version is substantially better than even that chart-topper.

Fun School 2 has sold an incredible 250,000 copies across all formats, and in December 1989 hit number one in the charts. Quite an achievement for an educational program. The buyers are impressed too, to such an extent that Database is finding they are coming back for the higher-age group versions as their children grow older. For this reason, interest in the new release has



• C'mon then, how many cups are there? (Clue - you only need the fingers of one hand)

## HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES

PIN NUMBERED QUALITY DISKETTES 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE. MANUFACTURED AND QUALITY ASSURED BY AN INTERNATIONAL BRAND NAME

3 1/2 DS COLOURED  
2 DD  
39p EACH

RED, WHITE, BLACK, YELLOW, ORANGE, GREEN.  
3 1/2 DS DD  
35p EACH

ORDERS OVER 100 RING FOR PRICE

3 1/2 DS HD 75p  
5 1/4 DS DD 22p

5 1/4 DS COLOURED DD 28p  
5 1/4 DS HD 42p

PLASTIC LIBRARY 89p EA STORAGE BOXES  
3 1/2 40 cap ...£4.20 3 1/2 80 cap .. £4.60  
5 1/4 CASES 51/4 50 cap ...£4.40 5 1/4 100 cap £4.90

EURODATA  
12A QUAKERS YARD  
ADAM AND EVE ST  
MARKET  
HARBOROUGH  
LEIC LE16 7LT  
TEL: 0858 433992  
FAX: 0858 432549

LIFETIME GUARANTEE  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE DISKETTE LABELS ENVELOPES AND VAT  
ORDER NOW WITH POSTAL ORDER OR CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO EURODATA, OR TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER USING MASTERCARD & VISA. SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY  
ADD £3.20 P&P

RING FOR MEMOREX BRANDED PRICES



LOWEST PRICES FOR HIGHEST QUALITY





## Your computer is the only teacher which YOU CONTROL!

Whatever your age, whatever your subject  
- let your computer help you learn.

Subjects include ...

**French, German, Spanish, Italian, English**  
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge,  
Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland,  
Natural History, Junior Spelling and Arithmetic

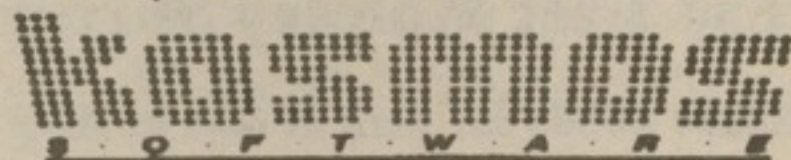
Available for most popular  
home & business computers



*Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.*

**Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE**  
of our Educational & Leisure software  
Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)  
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR  
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406



dataplex



VISA

### DATAPLEX COMPUTERS LTD.

129 Bath Road, 19 High Street  
Slough, Swindon,  
Berkshire, Wiltshire  
SL1 3UW

Tel: 0753 35557 Tel: 0793 488448

#### SHOWROOM

open:  
Mon - Fri  
9.30 - 5.30  
Saturday  
9.30 - 4.30  
**MAILORDER**  
Consumables  
£1.50  
Hardware  
£8.00  
Prices  
excluding VAT

#### AMIGA A500 HARDWARE

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Packs  
+ free disks .....£305  
Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack + free  
disks + 10 extra games pack.....£345  
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's ..£459  
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class  
of 90's (First Steps) .....£459

#### SPECIAL OFFER

Amiga A500 Screen Gems + 1 free box  
disks + 512K RAM (1 Meg) .....£349

#### While stocks last

Amiga A500 + TV Mod + Mouse +  
system disk + manuals .....only £269  
**or**  
As above + 10 extra games pack...£299

#### ATARI COMPUTERS

Atari 520STFM discovery pack  
includes 4 games .....£240  
Atari 520 STE Turbo Pack includes  
basic STOS and 7 games +  
Joystick .....£310  
Atari 1040 STE extra pack includes ST  
Words, ST Calc, ST Basic, ST Graphics,  
Hyper-Paint, STOS, 1st Basic, Print  
Game .....£399

#### AMIGA/ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal .....£49  
1 Meg 3.5" external .....£60  
1 Meg 5.25" external .....£90

#### ACCESSORIES

512K Ram + clock .....£39  
Joystick .....£10  
10 Blank disks in library box .....£8  
Mouse Mat .....£3  
Amiga/Atari Mouse .....£29

#### MONITORS

Philips CM8833 MK II Colour  
Monitor + FREE Lead .....£189  
SM 1224 (Atari) .....£205  
SM 124 (Atari) .....£99

#### PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono .....£129  
Star LC200 Colour (9 pin) .....£180  
Star LC24 200 (24 pin) .....£210  
Star LC24 200 Colour .....£245  
Star LC24/10 .....£175  
Panasonic KXP1124+ lead .....£199  
Panasonic KXP 1123 .....£180  
Panasonic KXP1624 .....£329  
Citizen 120D + .....£120  
Citizen Swift 24 + Colour Upgrade £259  
Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade ..£185  
Epson LX400 .....£126  
Epson LQ400 (24 pin) .....£199  
Epson LQ 550 .....£260

#### LASER/INKJET PRINTERS

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES



• Selecting your game couldn't be easier - it's space-bar to cycle through, return to select.

been high too - already 40,000 copies have been sold.

Three age ranges were catered for in *Fun School 2* - the under-sixes, six-eights and over-eights. The software was put together with the help of professional teachers, and the whole thing planned to teach kids the basics of reading, numeracy and other skills in an easy and entertaining way. Clearly, it succeeded! *FS3* is improved in that it now contains material based on the National Curriculum, and is broken down into new age categories to match those specified. These are: under-fives, five-sevens and over-sevens. It's the under-fives version that I've been playing with and learning from.

First of all, although the graphics in *FS2* were fun, *FS3* are miles better. They're large, colourful, well-animated and contain many humorous touches. Your principal character is a teddy bear (ahhhh...!) which appears in all of the games.

You start off with a menu screen offering you the choice of six different games. Firstly, there's *Matching*, where the aim is to match identical shapes. Succeed, and a coin is dropped into your piggy-bank (teach 'em young, that's what I say!). Second is *Actions*, where you can make teddy perform any of a series of actions printed at the bottom of the screen. Third is *Gallery*, where you... er, I mean the child... must attempt to match labels with pictures. Fourth is *Counting* - here you're presented with a little rural picnic scene populated by ever-increasing numbers of teddies (no, it's not what you think), flowers, trees and teacups. The child has to correctly count the numbers of each. Fifth is *Letters*, a simple game that gets you to match a letter from the alphabet printed below. Finally, there's *Painting*. This is where you really get to let your hair down, colouring a farmyard landscape any colour you want from a menu at the bottom of the screen.

Most of the games consist of three or four levels, and success is always

rewarded. For example, when you count the number of objects correctly in the *Counting* section, a between-level screen shows your teddy climbing another step up a flight of stairs towards a pot of honey.

*Fun School 3* is not a terribly serious educational package, but learning at the age of five is not a terribly serious business - and neither should it be. With the aim of trying to teach kids basic skills as painlessly as possible, Database have gone one better - they've actually made the job hugely entertaining. You won't have to strap your kids down in front of this one, you'll have to drag them away!

*Fun School 3* is £12.99 on cassette, £15.99 on disk. That's a couple of quid more than your average ninja megadeath hack-'n-slash effort, but there's plenty of value in it. Look out for it in the shops now.

#### ART PRICES CLIPPED

Goldmark Systems introduced a clip-art package called *Graphics Galore* a few months ago. The idea was that its various graphics (all of which were converted from the public domain) could be imported into DTP programs like *Stop Press*.

Well now Goldmark has found a way of reducing the cost of converting those PD graphics to CPC format, and also has rearranged its pricing structure so that graphics catalogues are now bought separately. As a result, the cost of the company's various clip-art libraries has fallen drastically. The price for each library (some 50 or so pieces of clip-art is now reduced to £3.00 plus the cost of a disk and P&P - £3.50.

£6.50 still seems plenty for a single clip-art library, but you can get several on a single disk, so bulk-buying should pay off.

For a 40-page clip-art catalogue and price list, send £1.25 to: Goldmark Systems, 51 Comet Road, Hatfield, Herts AL10 0SY.

Rod Lawton



#### CALIFORNIA DREAM MACHINE

Do you feel limited by the A500? Wish you could get your hands on all those lovely widgets that A2000 users have to play with? If so, then California Access may be worth talking to. They've launched an expansion console for the A500 that promises expansion possibilities previously unheard of.

A Hi-Q Tower system it may not be (see *Express* passim), but the Bodega

Bay (catchy name, eh!) modular expansion console is a fairly inexpensive way of adding 2000-like expansion capabilities to your 500. One nice feature of the Bodega Bay is you don't need to tear your Amiga to pieces to use it. The console sits comfortably over the Amiga, forming the illusion of a single unit. Bodega connects to the Amiga via the expansion slot along the left-hand side of the machine. Other



devices which the Bodega can hold are connected directly to the A500's rear expansion ports.

Bodega's claim to fame is undoubtedly its impressive expansion capabilities. For starters, there's room inside the top level box for you to install up to three different storage devices including both 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch floppies, hard drives, tape streamers and even the forth coming CDTV-compatible CDROM drive from Commodore. This is usually where most expansion consoles stop, but California Access has built in Amiga 2000-compatible expansion slots which will take most 2000 cards including the infamous Bridgeboard.

Bridgeboard support doesn't stop here, however. CA has also built in three PC-compatible expansion slots for connecting up such things as PC video cards, hard drives etc. Expansion doesn't stop here either. CA has announced that an upgrade will soon be made available to allow the Bodega Bay to take advantage of Amiga 2000 video hardware such as genlocks etc. All this hardware will obviously need the computer equivalent of a nuclear power station to drive it, so CA has built in a fan cooled 200w power supply.

No one could blame you for having never heard of California Access, but it's a big name in the States. Unfortunately for us, it has remained largely US-based, but I'm sure it's only a matter of time before some enterprising UK distributor takes on CA's impressive range of 'Malibu' SCSI controllers, 'Catalina' memory expansion daughter boards and, of course, the Bodega Bay expansion console. If you can face the phone bill, then why not try phoning California Access directly on this number 0101 408 378 0340.

#### VIDEO VISUALS

If you're into desktop video, then you'll be interested in a range of video devices from Cornwall-based ACT Electronics. ACT produces a range of video enhancers and processors that are sure to be of interest to Amiga video enthusiasts. ACT's products were originally designed for home video-camera enthusiasts, but the advent of powerful 'video workstations' such as the Amiga has opened up an even greater market for what are undoubtedly some very useful products.

As any desktop-video enthusiast will tell you, one of the greatest problems of working with video signals is the inevitable loss of picture quality when transferring video material from one deck to another (especially if you're using VHS decks!). Professional video engineers have access to devices called Time Base Correctors which (amongst other things) ensure that the picture quality is kept to as high a standard as possible.

Sounds just the thing, doesn't it? Unfortunately these are not at all cheap - it'll cost you at least a couple of hundred pounds just to hire one of them! If you suffer from the video blues, then ACT's VE-1 Video Enhancer may be the solution to your problems. For just £50 you get a handy device which will allow you to transfer video material from source to destination (via a genlock) without degradation of picture quality.

This is because of the VE-1's powerful colour saturation and detail controls, ACT claims that it is possible to clean up a video signal to such an

extent that it is actually better quality than the original video signal.

What makes the VE-1 so powerful though, is it its built in SyncPulse Restorer which acts as a sort of mini TBC (Time Base Corrector) unit. This works by stripping the sync pulse signal from any incoming video source and then generating and mixing in its own, hereby resulting in a considerably more stable signal. ACT also produces more powerful video processors which include such facilities as full audio mixing, fading to black etc. The cheapest of these is available for just £100. For more information, phone ACT on 0637 881319

#### BACKUP AND SURVIVE

Hard disks are truly great things. Even a relatively small capacity drive can virtually revolutionise a computer - especially the Amiga - which suffers terribly from painfully slow disk drives and awkward disk-swapping syndrome.

But, as always, there's another side to everything. In the case of hard disks, that extra storage capacity means there's more data to be lost if something does go wrong. Hard disks are on the whole pretty resilient beasts, but there's always a slight chance that your hard disk could develop a read/write error (or, even worse, a hard disk head crash!). When this happens, there's little you can do other than reformat the partition and rebuild it.

The golden rule of hard disk usage is undoubtedly 'Back it up or lose it', but how many of us actually take notice of this? After all, backing up a hard disk can be a real drag (especially if you are the owner of a high-capacity drive). When I recently backed up the two hard drives that I use, it took me well over half an hour (not to mention the fact that I used up thirty blank disks in the process!).

Don't worry though because help is at hand. VidiTools in the States has announced the impending launch of a unique (for the Amiga) backup utility called VidiBack.

What's so special about the £50 device is the storage medium used - most programs of this type split the hard drive's contents into discrete chunks and then dump them out as a huge binary file to floppy, but VidiBack actually uses standard VHS video tapes as its back-up medium.

When used in conjunction with an Amiga TV modulator and a colour video digitiser (you must own both), VidiBack can write data to and from videotape in a similar manner to a conventional tapestreamer. Using powerful compression algorithms, VidiBack can backup a 20 Mb hard drive in under two minutes! With a standard three hour VHS tape, it should theoretically be possible to store a total of over 1.8 Gigabytes!

#### DISNEY SOFTWARE ARRIVES

It's been a hell of a long time coming, but at long last Disney's Animation Studio software is finally being shipped out.

As soon as the postman has stopped painting Mickey Mouse and numerous other Walt Disney characters with my sample copy, I'll bring you a full review of this exciting animation/paint package within the pages of Express.

Jason Holborn

# BLITZ AMIGA! BACKUP SYSTEM

THE BACKUP DEVICE THAT AMAZED  
THE WORLD OF ST USERS IS NOW  
AVAILABLE FOR YOUR AMIGA!

## BLITZ is Powerful!

- \* Custom-designed backup circuit.
- \* Backs up many Amiga Disks.
- \* Bypasses Amiga Disk Controller.
- \* Backs up from internal to external drive.

## BLITZ is Fast!

- \* High speed backup software.
- \* Copies disks in as little as 40 seconds.
- \* Reads and writes in a single pass.

## BLITZ is Versatile!

- \* Copies to up to three drives at once.
- \* Backs up other format disks (Atari, PC).
- \* Works on both A500 and A2000!

BLITZ is available *only* from

POWER COMPUTING  
DESIGNERS OF BLITZ ATARI

Blitz Amiga .....£25  
Blitz + PC880 Power Drive .....£85  
Blitz + Power Dual 3.5" Drive..£130

Blitz Amiga and Power Drives may  
be ordered by postal mail order or  
by telephone.

POWER COMPUTING LTD  
44a Stanley Street, Bedford, MK41 7RW  
**0234 273000**

We accept Access and Visa

(5 lines)

Please make cheques & POs payable to Power Computing Ltd

Prices include VAT and delivery.

We accept credit card orders by fax on 0234 270133.

We reserve the right to change prices and product lines without notice.

Blitz is sold on the understanding that it is not used to  
contravene the 1988 Copyright Act.





ONCE BYTTEN  
39 Marling Way,  
Gravesend, Kent,  
DA12 4DW  
Tel 0474 567964  
Fax 0474 537172



### FREE CANON INKJET PRINTERS!!

With every Amstrad ALT286 or ALT386SX Laptop bought from us in February and March we will give a CANON BJ-10e Bubble Jet printer FREE!!

ALT286 16Mhz Laptop 20Mb HDD VGA MONO BATTERY OR MAINS.....£1399  
ALT386SX 16Mhz Laptop 40Mb HDD VGA MONO BATTERY OR MAINS.....£1759

### AMSTRAD WORD-PROCESSOR REDUCED!!

THE AMSTRAD PCW8256 COMPLETE WORD-PROCESSOR NOW ONLY.....£299  
(CONSISTS OF MONITOR/CPU/DISKDRIVE/PRINTER/SOFTWARE)

### 3" DISKS FOR AMSTRAD PCW & CPC

10 CF2 3" DISKS.....£7.50 50 FOR.....£32.50 100 FOR.....£59.00

### SafeDATA 286-12 VGA Colour £799

The superb SafeDATA 286 AT 12Mhz with 1Mb RAM, 5.25" or 3.5" High Density floppy drive, 44Mb Hard Drive, VGA Colour Monitor, Enhanced Keyboard.....£799

### DESKTOP PUBLISHING BUNDLE!

TIMWORKS DESKTOP PUBLISHER PC WITH 1ST WORD PLUS WORD PROCESSOR - THE COMPLETE BUNDLE FOR ONLY.....£169

### EVEN BIGGER DESKTOP BUNDLE!!

SafeDATA 286-12, Mono Monitor, Timeworks, 1st Word Plus,.....£579

As above but with MT-81 Printer NLQ Dot Matrix.....£699

As above but with Printer and 40Mb Hard Disk.....£829

Many other combinations available please ring with your requirements.

The SafeDATA range includes 286, 386sx, 386-25, 386-33, & 486-25 models.

### AMSTRAD 1640 GIVEAWAY (almost)

AMSTRAD PC1640 SINGLE DRIVE MONO MONITOR + LOCOSCRIPT PC WP.....£399

AMSTRAD PC1640 HARD DRIVE MONO MONITOR + LOCOSCRIPT PC WP.....£599  
LIMITED OFFER WHILST STOCKS LAST

### PART-EXCHANGE

We particularly welcome Part-Exchange against any of the machines we sell. Please ring for a personal quote. Computers and peripherals also bought for cash.

NB All prices (excepting 3" disks) exclude VAT and delivery.

# Archimedes

## INTERNAL WORKINGS

One of the most interesting pieces of hardware I've seen over the last fortnight is the internal 20Mb hard disk for the A3000. Marketed by Ian Copestake Software, the idea consists of an absolutely diddy 2.5-inch mechanism - most people's first comment is "isn't it cute!"

The specifications of these drives are constantly being improved, with access times dropping and features increasing; I believe a 40Mb version will be available very soon. Most drives are now auto-parking at power off and some can be configured to switch off during periods of inactivity. It only takes a second or two for them to remount, so you'll hardly notice they've switched off! At £500, the drive is approximately £100 more expensive than an equivalent 3.5-inch external drive, but as yet this is only fully internal A3000 drive. Ian Copestake Software is on 051-648 6287.

## THE CHANNEL TUNNEL

What you may say has the Channel Tunnel got to do with the Archimedes? Well to tell you the truth nothing! It's just that a company called The Serial Port is planning a product dubbed - The Missing Link - or TML for short. This is a high-speed data link that uses a small link card plugged into the Econet socket. It will be possible to connect machines together with up to 10 metres of cable (or 3Km of optical fibre) and data transfer rates of up to 10 Mbit/sec are possible. Possible applications include hard disk/file server backup, remote file access and maybe even audio or video communication.

The Missing Link is planned to be released in a number of stages starting with the simple system outlined above. Multi-machine processing or even whole networks with one machine acting as a file server (complete with Econet compatible system calls) are possible future enhancements. Also on the cards, although not 100% definite yet, is a board to convert the Econet socket into a MIDI port, this should only cost about £35. If this goes ahead, and it seems likely, it will be the cheapest way of getting into MIDI.

Also under investigation is the possibility of using it as a simple, but fast, data transfer port. This opens up the realm of multi player games - Two-player Chocks Away for example. Two last snippets from The Serial Port; firstly, it will be opening a dealership in Westbury, Wiltshire and secondly, according to an awfully nice person at Acorn, "Arcterm 7 features the best use of the RiscOS windowing system in 1990". The Serial Port can be contacted on 0243 531194.

## WHAT A WONDERFUL WORLD

I know I've been going on about it for a long time, but I think *Wonderland* at last has a fixed released date! According to Virgin Mastertronic, the Archie version is "looking almost finished" (funny that, I thought it had been finished for ages, but there you go...) and is set for a late March launch to coincide with both the ST and Amiga versions.

I am hoping to be in London next week, so I might well pop into the Virgin office to have a look at the game. Who knows, I might even get to cadge a review copy! The only problem with that would be I'd then have to play it and play it until I finished it and I've only just managed to complete *The Wimp Game* (after two or three days continual play)! Boy, that was one weird game - very reminiscent of some of the early Peter Scott BBC games. I'll print a complete solution to *The Wimp Game* sometime in the future, but f'now, here's some hints for the later 'rooms':

- Remember the temperature in the workshop.
- Stuck for a password? Tut, tut, it really is very obvious!
- Examine the labels on the bottles in the bar, anything familiar?
- Keep a record of how much everything costs!
- Perhaps Santa would like something to eat and drink...
- Gee, these presents are really strong!
- What exactly are those icons on the desktop? Perhaps this is not such a *WIMP* game?
- Opening the filing cabinets is the tricky bit, but you'll be able to if...you were watching very closely! Virgin Mastertronic 071-727 8070.

## 8-BIT EMULATORS

The ultimate Archie downgrade - Speculator, is just about almost nearly going to be released. I have heard from Onkar Jagpal of Arxe Systems, that he only needs some information on Spectrum disk formats before the emulator will be ready. I've seen it running and it is rather impressive. All I want now is a copy of *Ant Attack*...Way back in *Express 100* I first mentioned Arxe's BBC emulator that could run *Elite* & *Exile*. Well, it seems that due to some unfortunate incidents in the past, getting hold of the rights to release an emulated version of *Elite* for the Archie may be pretty well impossible.

Negotiations are still in progress so all is not yet lost. The only other bits of games news this week comes from 4th Dimension. I have just seen the new version of *Chocks Away*, and although it is has been called *Chocks Away II* it is not a sequel, merely a re-release with a couple of extra tweaks.

The main criticism of the first release was its speed (or lack of it), this has been improved with a claimed 70% increase in the frame rate. I can't confirm this figure, but it certainly seems considerably faster. The increased speed obviously makes the game more responsive and fun to play, well and truly overtaking *Interdictor II* as the best Archimedes plane game.

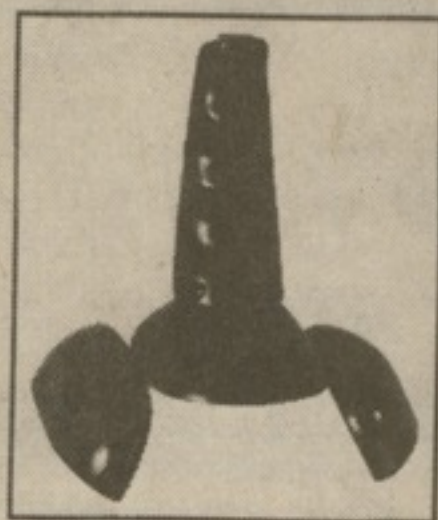
Programmer's must not become complacent though, although *Chocks Away* is good, the Archimedes is capable of much more. I have heard from a reliable source that 4D's racing sim *Powerband* is now pretty good.

Early versions were rumoured to be a little on the ropery side. I cannot comment myself as I have yet to see the game, at least it doesn't seem to use the standard appalling 4th

## Which Joystick Will You Buy Next?

# CONVERTA

TRY IT AND BE CONVERTED!



A handheld joystick with full grip handle.

Converts to table top use.

Handle mounted fire buttons.



Right or left handed use.

Positive diagonal movement.

Fast action.

### The Worlds 1st Convertible Joystick

£9.99

Available from good computer stores.

If you have difficulty obtaining this product please telephone:-

0495 302968

MANUFACTURED IN THE EC BY:  
KPK Limited, Unit 8, Cwm Draw Ind Est,  
Ebbw Vale, Gwent, NP23 5AE, Great Britain.



Dimension character set! 4th Dimension can be contacted on 0742 700661

#### THE ARCHIE SPOTTERS AWARD #2

As you may well know, Sir Jimmy Saville's chair is renowned for being rather funky — In the latest series of *Jim'll Fix It*, it can be seen dishing out badges right, left and centre by means of a robotic arm. It has a little light mounted on the back and a telephone in the arm, it even plays music and talks.

The more observant of you may have noticed the Hitachi 640x200 flat-screen colour display and mouse on the

other arm. Well, if you did, did you think that the mouse is a little familiar? 'Cos you should have done, y'see the whole chair is controlled by, you've guessed it, an Archimedes!

All Jimmy has to do is press a button on the mouse, the arm (sic) then fetches a badge and the music and speech is played by *Armadeus* and output via the Clares sampler board.

Acorn itself provided this piece of hardware to control the flat screen, hmmm I wonder why they'd go to all that trouble for just a one off...

Ken Coumarin



#### PROMPT ACTIONS

You may have come across programs that set environment variables in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file. These take the form:

SET NODDY=BIGEARS

What this line does is to create a variable named NODDY and give it the value BIGEARS, though any string is valid. You can create such a variable at any time, try it now. Check that it worked by typing the single word SET at the command line. You'll see a display of all the current variables. At the very least you'll get the two system variables PROMPT and COMSPEC, though they may have no values assigned.

'So what?' you ask. Well, why not use these yourself. Here's an example.

If you like playing around with complicated prompts you can save a really juicy one to a variable, or even just save your usual one while you play. The batch file SQZJUICE.BAT:

```
ECHO OFF
ECHO PROMPT %PROMPT% >
JUICY.BAT
```

creates a batch file (JUICY.BAT) containing the PROMPT command with the current prompt setting. Running JUICY.BAT at any time will reset the prompt to the value contained in the variable %PROMPT%, which MS-DOS picked up from the list of variables it maintains in the environment. Nice stuff. Even better, save as many prompts as you like by specifying the batch file name like so:

```
ECHO OFF
ECHO PROMPT %PROMPT% > %1.BAT
```

Call SQZJUICE.BAT like so:

```
SQZJUICE P-U-LIKE
```

and it will create a batch file called P-U-LIKE.BAT with your current prompt safely stored away inside.

#### THE STRANGEST LOOKING MOUSE

That's a title which must be won fairly and squarely by the ICONtroller from Suncom. It's odd-looking for a mouse, but fairly ordinary for a joystick. The ICONtroller is a tiny joystick with a yoke less than an inch high, but it operates as a Microsoft or Mouse Systems mouse. You point the joystick in the



• The ICONtroller from Suncom

direction you want the mouse pointer to go, and off it waddles. The further you push the stick the faster the pointer moves. The 'fire' button on the top of the stick is equivalent to a mouse click; a switch selects which mouse button it simulates. Three mouse buttons are provided, and another alters the sensitivity of the stick.

In use the ICONtroller takes a few minutes to get the hang of, but then using it comes naturally. In fact it is a joy to be able to operate mouse-controlled programs like Windows while leaning back in your chair. It really improves Windows Solitaire. Dragging is easy, and it is surprisingly easy to point accurately once you have grown used to the 'vector' way of operating rather than the conventional absolute method.

I had a few problems installing the mouse driver, but these were quickly overcome with some judicious CONFIG.SYS twiddling. In fact the ICONtroller turned out to work perfectly well with a genuine Microsoft mouse driver, which shows that the hardware is genuinely compatible.

This device is ideal for laptop owners who cannot cope with a mouse on the move and find a trackball bulky. In fact Suncom will be producing a special laptop version in its own carrying case with an extendible curly cable. If you have a laptop the ICONtroller is a practical mouse substitute.

The ICONtroller costs £59. Suncom who can be reached on 0453 753565.

#### SPEAK EASY

I have had a demo disk for a while for a product called SoftSpeak from Quantech. It allows you to replay digitised sound samples through the loudspeaker of an ordinary PC, without additional hardware. The quality is good, equal to an Atari ST, providing you have a real loudspeaker, not just a piezo-electric buzzer as some do. The program also allows you to edit and enhance the samples.

Quantech is on 091-228 0513.  
Stuart Anderton and Steve Patient

## THIS IS **NOT** A MISPRINT

ONLY BY PURCHASING OVER 3 MILLION DISKS  
A YEAR CAN WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING  
SENSATIONAL PRICES...



Every diskette supplied by  
Dial a Disc is certified and  
tested 100% error free.

200 DSDD 3.5"  
ONLY £60.00

#### 3.5 DSDD 135TPI

50	100	150	200	400	500
£22	£33	£54	£60	£115	£125
3.5" HD ONLY 60p each		5.25" DSDD ONLY 23p each		5.25" DSHD ONLY 40p each	

3.5" HD 100  
FOR ONLY  
£57.50

#### DISK STORAGE BOXES

3.5" 40 capacity .....£2.95  
3.5" 80 capacity .....£3.45  
3.5 100 capacity.....£3.95  
only if bought with disks

ALL prices include VAT & delivery



OUR PROMISE IS SIMPLE

100% SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

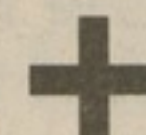


#### DIAL A DISC

203 Southborough Lane, Bromley, Kent, BR2 8AR.

081-467 0131

All offers subject to availability. E/OE.



100 3.5"  
DISKS WITH 100 CAP  
STORAGE BOX  
£34.95

100 5.25"  
DISKS WITH 100 CAP  
STORAGE BOX  
£34.95

## Fantastic Savings!

All boxes come complete with dividers,  
two keys and are antistatic  
All discs come with labels and are guaranteed 100% error free

### HUNMANBY COMPUTER SUPPLIES SUPPLIES HOUSE

HUNMANBY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
FILEY, NORTH YORKSHIRE

YO14 0PH

Tel: 0723-891-888

(24 hours) 5 Lines

Fax: 0723-890-836

Same  
Day  
Despatch

Free  
Delivery

ASK FOR FREE  
CATALOGUE

Remember - all prices include VAT and delivery! There are no  
hidden extras to pay! Personal callers welcome:  
Monday-Friday 9.30am - 4.30pm



E/OE

Trade Accounts Welcome  
All prices include VAT  
Education Orders Welcome





★ **ATARI ST** ★ **ATARI ST** ★ **ATARI ST**

**A brilliant offer for readers of  
New Computer Express!**

# Devpac ST 2

**FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95**

Devpac ST version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker

## IT INCLUDES:

- **GenST** Assembler is a high-performance, full-featured, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and sections, repeat loops and macro calls that may be nested as deeply as memory allows.
- **MonST** Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler. Now in addition it can offer multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 22 significant characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.
- **Example Files** of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example desk accessory.

The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus notes on the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.

**Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.**

**HOTLINE NUMBER  
0458 74011**

**DevpacST 2**  
version 2

Complete Assembler/Debugger System  
for the Atari ST Computer

**SAVE  
£15**

**Yes, I would like to order a copy of**

**Devpac ST 2**

**Name** .....

**Address** .....

**Tel No** .....

**I would like to pay by Access Visa Cheque PO**

**Please debit my credit card**

**No** .....

**Expiry Date** ..... **Tel. No** .....

Send & make cheques payable to Future Publishing,

FREEPOST, The Old Barn, SOMERTON, Somerset. TA11

64

## DREDDER RETURN

You might think that six perp'-bashing scenarios would be enough to keep your average civ' perfectly happy but I'm here to tell you, sadly, that there is anarchy on the streets because *Judge Dredd* doesn't come up to scratch at all. You've got a platform game so smartly wrapped up in Mega City mythology that Fatties dive from levels above you to attempt to put you in hospital, switches to hit - the shape of food dispensers, outbreaks of blockmania to contend with, access to three different kinds of weaponry and of course the Lawmaster bike. All this wouldn't even persuade a smart perp' to steal the game.

The problem is the playability. It takes one hell of a long time to load and this process is broken up into shorter load sequences for no apparent reason. When and if you do get to lay down the law, Dredd has only one life, scores nothing unless he reaches a bonus level and has to contend with a ridiculously rapidly rising crime rate. Unless this is miraculously kept under control, you might as well have loaded a permanently looped Game Over sequence. It's the calibration of difficulty set against reward that's way out of line. Despite some slick (and some not so slick) comic book sequences, deftly designed sprite activity, not to mention the designs of the levels themselves, the Judge is guilty of premeditated unplayability. Be warned.

## SOMETHING LIKE SOCCER

Gazza 2 will either have you in tears or stitches. Maybe both. This newcomer to the soccer sim league is in for a grim season, sports fans. You can play in one or two-player mode something that looks from a distance like a computer football game but don't be fooled.

Take a closer look. You can set up teams that have the same strip or even if you have two different coloured teams, it doesn't matter because the chances are that the way your player sprite is identified is usually by way of changing it into the colour of strip worn by the opposition.

Got all of that? Doesn't matter. The goalie lives in morbid terror of ever holding the football and muddy, icy or other climatically derived pitch variations are assigned random ball behaviour modifiers designed to warp

your brain. The whole thing is sort of playable. Don't cry though.

## BUNDLE BLISS

System 3 hasn't released much in the way of compilations recently. Perhaps it is feeling left out in an increasingly popular area but, blimey, has it decided to do something about it. A compilation due from them in the next few weeks will contain the original *Last Ninja* and the *Last Ninja Remix* (only recently released itself), *Myth* and others. It may be among the last companies to make this move but its timing probably couldn't be better as there's no competition at the moment. The package looks like it's going to be very good value indeed. We'll just have to wait and see what the final price tag will be.

## TEMPUS FUGIT, CHIP

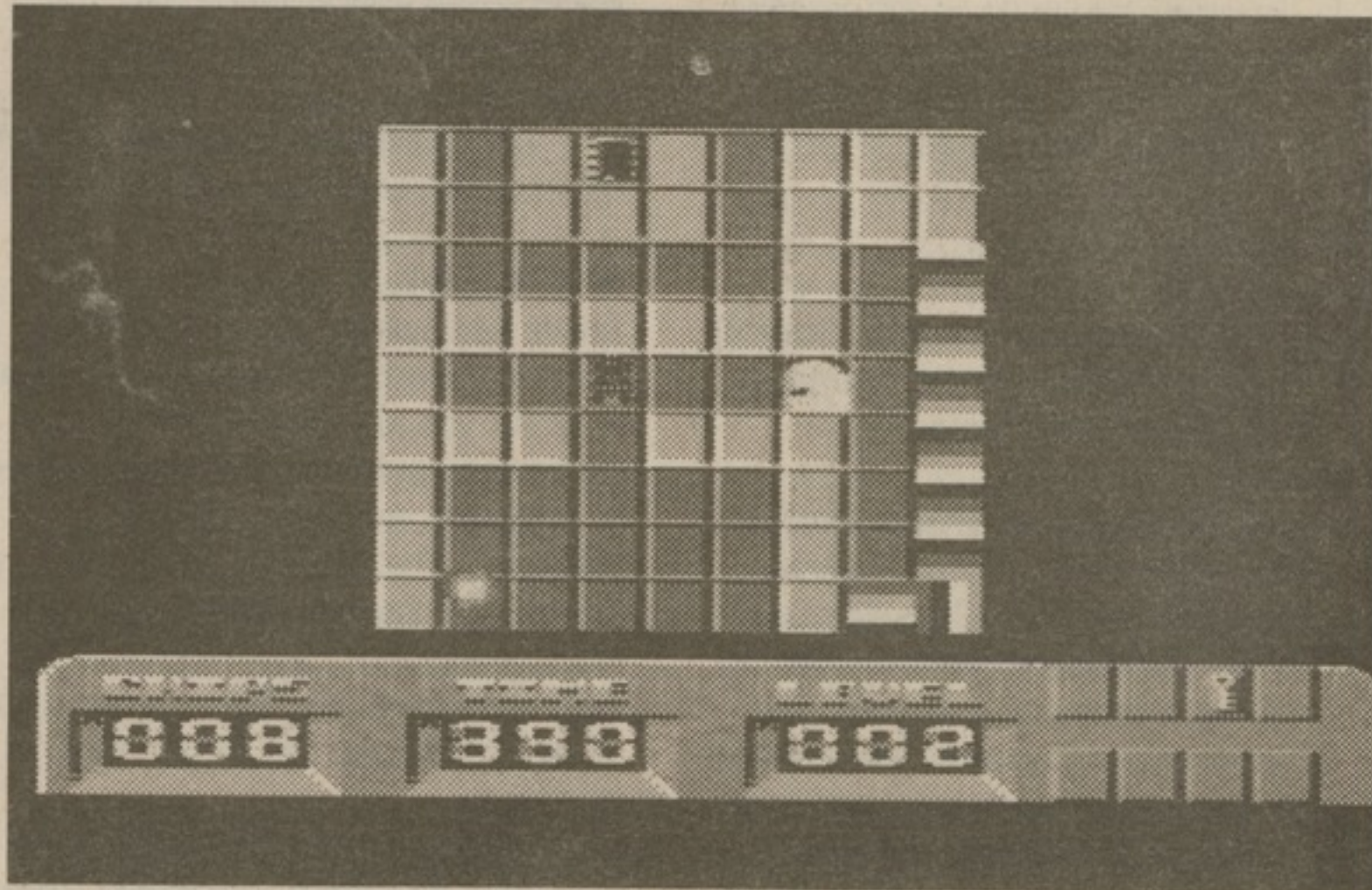
The truly warped among you will find plenty of furious frustration in the vast 150 levels of US Gold's *Chip's Challenge*. This Atari Lynx conversion is almost accurate right down to the size of the screen. The graphics, it has to be said, are something of a turn-off but the game proves wickedly addictive nonetheless.

You control Chip on a labyrinth silicon chip collecting errand, devised by his prospective girlfriend, Melinda the Mental Marvel. Indeed. A key of one colour opens a door of the same hue. Standing on a switch opens or closes other routes. Dexterity alone will get you past the likes of the room-orbiting fireballs. Meanwhile, time is running out. Despite this being an unlikely model of unrequited love, it's a masterpiece of its kind.

## SAD ENDING

*Fire & Forget II* is finally finished and so also is *Line of Fire*. I don't know which of them is better, but I think *Titus' Fire & Forget II* offering probably wins by a small sprite. Neither of these games are much more than a cure for insomnia. Both involve rather repetitive gameplay and static or flat graphics. No doubt these games too will one day find their way onto a compilation. They should in fact be budget priced or, better still, buried deep underground where they can't do any more harm.

Sean Masterson



• US Gold taking the chips out of an Atari Lynx and putting them into the C64.



# Spectrum

## CHEAPY CHEAP

It's widely known that you can't enjoy yourself on a wet, dark February night for less than £10. If it's a Wednesday and you live in Scunthorpe this problem is obviously compounded. Well, some brave software houses have said "Knackers to that!!" by releasing some absolutely classic cheapos. Try any or all of the following three and experience a guaranteed "Good Time" for less than £10, even on a Wednesday in Scunthorpe. (With any luck.)

## WEC LE MANS

(Hit Squad - £2.99.) This arcade conversion really wowed Speccy owning audiences on its release a few years back. It still rates as one of the best Spectrum driving games ever with dependable graphics and most importantly a real impression of speed as you attempt to skid your way around a twisty-turny, upey-downy circuit before the time expires.

The other cars are driven by a combination of Capri-owning boy racers and Robin Reliant Sunday drivers as they conspire to race you off the track or block your path. It's very addictive and pretty damn well essential for anyone who wants to hold their head high and speak knowledgably in driving game circles.

## BATMAN (THE CAPED CRUSADER)

(Hitsquad - £2.99.) This excellent side-viewed arcade adventure was released prior to the official movie version in '89 and features two separate loads worth of puzzle based larks, the first against the Penguin and a much harder adventure sees you taking on The Joker and his henchmen.

The graphics are well drawn in a comic book style with the action taking place in comic strip panels and the whole thing remains faithful to the original character.

This is a superior licensed game and anyone who likes a bit of thinking thrown in with the fighting should go a bundle on it.

## TRAPDOOR

(Alternative - £2.99.) Now this has to be one of the biggest bargains for years. Two classic arcade adventures whacked on one cassette for three quid. Both games are based on the fab kiddies

program of the same name and look fairly similar with cute and cuddly big graphics pioneered by the author, Don Priestley. The various tasks you, as a large blue thing called Berk have to complete usually involve lots of animated monsters that crawl out of the trap-door.

People are still trying to work out how to complete these games years after they were written and they both guarantee hours of wholesome fun for all the family.

## MUSIC MAESTRO

Calling all funky music making type dudes in the area! Get down! and, er, get back up again because I've just heard about a user group which should really interest you.

The Spectrum Music Club is a club for Speccy owning musicians and aims, according to organiser Sean Sanderson, "to bridge the gap between computers and music making by explaining what the Musical Instrument Digital Interface (MIDI) is capable of." It caters for beginners and experienced musos alike with an impressive quarterly tape mag called *Channel*.

If the issue I saw (number five) was representative of what it's usually like club members are on to a good thing. One side was devoted to some popstastic programs such as a sample editor previously available for £9.99 and various routines and samples for the RAM Music Machine. The flip side was the one you read and included knowledgeable articles on power guitar, MIDI, mixing and portastudios amongst other things.

Club membership is £10 for four issues of *Channel* and if you're interested in producing music with your Speccy I strongly suggest contacting Sean Sanderson at the Spectrum Music Club, 'Chesters', Chesters Lane, High Bentham, Lancaster LA2 7AN. Rocktabulous! And as the hit parade is seemingly chocka with techno dance records that feature lots of beepy noises who knows where you and your Speccy could end up.

## HINTS AND HELP

Lumme! That Mark Harris bloke (AKA Miktor) has been at it again. Forgoing time consuming activities like eating and sleeping he's managed to come up with some more pokes and cheats for us, his



• Keep away from that trap-door.



• Think about the future Bat fans

# WE MUST BE MAD

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you high quality European manufactured disks at these extremely low prices

## 3.5" DSDD DISKS 31p INC VAT + LABELS

250 + @29p each; 500 + @ 28p each; 1000 + @ 27p each  
ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

## SONY 3.5" 38p DSDD BULK

3.5" DSHD .....65p  
5.25" DSDD .....19p  
5.25" DSHD .....36p

100 Capacity Disc Box.....3.75	50 Capacity Disc Box.....3.25
Mouse Pockets .....1.50	Mouse Mat .....1.75
Printer Stand .....3.75	Amiga Dust Cover .....2.50
Posso Box .....15.00	Atari Dust Cover .....2.50
Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock .....	32.00
Amiga/Atari External Drive .....	54.95

## THIS MONTHS 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS SPECIAL OFFER + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES 64.95

Please add £2.85 p&p/next day £6.50. Cheques/POs to

PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept NCE)

11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton,  
Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY.

TELESALES HOTLINE

0782 212970



33 Chapel Green Road  
Hindley  
Wigan  
WN2 3LL

INTERNATIONAL

P.C.S.  
INTERNATIONAL

Business Hours  
9.30am-5.00pm  
5.00pm-9.00pm Answer M/C  
9.00pm-10.30pm  
Normal  
TEL: +44 942 521577  
Tel/Fax: 0942 521577

- APD1: GAMES MUSIC CREATOR (UT)
- APD2: TREASURE SEARCH (AMOS)
- APD3: APD 5: FONTS DISC #1 - #3 (AFT)
- APD6: STOS TO AMOS (UT)
- APD7: VIRUSX 4.0 (UT)
- APD8: MUSIC & SAMPLES #1 (MA)
- APD9: AMOS BIG DEMO V4 (DEM)
- APD10-13: SAMPLES #2-#5 (MG)
- APD14-16: IFF PICTURES #1-#3 (AFT)
- APD17: INSTRUMENTS (ST-01) (MG)
- APD19: MICROMAN'S MUSIC SENSITIVE BALLS DEMO (DEM)
- APD20: ARC ANGEL DEMO 1 (DEM)
- APD21: WORD SQUARE SOLVER + GAMES (AMOS)
- APD22: FUN SCHOOL III DEMO (DEM)
- APD23-30: SOUNDTRACKER MODULES #1-8 (MG)
- APD31: SCREEN DESIGNER (UT)
- APD32: AMOS PROGRAMS (AMOS)
- APD33: PINK GOES APE (DEM)
- APD34: LUKE MILLER'S MUSIC #1 (MA)
- APD35: ARCHIVIST (UT)
- APD36: AMOS UPDATE V121 (UT)
- APD37: ARC ANGEL DEMO 3 (DEM)
- APD38: IFF FONTS DISC #4 (AFT)
- APD39-50: MUSIC #2-13 (MA)
- APD51: WEIRD SCIENCE DEMO (DEM)
- APD52: FORMS REALLY UNLIMITED (UT)
- APD53: CUROS & STAVROS DEMO II (DEM)
- APD54: AMOS PROGRAMS (AMOS)
- APD55-58: SAMPLES #6-9 (MG)
- APD59: QUIZ GAME (AMOS)
- APD60: HOCKEY PISTA DEMO (DEM)
- APD61: LUKE MILLER'S MUSIC #2 (MA)
- APD62: ACARDIA (AMOS)
- APD63: HACK MAGIC DEMO CREATOR (UT)
- APD64: ART PROGRAM + OTHER AMOS PROGRAMS (UT)
- APD65: AMOS PROGRAMS (AMOS)

- APD66-75: MUSIC #14-23 (MA)
- APD76: AMOS UTILITY DISC #1 (UT)
- APD77: AMOS PROGRAMS (AMOS)
- APD78: IFF PICTURES #4 (AFT)
- APD79-80: INSTRUMENTS (ST-03 - ST-04) (MG)
- APD81: JUKEBOX DEMO - NEEDS APD82 (DEM)
- APD82: JUKEBOX DEMO - NEEDS APD81 (DEM)
- APD83: AMOS PAINT (UT)
- APD84: LUKE MILLER'S MUSIC #3 (MA)
- APD85: REVERSI & SNAKES AND LADDERS (AMOS)
- APD86-95: INSTRUMENTS (ST-05 - ST-014) (MG)
- APD96: PAIR-IT (AMOS)
- APD97: DYNAMITE DICK + OTHER PROGRAMS (AMOS)

## LICENSEWARE/SHAREWARE

This collection will always be listed in numerical order unless we get inundated with programs of the same quality!!

- PD1: COLOURING BOOK
- PD2: ARC ANGEL'S MATHS
- PD3: KREMLIN KIDS MEGA DEMO I - 2 DISCS
- PD4: THINGAMAJIG
- PD5: JUNGLE BUNGLE
- PD6: PUKADU
- PD7: 4 WAY LYNX

## PAYMENTS

APD discs cost £2.00 UK, £2.50 Europe and £3.00 Rest of the World.  
AMOS LICENSEWARE £3.50. PRICES Inc P&P.  
Major Credit cards accepted with Orders over £10. Catalogue Disk £1.00

# AMOS

PUBLIC DOMAIN





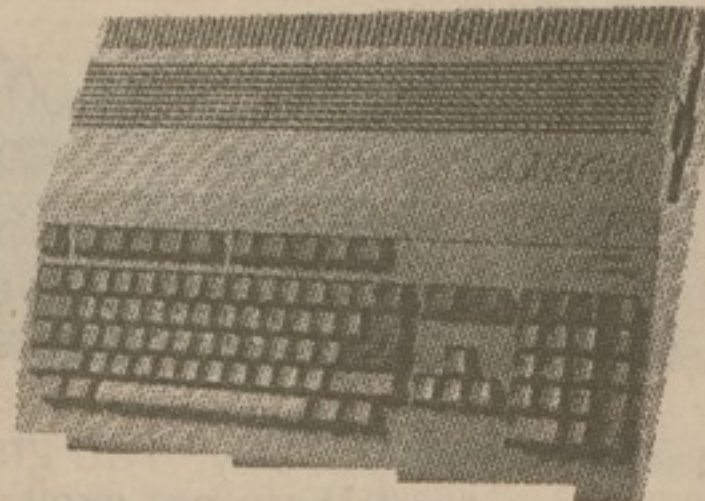
# AMIGA DEALS - CLEARANCE PRICE

## AMIGA 500 STANDARD PACK

- ★ A500 computer ★ 512k RAM ★ 1Mb disk drive ★
- ★ mouse ★ modulator ★
- ★ power supply ★ operation-manuals ★
- ★ workbench disks, etc. ★

# £299.95

★ VERY LIMITED STOCKS  
exclusive to N.C.E readers



## AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK featuring ROBOCOP AND FRIENDS

### Just Look At What You Get

- |                             |                                      |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ★ Amiga as in standard pack | <b>PLUS exclusive to Dowling</b>     |
| ★ Days of Thunder           |                                      |
| ★ Shadow of the Beast II    | ★ ROBOCOP                            |
| ★ Back to the Future II     | ★ BATMAN the Movie                   |
| ★ Nightbreed                | ★ GHOSTBUSTERS II                    |
| ★ Deluxe Paint II           | ★ INDIANA JONES and the Last Crusade |

Sale Price - Limited Stock **£349.95**

## THE ALL NEW ULTIMATE GAMES PACK

Take the pack on the left featuring Robocop etc and add the following:

### EXCLUSIVE DOWLING MEGA TEN GAME PACK

comprising RVF HONDA, DATASTORM, DUNGEON QUEST, E-STORM, GRAND MONSTER SLAM, KID GLOVES, POWERPLAY, SHUFFLEPACK CAFE, MICROPROSE SOCCER, TOWER OF BABEL.

**Total RRP of games over £229**

**PLUS**

★ Megablaster Joystick ★ High Quality Mousepad ★ Dustcover

Sale Price - Limited Stock **£379.95**

AMIGA 1 1/2 MEG UPGRADE BOARD	★ Uses latest 4 chip design	<b>£29.95</b>
	★ Memory on/off switch	
	★ Option of battery backed clock	Clock
	★ Full 12 month guarantee	Version
	★ New super low price	<b>£34.95</b>

3 1/2" HIGH QUALITY DISKS	
Box of 50.....	£19.95
Box of 100.....	£37.95
Box of 250.....	£79.95
Roll of 1000 labels.....	£5.99
★ 100% certified ★ Individually wrapped	
★ "Made in Japan" media	
★ Fully guaranteed	

CUMANA CAX 354 DISK DRIVE "SCOOP"	
★ Latest slimline design	
★ High speed access	
★ Acknowledged as "the best"	
RRP £89.95	<b>SCOOP PRICE £59.95</b>

## A590 20MB HARD DRIVE CLEARANCE

- ★ Official Commodore Hard Drive
- ★ Sockets for 2Mb RAM
- ★ Built in PSU

**STOCKS VERY LIMITED**  
exclusive to N.C.E. Readers

# £249.95

## PACK 1 AMIGA PERIPHERAL PACKS PACK 2

Megaboard Ram Expansion.....	RRP £49.95	Cumana CAX 354 disk drive .....	RRP £89.95
40 capacity lockable disk box.....	RRP £9.95	Megaboard Ram Expansion .....	RRP £49.95
20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels ...	RRP £19.95	40 capacity lockable disk box.....	RRP £9.95
		20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels ....	RRP £19.95
		3.5" disk drive cleaner kit.....	RRP £9.95

**TOTAL RRP £79.85 .....PACK PRICE £39.95**    **TOTAL RRP £179.75 ...PACK PRICE £99.95**

# COMPUTERS

UNIT S 48-50 TYNE ROAD, SANDY, BEDS, SG19 1SA

**DOWLING**



## THE NEW AMIGA 1500 ONLY £599\* INC VAT

\* when you trade in your old working Amiga 500

Not only does the Amiga 1500 accept all standard Amiga 2000 peripherals but can also be upgraded to full IBM compatibility. Just feast your eyes on what you get:-

- ☆ Latest Commodore Amiga 1500 computer complete with 1Mb of Ram (expandable to 9Mb) and 2 x 3.5" 880Kb disk drives.
- ☆ Platinum Works:- An integrated word processor, database and spreadsheet package.
- ☆ Deluxe Paint III :- Paint/Animation package.
- ☆ Populous & Sim City:- Two great strategy games.
- ☆ Battlechess:- The most exciting game of chess you'll ever play.
- ☆ Their finest hour:- Battle of Britain brought to life.
- ☆ A-Z of Computer jargon.
- ☆ "Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga":- Two introduction books.
- ☆ Optional 1084S Stereo colour monitor.

How do I take advantage of this great offer?

Just package your working Amiga complete with Mouse, Modulator, power supply and give us a call - we'll even arrange collection.

**A1500 trade-in price £599    A1500 trade-in price with colour monitor £799**

## ATARI ST DEALS - Choose your own pack

DISCOVERY PLUS PACK		TURBO PLUS PACK		ULTIMATE GAMES PACK	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☆ Atari ST Computer</li> <li>☆ Bombjack ☆ Carrier Command</li> <li>☆ Outrun ☆ Space Harrier</li> <li>☆ First Basic ☆ Neochrome</li> <li>☆ STOS Games Creator</li> <li>☆ ST Tour Tutorial</li> <li>☆ Discover the Atari ST</li> </ul> <p><b>PLUS - exclusive to Dowling</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☆ Konix Megablast Joystick</li> <li>☆ High Quality Mousepad</li> <li>☆ Dust Cover</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☆ Atari ST Computer</li> <li>☆ Anarchy ☆ Blood Money</li> <li>☆ Dragons Breath ☆ H.K.M.</li> <li>☆ Impossible Mission II</li> <li>☆ Indiana Jones ☆ Outrun</li> <li>☆ Super Cycle ☆ First Basic</li> <li>☆ Hyperpaint II ☆ Music Maker II</li> <li>☆ STOS Games Creator</li> </ul> <p><b>PLUS - exclusive to Dowling</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☆ Konix Megablast Joystick</li> <li>☆ High Quality Mousepad</li> <li>☆ Dust Cover</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☆ Atari ST Computer</li> <li>☆ All software listed in "Turbo" pack</li> </ul> <p><b>PLUS - exclusive to Dowling</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☆ Drivin' Force ☆ Asterix</li> <li>☆ Trivial Pursuit ☆ Skweek</li> <li>☆ Pipemania ☆ Rock 'n' Roll</li> <li>☆ Rick Dangerous ☆ Onslaught</li> <li>☆ Live &amp; Let Die</li> <li>☆ Chess Player 2150</li> </ul> <p><b>PLUS - exclusive to Dowling</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>☆ Konix Megablast Joystick</li> <li>☆ High Quality Mousepad</li> <li>☆ Dust Cover</li> </ul>	
NEW SUPER LOW PRICES	520STFM	520 STE 512K RAM	520 STE 1 Mb RAM	520 STE 2 Mb RAM	520 ST 4Mb RAM
DISCOVERY PLUS PACK	£249.95	£329.95	£359.95	£399.95	£469.95
TURBO PLUS PACK	£269.95	£339.95	£369.95	£409.95	£479.95
ULTIMATE GAMES PACK	£299.95	£359.95	£389.95	£429.95	£499.95

## THE NEW 200 SERIES FROM **Star**

*"The best printers just got better!"*

### LC-200 FACT FILE

- ☆ Multi-purpose 9-pin, 80 column dot matrix printer with colour
- ☆ Black and colour ribbons included as standard
- ☆ Electronic dip switches (see LC24-200)
- ☆ 180 cps draft elite/45 cps near letter quality
- ☆ High speed draft facility 225 cps at 12 cpi
- ☆ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
- ☆ Bottom feed

RRP £297.85

**OUR PRICE**  
£199.95

**STAR LC10 MONO £149.95**

### LC24-200 FACT FILE

- ☆ Versatile 24-pin 80 column dot matrix printer
- ☆ 200 cps in draft elite/67 cps in letter quality mode
- ☆ 10 resident LQ fonts
- ☆ A high speed draft facility of 222cps at 10cpi
- ☆ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
- ☆ Bottom feed
- ☆ Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
- ☆ The economy of first and last line printing
- ☆ 7 K-byte buffer expandable to 39K-bytes

RRP £366.85

**OUR PRICE**  
£239.95

**STAR LC24-10 £199.95**

### LC24-200 COLOUR FACT FILE

- ☆ Multi-purpose colour version of the 24-pin LC24-200
- ☆ Seven colour printing - black, purple, orange, green, pink, blue and yellow
- ☆ 30 K-byte buffer expandable to 62 K-bytes
- ☆ 10 resident letter quality fonts: Sanserif, Times Roman, Courier, Prestige, Script and italic versions
- ☆ Electronic dip switches operable from the push button front control panel (as the LC24-200 mono version)

RRP £424.35

**OUR PRICE**  
£279.95



## HOW TO ORDER



### BY PHONE



Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on

**(0767) 681760**

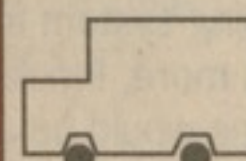
(8 lines)



### BY POST

Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:

**Dowling Computers**



### DELIVERY (UK Mainland, most areas)

Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 p&p for orders under.

## ★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★ GOLD CLUB SERVICE

- ★ 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- ★ 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- ★ 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery service should a fault occur
- ★ Exclusive gold card with personal membership number entitling you to special offers
- ★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

## PRICE PLEDGE

We know the majority of you prefer to buy from us but are sometimes tempted by smaller companies offering a £1 or so price difference. That is why we have now introduced our

**"PRICE PLEDGE"**

**"WE WILL MATCH ANY PRICE OFFERED ELSEWHERE ON A SAME PRODUCT BASIS"**

★ Subject to stock

## WHY CHOOSE DOWLING?

- ★ **ESTABLISHED OVER 4 YEARS**  
With a growing reputation for "putting the customer first". We intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come
- ★ **TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE ENGINEERS**  
Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries
- ★ **FULL TESTING PROCEDURE**  
All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dowlings commitment to customer care

*So choose Dowling and put our reputation to the test!*

**TELESALES ORDER LINE 0767 681760 (8 lines)**



Specy owning comrades. Enter, Save and Run the following routine and start your *Dragon Breed* tape in the usual way for the prescribed immortality. The Multiface poke for *Golden Axe* and cheat mode for *Blazing Thunder* should also come in pretty useful.

10 REM DRAGON BREED  
(Immortal),20 CLEAR 3E4: FOR  
N=23496 TO 23526  
30 READ A: POKE N,A: NEXT N  
40 PRINT "START DRAGON BREED  
TAPE";USR 23496  
50 DATA 221,33,155,238,17  
60 DATA 115,16,62,255,55,

70 DATA 205,86,5,48,241  
80 DATA 62,214,50,52,254  
90 DATA 195,250,238,62,120  
100 DATA  
50,23,146,195,223,254

GOLDEN AXE Multiface Poke:  
46652,0 - CREDITS

BLAZING THUNDER: Press ICE on  
selection screen

For those rather handy tips we have  
to thank Mark Harris of Faversham,  
Kent, Specy owners of the world  
eternally salute you!!

Robin Alway



#### A UNIX BASED ATARI?

News has come from some very reliable sources that Atari is planning to release a Unix-based computer. Apparently the new machine will be debuted at the computer Messe in Germany in March. A launch of such a powerful computer will have many implications on the future development of the company.

Unix-based machines typically cost £4000 upwards and it will be interesting to see how Atari price its

computer. Unix is an extremely powerful operating system which enables computers to interface with each other quickly and easily. For example, many mainframes use the operating system for networking. What's more, emulation on such a machine would be extremely easy, so for example a network of dumb terminals could run ST software.

However, perhaps the most interesting aspect of a launch of a Unix machine is Atari's track record. It has

shied away from releasing such overtly business-orientated computers and concentrated on the ST range of personal computers.

Success in the top end business market would mean that technology developed for those machines would filter down into machines such as the ST. The wider product range would also mean that the company would be less susceptible to the inconsistencies of the personal computer market: today's wonder computer is tomorrow's door stop.

You will have read in this week's news that Atari is just about to drop the price of the STE down to £299, with the bundled pack dropped to £399. This means that the STFM is very close to being phased out, although with the massive installed user base, there's no reason to start worrying about support stopping from software and hardware companies.

#### UPDATE AT ONCE

ATOnce is one of the best PC AT emulators available for the ST. German in design, the AT emulator is very fast and compatible with practically all PC software. The system software which controls the board has just received a major update to v3.5.

The main new feature of the software is the EGA and VGA emulation on a monochrome monitor. This means that high definition graphics can now be displayed. A new MS-DOS font has been incorporated in the software which makes screens considerably easier to

read. What's more, a font converter has been included which enables you to design your own or modify any of your existing fonts.

Perhaps the most interesting piece of utility software on the disk is *Hyperswitch*. This program enables you to jump between 'virtual' STs, each running a different operating system. So for example you could have *Protext* running from TOS, *Microsoft Windows* running under MS-DOS and an ST game running in another portion of memory. Of course this kind of feature is highly dependent on the amount of memory installed in your ST, if you've only got a 520 then you'll need at least a 20Mbyte hard drive to take advantage of *Hyperswitch*.

#### NOT A GRASS, BUT AN INFORMER

One American software house which has been busy over the Christmas period is Soft-Aware, which has just released *Informer II*. This piece of productivity software is a data/image manager which works along similar lines to the Apple Macintosh program *Hypercard*. The program enables you to produce a series of database cards which have images connected to them. These cards can then be viewed in slideshow form or casually at any point by just dipping into the pack.

The program enables the user to input data onto (which can themselves be images)cards. Soft-Aware claims that the program combines elements of word processors, form managers, report writers and spreadsheets. The

# JAM

## JUST AMIGA MONTHLY

75 Greatfields Drive, Uxbridge, UB8 3QN  
Tel 0895 74449

Yes! Rush me.....

SUBSCRIPTION TO JAM		✓
UK	£19.95	
Europe	£29.95	
Overseas	£49.95	
SINGLE ISSUE OF JAM		✓
UK	£1.50	
Europe	£2.25	

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

Please post this order form (or a copy of it) plus your cheque or postal order made out to JAM to: Just Amiga Monthly (NCE), 75 Greatfields Drive, Uxbridge, UB8 3QN

Whether you've just bought your Amiga or whether you're already in training for Guru status, we're sure you'll find **JAM** magazine an informative, entertaining and honest read.

The articles, tutorials, reviews and commentaries in **JAM** are written by experienced Amiga users with an almost fanatical interest in the machine. And it's also a forum where you can have your own say - a place to get it off your chest, pass on something you've learned, find out what other users think of *your* ideas.

**JAM** is typeset, laid-out and produced on an Amiga 500 and an Amiga B2000 - living proof that the Amiga is ideally suited to serious pursuits other than playing games. **JAM** concentrates on the applications and programming side of the machine, never afraid to go in-depth when the occasion calls for it.

It's a magazine written *by* Amiga users, for Amiga users.

The subscription rate for Just Amiga Monthly is only £19.95 (Europe £29.95) for a year's supply - that's less than 40 pence per week.

But don't take our word for how good it is, drop us an order form plus a cheque or postal order for £1.50 (Europe £2.25) and we'll send you an introductory issue to check out. Naturally, there is no obligation to subscribe, but we know you will be back for more!





The controller wishes you luck before you tackle one of the missions in *Flames of Freedom*.

program comes complete with a conversion program enabling you to use data from other programs on your cards. Soft-Aware Ltd can be reached on the following number: 0101 714 982 8409.

**MIDWINTER II: THE REVENGE OF MAELSTROM**  
Without a doubt, one of the best games ever released for the ST is *Midwinter*. Addicts of the game can start breathing a little easier now though, as the sequel is nearly with us. I recently nipped up to Liverpool to see the Maelstrom team at work, finishing off the game.

Mike Singleton, the head programmer (one of the legends of computer gaming) was putting the

finishing touches to the new underwater sequences of the game. *Midwinter II: Flames of Freedom* isn't so much a sequel as a completely new game. For example in the original you were stuck on one island, in *Midwinter II* there are 42 (yep, 42) islands to explore, each with its own mission and over 20 different kinds of transport to get you between them. The transport ranges from trucks and jeeps right up to zeppelins and submarines.

Having played around with an unfinished version of the game I can assure you that this is going to be one of the games of 1991. If you do buy the game then check out the island of Henet, as its mission was designed by yours truly (and I've made it particularly hard, ha ha). Release date for the

program hasn't been decided yet, but should be around the end of February to early March.

## A VERY BIG PLUS

Bucking the trend for sequels, updates and follow-ups, Rimik Enterprises has released a brand new piece of software called *Menu Plus*. The American company reckons that the program is a major 'Desktop enhancement'. Install it and you can launch programs from your floppy or hard drives, from one menu, without having to root them out of their respective drives and folders.

The program enables you to set up a main menu, say Games, and from this would be sub-menus detailing each game on your drive. The software which only uses 30K of memory also enables you to view Degas and Neo pictures, or view a text file. Sound files, containing samples can be listened to from within the program and system settings can be modified. Rimik Enterprises, 0101 619 630 1217.

## MOUNT YOUR SPECTRE

One of the most interesting aspects of the recently updated Mac emulator Spectre GCR has just been brought to my attention. Apparently the cartridge can do something a real Mac can't (large raspberry).

To use the DOS mouter on a Mac you need a 1.4 Mb drive to be installed. Use Spectre and you can use it with a standard double sided Atari drive. The DOS mouter itself enables

## CHECK OUT ALL THE OTHER COLUMNS IN NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

- WHOLE WIRED WORLD
- TECH TIPS
- GAMES WEEK

AND OF COURSE THE NEWS AND FEATURES PAGES. THERE'S SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE IN EXPRESS EVERY WEEK

you to insert MS-DOS disks straight into your ST under Mac emulation (previously you had to use a converter program). Just one more of the many reasons why Atari make such wicked computers.

## AND FINALLY: DON'T CALL US

A slight error crept into last week's column. MPH software's phone number is 0603 503382. The company, who deal with TCB Tracker, the Ultimate Ripper cartridge and their new, fab and groovy Stereo sound cartridge, tell us that there's a very irate little lady in Berlin who is very worried about all these British people asking for an Ultimate Ripper! Apologies Fraulein.

Andy Hutchinson

## AMIGA BLAST Volume 1. Only £2.99

90 minutes of the best Amiga music around, recorded onto top quality TDK audio cassettes, includes tunes from Red Sector, Noize & Optix, Scoopex, Rebels, Kefrens, Gate and dozens more. All for only £2.99 inclusive of postage & packing. Exclusive to us!

## OVER 1000 PD DISKS CATALOGUED

BUY ANY TEN PD DISKS AND CHOOSE ANOTHER FIVE FREE!!!

# VIRUS FREE PD

## Amiga Public Domain Software

WE HAVE IN STOCK OVER 1000 PD DISKS INCLUDING GAMES, MUSIC, UTILS, ANIMATIONS & DEMOS, AT ONLY £2.00 A DISK. SOFTWARE HELPLINE. OVER 2000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS. OVER 100 DISKS ADDED EVERY MONTH. MOST ORDERS SENT WITHIN 24 HOURS. ALL DISKS DISTRIBUTED VIRUS FREE. NOT MAIL ORDER ONLY.

15 PD DISKS = £20.00 inc. 5 FREE  
ONLY £1.00 FOR EACH SUCCESSIVE DISK  
eg: 16 PD DISKS = £21.00  
17 PD DISKS = £22.00  
20 PD DISKS = £25.00

Catalogue Disk available at £1.00 sent FREE with all orders

Send cheque or postal order to:  
VIRUS FREE PD (Dept NCE), 23 Elborough Rd, Moredon, Swindon, Wilts. SN2 2LS, England.  
Tel: 0793 512321 Fax: 0793 512075

\* Minimum order of 3 disks. Overseas orders welcome, but please send Euro Cheque or Bankers Draft with order. Please add £3.00 towards postage & packing. All prices include p&p in UK.

<b>DEMOS</b>	516 RED DEVIL UTILS 4	347 DEMONS LIVE 4	009 UNICYCLE
980 DEMONS SLIDES 3	521 PRINTER UTILS	368 ELECTRONIC SONIC	014 WALKER
969 FRACTAL FACTORY 2	689 DARKSTAR UTILS 2	411 BYTERAPPERS II	015 WALKER II
960 TETRAGON MEGA	890 DARKSTAR UTILS 3	453 QUADLITE C64 DEMO	914 STEALTHY II
930 ROBERT MERC 2	881 DARKSTAR UTILS 5	464 THE POWER	862 FILLET THE FISH
942 RAIDERS LOST ARK	941 ART OF VIRUS KILLING	472 TERA TUNES 2	761 NOIZE & OPTIX 2
917 CRYPTO BURNERS	940 ATARI TO AMIGA GFX	473 POEM MUSIC	809 BILLIARD
890 ARTISTIK SLIDES	923 PRINTER DRIVERS	551 VOCAL ATTACK II	
891 UNIQUE DEMOS	901 VIRUSCOPE	565 D MOB MUSIC 3	
875 RAVE DEMO 1 MEG	659 ESSENTIAL UTILS 1	566 BUNGALOW REMIX	
852 VIZ SLIDES	678 LOADSA MUSIC UTILS	575 VOCAL ATTACK	
823 JUGGETTE ANIM	671 RIM DATABASE	581 TO THE SAFE HOUSE	
822 BRUCE LEE	652 MED	594 POPEYE/BEACHBOYS	
821 GOLEM GATE SLIDES	643 UEDIT	800 FUNCKEY DEE 1 MEG	
801 CRIONICS MEGA DEMO	567 NOISETRACKER ETC	806 TECNOTRONIC MIX	
800 CULT MEGA DEMO	152 QUICK BASE	629 BACTERIA MUSIC	
799 ALCATRAZ MEGA DEMO	312 WORD WRIGHT	633 CHAOTIC SOUNDS	
608 FRACTAL FLIGHT	337 ULTIMATE UTILS	641 ROGER RAMJET RAP	
610 MULTI TASKING	334 LE COPIERS	642 VISION HOUSE	
617 HI FI DEMO	613 202 UTILITIES	647 GLIDESCOPE MUSIC 2	
637 FREEDOM FORCE	248 FREWARE UTILITIES	664 DONALD'S TROUSERS	
638 LOONIMATIONS	341 57 UTILITIES	677 CUE X	
639 BLOOD SPORT	1001 DISK MASTER V8.0	678 DEXION MUSIC DISK	
667 MAX'S ART DISK	1043 MVK V2.0	737 PAN HI	
675 OPERATION VARK	686 DARKSTAR CRUNCH	749 RAF MEGA MIX 1	
730 POWER CONNECTION	335 ESA UTILS 1	752 SOUND EDITION 2	
731 AVENGER MEGA DEMO	336 FULL FORCE UTILS	762 OFF THE HEAD 1 MEG	
732 SILENTS MEGA DEMO	342 ACU UTILS 22	770 BETTY BOO	
736 GATE MEGA DEMO 2	333 VOICES 8	790 BYTERAPPERS 6	
1072 FROG ANIM 2 (18)		807 SOUND EXPLOSION 1	
1066 AMOS DEMO II		813 PACE MUSIC 2	
1061 NORTHSTAR DDT			
1069 CODING EXHIBITION			
1058 HIGH VOLTAGE MD			
1051 ANTHROX COMP			
1030 COMPETITION PICS			
<b>UTILITIES</b>	<b>TOP TEN</b>	<b>ANIMATIONS</b>	<b>GAMES</b>
008 INTRO MAKER	999 LONDON BEAT	804 FLEET MANOEUVRE	856 XENON 3
010 MASH BOOTER DISK	558 THE POWER REMIX	812 JET ANIMATION	850 BREAKOUT CON KIT
031 SPACE WRITER	559 ESSENTIAL UTILS 1	1037 VIRUS FREE ANIMS	843 METAGALACTIC LLAMAS
067 GHOST WRITER 1 MEG	558 GROOVE IN HEART	1077 SILLY ANIMATIONS	1064 LETTRIX (GREAT)
089 IFF FONTS	567 NOISETRACKER	762 OFF THE HEAD	1020 MASTER OF TOWN
132 MASH BOOTER DISK 2	920 100 C64 TUNES	763 PIANO ANIMATION	836 AUTOBAHN 3000+
260 BEST OF VIRUS KILLERS	990 DEMONS 3	556 NOIZE & OPTIX 1	849 THE HOLY GRAIL
337 ULTIMATE UTILITIES	1001 DISK MASTER V8.0	550 SHOW TIME	830 QUIZMASTER
343 E SOUNDTRACKER	1077 SILLY ANIMS 1	546 NOT BONG AGAIN	670 MONOPOLY
364 FONTS & FONT UTILS		474 FRAXXION HORROR	595 CAVE RUNNER
392 STRANGE UTILS		415 POLICE CHASE	592 THE LOST OCCREST
383 ULTIMATE ICON DISK		413 COKE & SMURF	532 AGATRON GAMES
488 BOOT MAKERS ETC		405 ZLIES	531 BLIZZARD
		394 NEWTONS CRADLE	530 PACMAN
		313 TREE FROG	525 TENNIS 1 MEG
		277 GHOST POOL	509 PARADROID
		259 HUEY	507 EMERALD MINE
		246 THE GYMNAST	505 DRIP
			255 FLASCHBIER
			116 LARN RPG
			117 MORIA RPG
			154 TRACK RECORD 1 MEG
			594 GAMES DISK 1
			<b>OVER 18</b>
			929 SICK 'N' SEXY
			615 BEDROOM OLYMPIAD
			614 SEX VIDEO
			607 BRA BUSTERS
			071 PARTY GAMES
			778 TWISTED DREAMS
			375 JACK THE NIPPER
			344 MAYFAIR SLIDES
			257 SAM FOX SHOW
			1045 PORNO MOVIES
			1036 HOT GIRLS
			1026 BETTA LATEX
			1023 HOT GIRLS 2
			1022 TOPLESS GIRLS
			1008 COMPU PORN
			1004 EVERY INCH A LADY
			918 PERVERSE SLIDES

## Vogue

A 4 disk version of Madonna's Hit Single  
Only £4.00 inc p&p

## Chart Mixes 90

MAMMA GAVE BIRTH  
IF ONLY I COULD  
THE POWER REMIX  
FEEL THE RHYTHM  
HEAR THE DRUMMER  
GROOVE IN THE HEART  
LONDON BEAT MIX  
WHAT TIME IS LOVE  
8 1 Meg Disks  
Only £7.00 inc p&p  
with any other purchase

## PD STARTER PACK

New to PD? Then send for our GREAT 5 DISK starter kit.  
THE ESSENTIAL UTIL DISK  
DYNAMIC DEMOS 3  
ARTISTIK SLIDESHOW  
REFLECTIONS MUSIC  
AND OUR CATALOGUE  
Only £5.00 inc p&p

## Digital Concert Collection

Digital Concert disks 1 to 6  
Only £5.00 with any other purchase

NOW AVAILABLE: **ESSENTIAL UTILITIES 2 (1078) CLIP ART Vol.1 (3 DISKS ONLY £5.99)**

FOR JUST £1.00 YOU CAN RECEIVE OUR HIGHLY PRAISED CATALOGUE DISK, GIVING DETAILS OF OVER 1000 PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS. OR ORDER 3 OR MORE OF THE ABOVE AND RECEIVE IT FREE OF CHARGE



## PRINTER RIBBONS

All of our ribbons are GENUINE manufacturer ribbons - NO copies!

1 x LC10 Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x LC10 Black Ribbons	£16.95
1 x LC10 Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x LC10 Colour Ribbons	£24.95
1 x LC24/10 Ribbon	£4.75
5 x LC24/10 Ribbons	£22.00
1 x LC200 Mono Ribbon	£5.00
5 x LC200 Mono Ribbons	£25.00
1 x LC200 Colour Ribbon	£10.00
5 x LC200 Colour Ribbons	£50.00
1 x LC24-200 Mono Long Life	£7.50
5 x LC24-200 Mono Long Life	£37.50
1 x LC24-200 Colour Ribbon	£11.00
5 x LC24-200 Colour Ribbons	£55.00
Swift 24 Mono Ribbons (each)	£5.00
Swift 24 Colour Ribbons (each)	£13.95
1 x Panasonic KXP1124 Ribbon	£8.95
5 x Panasonic KXP1124 Ribbons	£39.99

## ATARI LYNX LOWEST PRICES!

Lynx Games Machine	£117.50
(with free California Games)	
Blue Lightning	£19.95
Chips Challenge	£19.95
Electrocop	£19.95
Gates of Zendocon	£19.95
Xenophobe	£19.95
Robo Squash	£19.95
Road Blasters	£19.95
Rampage	£19.95
Ms Pacman	£19.95
Shanghai	£19.95
Zarlor Mercenary	£19.95
Gauntlet 3	£22.00
Rygar	£19.95
Slime World	£19.95
Klax	£19.95
Paperboy	£19.95

## ATARI ST / AMIGA STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

The Philips 8833 MkII is the perfect colour monitor for all ST and Amiga owners. With its high quality picture and stereo sound it really makes the STE or Amiga perform to it's full

12 months on-site warranty FREE!

# £ 245.00

including vat and delivery

Supplied with 1 cable free of charge. Options are :-  
Atari STE Stereo cable or Atari STFM cable or Amiga stereo cable

## PRINTERS

All of our printers come with a parallel cable to suit Atari ST, Amiga and all standard PC etc (other cables available at extra cost - ask for details). All printers carry a full 12 months warranty. We only sell genuine UK stock - we do not offer inferior "grey imports".

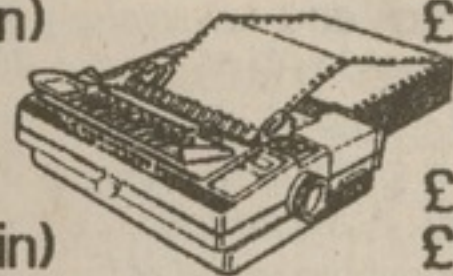
### Star

### FREE CABLE WITH ALL PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono (9-pin)	£155.00
Star LC200 Colour (9-pin)	£230.00
Star LC24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£210.00
Star LC24-15 Mono 15" (24-pin)	£399.00
Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin)	£265.00
Star LC24-200 Colour (24-pin)	£295.00
Star XB24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£469.00
Star XB24-15 Mono 15" (24-pin)	£599.00

### Panasonic

Panasonic KXP1124 (24-pin)	£249.00
Panasonic KXP1624 15" (24-pin)	£399.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500	£499.00
Citizen 124D (24-pin) + s/feed	£225.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin)	£299.00
Canon BJ10E Portable Bubble Jet	£339.00



### PRINTER ACCESSORIES

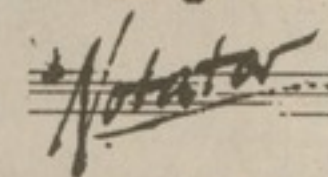
Swift 24 Colour Kit	£34.95	Deskjet - FX85 Mod	£59.00
Star XB Colour Kit	£34.95	Deskjet - Ink Cart	£17.95

## ATARI ST ACCESSORIES

SM124 Mono Monitor	£99.99
Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£449.95
Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£619.95
Roctec 1MB External Drive	£69.00
Golden Image Handy Scanner	£195.00
Forget-Me-Clock II Card	£24.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£14.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£12.99
STFM standard scart lead	£7.95
STE MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
STFM MKII 8833 lead	£9.99
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.75
Replacement Mouse lead	£3.75
Standard Parallel Lead	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 x coiled Midi leads	£6.95
14 Pin Din Plug (ST disk drive)	£2.25
14 Pin Din Socket (ST disk drive)	£2.95
13 Pin Din Plug (ST monitor)	£1.95

### ST MIDI SOFTWARE

Sequencer One (ST)	£69.95
Dr.T Tiger Cub (ST)	£59.00
C-Lab Notator V3.0	£19.95
C-Lab Notator Alpha V1.0	£19.95
C-Lab Creator V3.0	£19.95
C-Lab V3.0 Upgrades	£19.95
Steinberg Cubase V2.0	£19.95
Steinberg Cubase V1.0	£19.95
Steinberg Voice Editors	£19.95



### ST SOFTWARE PACKS

DISCOVERY SOFTWARE £19.95

Contents : STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome 4 games

TURBO SOFTWARE (STE ONLY) £24.99

Contents : STOS, First Basic, Hyper Paint II, Music Maker II 8 games

TENSTAR PACK SOFTWARE £29.95

Contents : Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek Trivial Pursuit II

BUSINESS PACK SOFTWARE £59.99

Contents : K-Word 2, K-Spell, K-Spread, K-Data and Metacomco Basic

# ACCESSORIES YOU SHOULD HAVE

### DISK BOXES

Lockable boxes :

3.5" 40 capacity -	£4.95
3.5" 80 capacity -	£8.95
5.25" 50 capacity -	£5.95
5.25" 100 capa. -	£9.95

### PRINTER STANDS

2 piece plastic printer stand with paper space underneath. (fits virtually any printer)

£9.50

### MOUSE MATS

High quality neoprene soft mouse mats.

£ 3.50

### CONTRIVER PC MULTI DPI MOUSE

3 button PC compatible mouse. Switchable between 100,200, 400 and 800 dpi. Supplied with 9 to 25pin adaptor, mouse mat and Image 72 Graphics software.

£24.99

### MONITOR PLYNTH

Are you running out of desk space? Then we have the ideal desk space saver!! The monitor plynth is a high quality, fully painted, metal unit on which will house either an Atari ST or Amiga A500 underneath, while having your TV/monitor standing on top.

£20.00

### COMPUTER COVER

NEW! A solid perspex computer shield which fits both STs and Amiga A500s. Protects the keyboard and the disk drive from dust, liquid and weights (within reason!!!). Be safe - not sorry, with our NEW computer cover.

£12.99

### CONTRIVER 5 in 1 MOUSE

The new 5 in 1 mouse is compatible with the Atari ST, Amiga A500, Amstrad PC, Schnieder PC and Commodore PCIII. The package also includes a neoprene mouse mat and a mouse house.

£21.00

### DISK DRIVE CLEANING KITS

3.5" - £3.50

5.25" - £3.50

### DUST COVERS

High quality tailored dust covers.

Available for :

Atari ST :	£6.99 each
Amiga A500 :	£6.99 each
LC10 printer :	£4.99 each
SM124 monitor :	£7.99 each
Philips 8833 :	£7.99 each

### ST TRACKBALL

CONTRIVER 3 button trackball.  
£29.99

## BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" unbranded disks are of the highest quality double sided media. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels. All disk prices include vat and delivery. Ring for prices on larger quantities.

QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100
UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD	5.99	10.99	15.99	25.99	44.99
SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD	9.50	18.50	26.50	42.50	80.50
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.95	114.95
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD	26.50	50.50	74.50	115.50	227.50
UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	28.25
SONY BRANDED 5.25" 2D	7.95	14.95	21.95	34.95	68.95
SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD	12.99	23.99	34.99	54.99	99.99



# ATARI 520ST

ALL ATARI STE/STFM PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. ALL STE MACHINES ARE CHECKED PRIOR TO DESPATCH. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES. ALL OF OUR STE COMPUTERS HAVE THE "PLUG-IN" RAM SOCKETS AND DO NOT REQUIRE A SOLDERED IN RAM UPGRADE. ALL OF OUR STE COMPUTERS ALSO HAVE THE NEW DMA CHIP SET FITTED ALLOWING TROUBLE FREE OPERATION WITH ATARI HARD DISK DRIVES. ALL STE MACHINES COME WITH THE NEW CONTROL PANEL SOFTWARE.

	512k	1mb	2mb	4mb
<b>520STE STANDARD PACK.</b> consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.	£329.00	£349.00	£399.00	£499.00
<b>520STE TURBO.</b> consists of Standard Pack and STOS, Basic, Hyper Paint II, Music Maker II, 8 games (Indiana Jones, Impossible Mission II, H.K.M., Super Cycle, Outrun, Dragons Breath, Anarchy & Blood Money) and a joystick	£349.00	£369.00	£419.00	£519.00
<b>520STE BUSINESS.</b> consists of Standard Pack and also comes with K-Word 2 word processor, K-Data database, K- Spread spreadsheet and Metacomco Basic programming software.	£369.00	£389.00	£439.00	£539.00
<b>520STE TENSTAR.</b> consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek, Trivial Pursuit II and a joystick	£349.00	£369.00	£419.00	£519.00
<b>520STFM STANDARD.</b> consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.	£245.00			
<b>520STFM DISCOVERY.</b> consists of the Standard Pack and STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome and 4 games (Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack) and a joystick	£255.00			
<b>520STFM TENSTAR.</b> consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek, Trivial Pursuit II and a joystick	£279.00			
<b>520STFM BUSINESS.</b> consists of Standard Pack and also comes with K-Word 2 word processor, K-Data database, K- Spread spreadsheet and Metacomco Basic programming software.	£299.00			

## STE RAM KITS

<b>DIY 1 KIT - 520STE to 1MB</b> ( 2 x 256K cards )	£34.99
<b>DIY 2 KIT - 520/1040 to 2MB</b> ( 2 x 1MB cards )	£109.00
<b>DIY 4 KIT - 520/1040 to 4MB</b> ( 4 x 1MB cards )	£205.00
ALL RAM KITS ARE SUPPLIED WITH INSTRUCTIONS. PLEASE CHECK YOUR STE CONFIGURATION BEFORE ORDERING	

**IMPORTANT : ALL OF OUR ATARI STE s ARE UPGRADABLE AND DO NOT REQUIRE SOLDERING TO EXPAND THE MEMORY**

# AMIGA A500

## AMIGA A500 BASE PACK

A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software

NEW PRICE

£319.00

## AMIGA A500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, DPaint 2 and Days of Thunder, Back/Future II, Nightbreed and Beast II

NEW PRICE

£359.00

## AMIGA A500 ASTRA PACK

A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc plus ASTRA 10 games pack (for contents see opposite)

NEW PRICE

£339.00

## AMIGA A500 CLASS 90's FIRST STEPS

A500 computer, mouse, 1Mb Ram Expansion, manuals, Workbench, etc comes with DPaint II, Dprint II, Pro Write 2.5, InfoFile, Music Mouse, Lets Spell, Logo, BBC Emulator, 10 Blank disks and mouse mat

£539.00

## AMIGA A1500 PACK

A1500 1Mb ram computer with 2 x 3.5" drives, mouse and software : Platinum Works, DPaint 3, Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour and 2 books

£675.00

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS ARE UK STOCK AND ARE COVERED BY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY.

Screen Gems software	£19.95
512K Ram Upgrade with clock	£39.95
A590 20Mb Hard Disk drive	£279.95
A590 1Mb Ram Upgrade	£49.00
Roctec external disk drive	£69.00
Golden Image Handy Scanner	£195.00
Amiga Stereo Scart Lead	£9.99
VIDI Amiga Video Digitiser	£99.99
Master Sound 1	£34.95

## GAMES LESS THAN £3.00 EACH ?

Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E Motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, RVF Honda, Suffle Puck Cafe, Soccer and Tower of Babel.

**These games make up the AMIGA ASTRA PACK available for only £29.95 inc.**

\* NB : Games are not available separately \*

## ST GAMES LESS THAN £3.00 EACH ?

Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek & Trivial Pursuit II.

All of the above games are available in the Tenstar Software pack for only -

**£29.95** - thats less than £3 each!

(requires double sided internal disk drive)  
NB : These games are not available seperately

## BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER

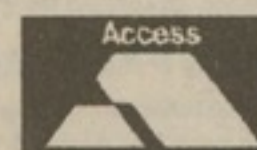
(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE,  
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

**(0903) 700714**

**TELESALES 10am till 12 midnight**

Telesales : Mon to Sat Returns, Technical & Queries : Mon to Fri (10am till 6pm)

All prices include VAT and UK delivery unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day as cleared payment is received. Personal cheque clearance takes 7 days. Please make cheques/P.O's out to BEST PRICES. Mail order only. No callers. Thank You.  
ADD £6.50 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY UK DELIVERY, ADD £32.50 INC FOR SATURDAY UK DELIVERY



BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER - WE HAVE THE LATEST LOW PRICES FOR ATARI ST & COMMODORE AMIGA - RING NOW



# Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES  
INCLUDE VAT  
& DELIVERY

Buy with confidence from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on the premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.

LOOK WHAT ELSE YOU GET  
WHEN YOU BUY AN AMIGA  
FROM **Evesham Micros**

## THESE FABULOUS GAMES:

Tracksuit Manager 90  
Lost'N Maze  
Tank Battle

Subbuteo  
Discman  
Nigel Mansell

Treasure Trap  
Battle Squadron  
Jaws

Block Alanche  
Diet Riot

PLUS! A wordprocessor and spreadsheet

AMIGA

SPECIAL  
DEALS

## AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

Top-selling A500 package includes  
'Night Breed', 'The Beast 2',  
'Back to the Future 2', 'Days of Thunder',  
'Deluxe Paint II' and TV modulator.

A500 SCREEN GEMS PACKAGE ..... £ 379.00

SPECIAL! A500 Screen Gems Package  
inc. 512K RAM Clock Upgrade ... £ 399.00

A500 Screen Gems Package PLUS 3 1/2" Drive ..... £ 430.00

A500 Screen Gems Package including  
512K RAM/Clock Upgrade AND 3 1/2" Drive ..... £ 450.00

## AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK

Includes A501 512K RAM Upgrade, TV Modulator, 8 software  
Titles, 10 Disks, Mouse Mat, Video Tape and more ....

A500 CLASS OF THE 90's Package ..... £ 549.00

A500 Class of the 90's Pack PLUS 3 1/2" Drive ..... £ 600.00

## AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACK

Includes A1500 computer (1Mb RAM, 2 x 3 1/2" Drives, 8 expansion slots),  
Commodore Hi-Resolution Colour Monitor, plus Software including: 'Deluxe  
Paint III', 'Battle Chess', 'Sim City' and 'The Works' (business software).

AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACKAGE ..... £ 949.00

## AMIGA 500 COMPUTER GENUINE U.K. VERSION

Features a 512K Commodore Amiga 500  
computer, 1Mb Internal Drive, TV Modulator,  
Mouse, Power Supply, KickStart 1.3, etc.

Amiga 500 package as above ..... £ 329.99

A500 Pack as above, with  
512K RAM / Clock Upgrade fitted ..... £ 359.99

A500 Pack with external 3 1/2" Drive ..... £ 379.99

A500 Pack with external 3 1/2" Drive and  
512K RAM / Clock Upgrade fitted ..... £ 405.00

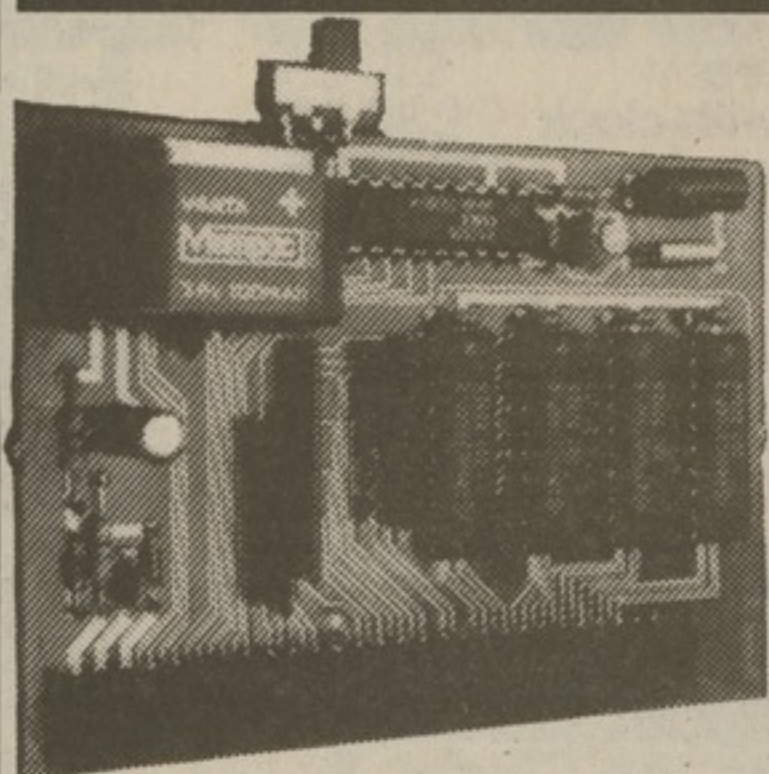
## COMMODORE A590 HARD DISK

Good quality Commodore Hard Disk unit, including its own PSU  
and built-in cooling fan. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of on-board  
FASTRAM expansion (see below). 80ms Access time, with up to  
2.4Mb/sec. transfer rate. Autoboots when used with Kickstart 1.3.

Commodore A590 Hard Drive ( 20Mb ) ..... £ 279.00

A590 RAM UPGRADES	A590 RAM Upgrades are fitted free of charge when bought with an A590.	512K Upgrade ..... £ 31.95 1MB Upgrade ..... £ 59.95 2Mb Upgrade ..... £ 99.95
----------------------	---	--

## A500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES



512K  
RAM/CLOCK  
UPGRADE

ONLY £32.95  
including VAT and delivery

## 512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES:

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-Time Clock
- ☆ Compact Unit Size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Only 4 low power consumption FASTRAMs

512K RAM Expansion also available without clock for only £27.95

## 1.5MB RAM EXPANSION BOARD

- ☆ Fully populated board increases total RAM capacity in an Amiga 500 to 2MB !
- ☆ Plugs into trapdoor expansion (as with 512K unit) ; connects to GARY chip
- ☆ Includes Auto-recharging battery-backed Real-Time Clock
- ☆ Socketed FASTRAM ICs for accommodating up to 1.5MB RAM

Unpopulated RAM board with clock .....	£ 39.95
RAM Board as above, with 512K FASTRAM installed .....	£ 59.95
RAM Board as above, with 1MB FASTRAM installed .....	£ 74.95
RAM Board as above, with 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed ....	£ 89.95

N.B. : The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate - Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95

## Amiga & ST 3 1/2" Drives



- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Cooling Vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Citizen/Sony mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Throughport connector (Amiga)
- External Plug-in PSU (Atari ST)
- Full 1Mb Unformatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable

ATARI ST VERSION :

£59.95

AMIGA VERSION :

£54.95

5 1/4" External 40 80 Track Drive also available for only £99.00

## LYNX Hand-held Games Console

Only £119.95

INCLUDING FREE  
'CALIFORNIA GAMES'  
MULTIPLAYER  
GAMECARD

LYNX GAMECARDS	Electro Cop .....	£19.95	Xenophobe .....	£19.95
	Slime World .....	£19.95	Blue Lightning .....	£19.95
	Klax .....	£19.95	Gates of Zendocon ..	£19.95
	Roadblasters .....	£19.95	Chips Challenge .....	£19.95
	Paperboy .....	£19.95	Shanghai .....	£19.95
	Rygar Warrior .....	£19.95	Rampage .....	£22.95
	Zaxxon .....	£19.95	Gauntlet 3 .....	£22.95
	Ms Pacman .....	£19.95		



## NEW! ST COMPATIBLE REFERENCE HIGH QUALITY SCSI HARD DRIVES

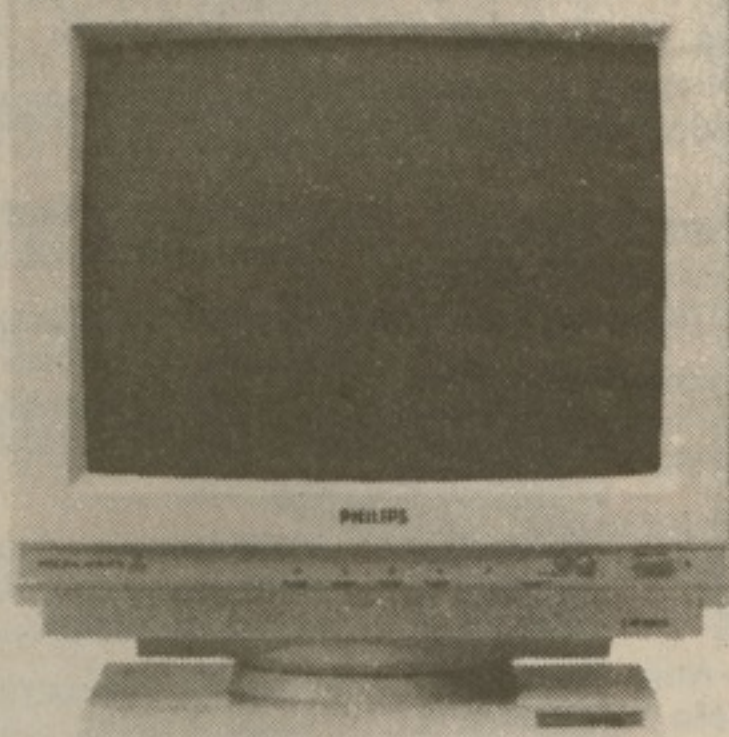
Incorporating high speed, fast access NEC SCSI mechanisms, and featuring ICD interfaces/software, this is probably the best hard drive package for the Atari ST. Available in either 40Mb or 100Mb versions, the mechanisms have an average access time of 28ms and feature data transfer rates of over 415 Kb/sec. Package includes full ICD installation software enabling full control over formatting and partitioning of hard disc. Supplied complete with external power supply - beware of other hard disk drives which take their power from the computer!

REFERENCE-40 (40Mb version) ..... £ 399.00

REFERENCE-100 (100Mb version) ... £ 599.00

## SCOOP PURCHASE!

PHILIPS 8CM852  
PROFESSIONAL



**Don't miss out on this exceptional opportunity to buy a top quality, dedicated Medium Resolution Monitor, made by Philips, one of the industry's leading manufacturers!**

14" Colour Medium Resolution Monitor • Dot pitch 0.39mm • Dark Glass screen for superb enhanced clarity & reduced glare • SCART and RGB TTL sockets • Single channel (mono) audio output • Built-in Swivel-base stand

**£219.00** Please state either ST or AMIGA cable when ordering  
inc. VAT, Delivery & cable

**HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!**

## PHILIPS 15" FST TV/MONITOR

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price!



**£269.00**  
inc. VAT, delivery & cable

## TRUEMOUSE (ST OR AMIGA)



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the ST or the Amiga. Excellent performance, amazing low price!

**ONLY £17.95**  
(PLEASE STATE MODEL WHEN ORDERING)

# ATARI



## 'KICK OFF' WITH THIS DEAL FROM Evesham Micros!

### FREE WITH EVERY STE/STFM PACKAGE:

'Kick Off 2' (RRP: £19.99)

'Tracksuit Manager' (RRP: £19.99)

'Subbuteo' (RRP: £24.99)

Quickshot 3 Turbo Joystick (RRP: £9.99)

**TOTAL RRP OF EXTRAS: OVER £74.00!**

ALL OUR ST prices include mouse, user guide, etc. PLUS 5 Double Sided disks full of specially selected Public Domain software including paint program, two wordprocessors, games, graphics & sound demos, desk accessories and utilities.

### EVESHAM MICROS PRICE PROMISE - WE WILL BEAT ANY GENUINE ATARI ST PACKAGE OFFER ON A LIKE-FOR-LIKE BASIS

## 520 STE 'TURBO PACK'

Includes an Atari 520 STE with 1Mb Drive, joystick, plus a high quality selection of software including:

'Indiana Jones & Last Crusade'  
'Blood Money'  
'Impossible Mission 2'  
'Super Cycle'  
'Human Killing machine'  
'Out Run'  
'Dragons Breath'  
'Anarchy'  
'Hyper Paint 2' (STE version)  
'FIRST BASIC'  
'Music Maker 2' (STE version)  
'STOS' Game Creator

**£359.99** inc. VAT & delivery

£389.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED

£439.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED

£519.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

Mega ST1 with SM124 mono monitor ..... £ 599.00  
Mega ST1 as above, upgraded to 2Mb RAM ..... £ 769.00  
Mega ST1 as above, upgraded to 4Mb RAM ..... £ 879.00

## 520 STFM 'DISCOVERY PACK'

High quality, good value package based around the 520 STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Floppy Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

'STOS' Games Creator • 'Outrun' • 'Carrier Command' • 'Bomb Jack' • 'Space Harrier' • 'Neochrome' • 'FIRST BASIC' • 'Atari ST Tour'  
Plus 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

**£269.99** inc. VAT & delivery

£299.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED

## 1040 STE 'EXTRAS PACK'

Superb starter package, consisting of a 1040 STE with an excellent selection of serious/leisure software.

The package includes:

Kuma Wordprocessor • Kuma Spreadsheet • Kuma Database  
Kuma Business Graphics • 'FIRST BASIC' • 'Hyper Paint' • 'Prince' • 'STAC' Adventure Creator

**£449.99** inc. VAT & delivery

£529.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED

£609.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

Mega ST2 with SM124 monitor (2Mb RAM) ..... £ 849.00  
Mega ST4 with SM124 monitor (4Mb RAM) ..... £ 1099.00  
SM124 monochrome hi-res monitor ..... £ 99.00

## ST SOLDERLESS MEMORY UPGRADES

### SIMMS RAM EXPANSION SYSTEM

- ✓ Fits any STF, STFM or MEGA series machine in minutes!
- ✓ Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability
- ✓ Probably the neatest ST RAM Upgrade available!

Upgrade the memory of your ST in minutes and easily with our new, fully software compatible RAM upgrade board. Designed for pre-STE machines, the unit accepts SIMMS slot-in memory modules, making RAM fitting simplicity itself. No electronics knowledge needed! Available with or without RAM modules. Allows upgrade in stages of 1Mb, 2 / 2.5Mb and 4Mb, as and when necessary. Straightforward installation - full, comprehensive instructions provided.

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a little soldering.

RAM Upgrade with board unpopulated ..... £ 59.95

RAM Upgrade With 512K RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 to a total of 1Mb RAM ..... £ 89.95

RAM Upgrade With 2Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 1040 Mega1 to 2 2.5Mb ..... £174.95

RAM Upgrade With 4Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 1040 Mega ST to 4Mb ..... £ 284.95

also available ....

## PLUG-IN 512K RAM UPGRADE FOR ANY MODEL OF 520 ST

Now there is a simpler, faster and more effective method of upgrading your humble 520 ST to 1Mb RAM! Our plug-in 512K memory upgrade unit offers excellent value for money, requiring no soldering or special technical know-how. (Not suitable for STE machines.)

**ONLY £69.95** INCLUDING VAT & DELIVERY

## PRINTERS

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY & CABLE

**star**

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER - ALL STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

**Buying a Star LC10?**

For a limited time, we are offering the Star LC-10 Mk.II at the same price of an LC-10!

Get the latest faster version for just **£159.00**

Price inc. VAT, delivery, cable & 1 Year On-Site Warranty

## CITIZEN PRODOT-24C PROFESSIONAL COLOUR PRINTER

A Professional Printer at a budget price!

The ProDOT-24 is a highly versatile letter quality printer, with levels of speed and reliability enabling it to handle sustained high levels of output with ease. It features an amazing array of facilities normally found on far more expensive models, yet are supremely easy to use.

200 / 66 cps print speed • 5 letter quality fonts • Excellent compatibility, with Epson, IBM & NEC emulation • Full control from front-panel • 7 Colour output; resolution up to 360 dpi • Fast set up • Parallel & Serial interfaces • 2 Year Manufacturers Warranty • Complete with cable

Citizen ProDOT 24 Normal RRP: £ 746.35 inc. VAT

**SPECIAL OFFER! £269.00** INCLUDING VAT, DELIVERY & CABLE

OLIVETTI DM100S - 9-pin printer 200 30cps  
NEW LOW PRICE! ONLY £ 115.00

including VAT, delivery & 1 Year on-site Warranty

Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps ..... £ 159.00

Star LC 24-10 24-Pin multifont, 180/60cps ..... £ 215.00

Star LC 24-200 24-Pin multifont, 200/67cps .....

# Evesham Micros

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St. Richards Road  
Evesham  
Worcs WR11 6XJ  
☎ 0386 - 765180  
fax : 0386 - 765354  
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road  
Cambridge CB1 2HA  
☎ 0223 - 323898  
fax : 0223 - 322883  
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30  
IBM Dealer • Corporate Specialist

1762 Pershore Road  
Cottrellage  
Birmingham B30 3BH  
☎ 021 - 458 4564  
fax : 021-433 3825  
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY**  
Same day despatch whenever possible. Express Courier Delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Call us now on ☎ 0386-765500

Lines open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765354  
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30 - 5.30): 0386-40303

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Please allow 5 working days for Personal Cheque clearance.

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome  
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty  
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

VISA



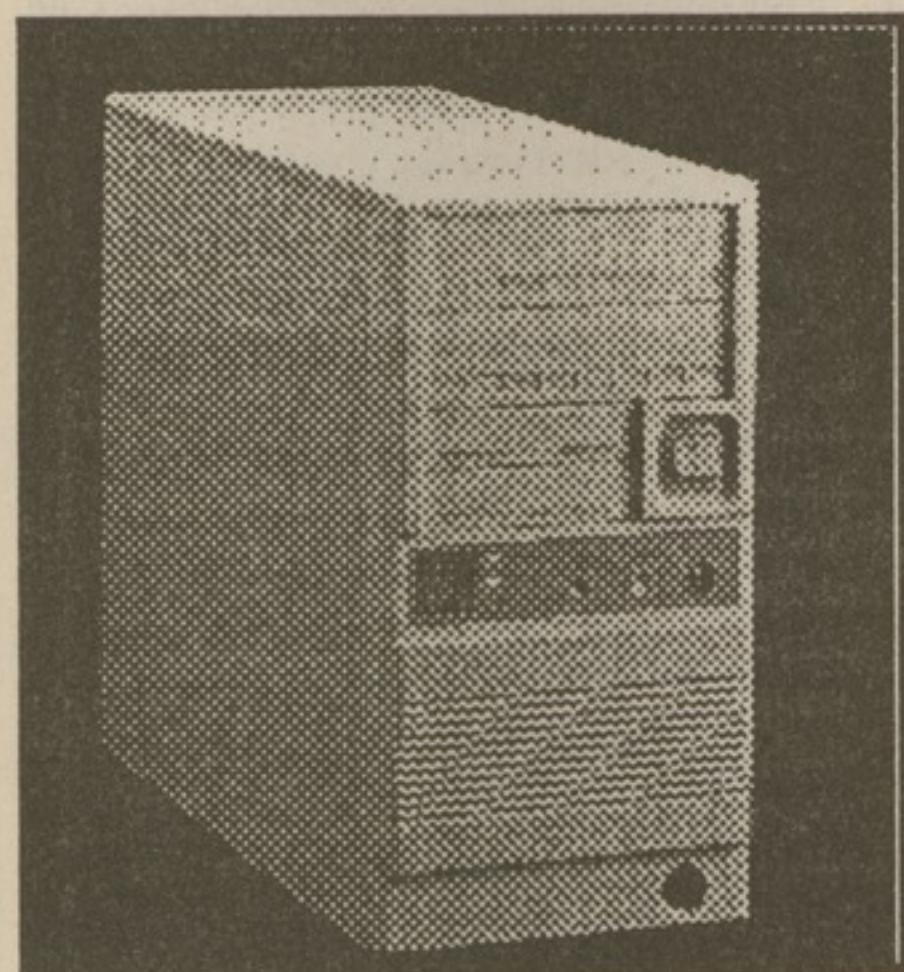
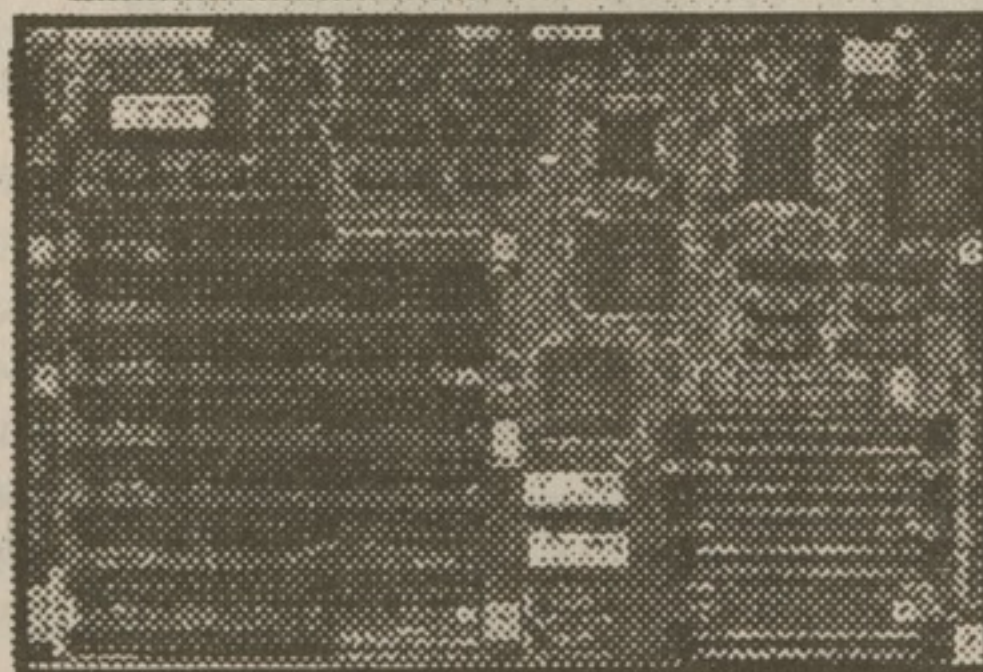




# Breaking The Price Barrier



WE PROVIDE NOT  
ONLY A CASE  
BUT ALSO A  
MASTERPIECE



## COMPLETE SYSTEMS

Including 1Mb RAM, 1.44Mb 3.5" FDD  
40Mb AT HDD, FDD/HDD IDE controller  
2 Serial/ 1 Parallel/ 1 games, VGA 16 bit 256Kb  
Display Card, 14" MONO VGA Monitor  
101 Key Keyboard, Smart Mini Tower Case  
**FREE One Year On Site Maintenance**

NOTE:-THE PRICE PRINTED DO NOT INCLUDE DELIVERY & VAT, AND ARE FOR CASH WITH ORDER. ABOVE PRICE & SPECIFICATION IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

## OPTIONS

SUPER VGA COLOUR MONITOR ADD £ 100.00  
1024 X 768 1MB VGA CARD ADD £ 50.00  
80 MB HARD DRIVE ADD £ 150.00  
130 MB HARD DRIVE ADD £ 199.00  
120 MB TAPE STREAMER ADD £ 249.00  
1.2 MB 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVE ADD £ 49.00  
1 MB EXTRA RAM ADD £ 49.00  
DOS 4.01 ADD £ 49.00, WINDOWS 3 ADD £ 75.00

**MI-BM 80286-12  
ONLY £ 699.00**

**MI-BM 80286-16  
ONLY £ 799.00**

**MI-BM 80386SX  
ONLY £ 899.00**

**MI-BM 80386-25  
ONLY £ 1099.00**

**MI-BM 80386-33  
ONLY £ 1399.00**

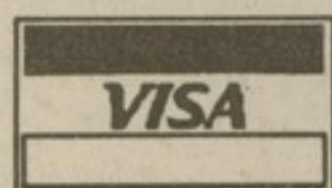
**MI-BM 80486-25  
ONLY £ 1999.00**

**386SX-16 LAPTOP  
ONLY £ 1495.00**

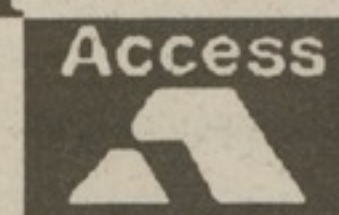
**WE STOCK A FULL RANGE  
OF!**

MOTHER BOARDS, ADD ON CARDS  
HARD AND FLOPPY DISK DRIVES  
MEMORY UPGRADES, MONITORS  
PRINTERS AND PRINTER CABLES  
DATA SWITCHES, GENDER CHANGERS  
COMPUTER CASES & ACCESSORIES

**Phone Now For Full Price List & Add-On Options**



**Supertech (UK) Ltd**



East Street, Bury, Lancs, BL9 0RU Tel:(061) 762 9666 Fax:(061) 762 9526



## DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS

3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"NEW LOW PRICES 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" DS/DD DISKS

THESE DISKS ARE ALL:

- ★ 100% Certified error free
- ★ PIN NUMBERED
- ★ INDIVIDUALLY WRAPPED
- ★ MADE IN W. GERMANY
- ★ COME COMPLETE WITH LABELS

From  
33p  
each

ds/dd SPECIAL OFFER ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST

QUANTITY	10	25	50	100
	.38p	.37p	.35p	.33p

PRICES ARE PER DISK - CALL FOR PRICES FOR LARGER QUANTITIES

3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

ds/HD .87p per disk

5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

QUANTITY	10	25	50	100
ds/dd	.26p	.25p	.24p	.23p
ds/HD	.45p	.44p	.43p	.42p

5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" DISKS ARE SUPPLIED WITH WRITE PROTECT TABS, LABELS & ENVELOPESEXTRA LABELS - 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" and 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Labels

100 labels £1.50 per pack 1000 labels £8.50 per pack

## LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES

3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 40 Capacity.....	£4.50 each
3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 50 Capacity.....	£4.95 each
3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 100 Capacity.....	£6.25 each
5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 50 Capacity.....	£4.50 each
5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 100 Capacity.....	£5.75 each
Amiga and Atari keyboard Dust Covers .....	£3.00 each
Mouse Mats.....	£2.00
Mouse House.....	£2.40

## LIBRARY CASES

3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 10 Capacity.....	£1.05 each
5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 10 Capacity.....	£1.05 each

## BANX BOXES

Lockable, stackable, great space saver for horizontal or vertical stacking holds approx

70 disks.....	£9.00 each
2 OR MORE BOXES .....	£8.00 each
Cleaning Kits	
3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " & 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Disk & Fluid.....	£2.00



To:  
**Media VALUE**  
Northumberland House,  
Dept NCE 31/01,  
Drake Ave, Staines,  
Middlesex TW18 2AP

☎ (0784) 466744  
FAX. (0784) 450845  
CREDIT CARD  
HOTLINE (24 hours)  
(0784) 451011

I enclose a cheque/P.O for

Credit Card No.....

Expiry Date.....

Signature.....

Quantity	Description	Total
VAT included Postage and Packing £2.75		Postage
Next Day £10.00 (UK) only		TOTAL

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....Telephone.....

NCE/02

WE OFFER A NO QUIBBLE  
REPLACEMENT OR MONEY  
BACK GUARANTEE

PRICES ARE SUBJECT  
TO CHANGE  
WITHOUT NOTICE.  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.  
EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT  
ORDERS WELCOME.

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE  
(24 hours)

0784 451011





Tim Smith's

Write to 30 Monmouth Street,  
Bath BA1 2BW (do the dongle)

# CENTREFOLD

## OPENING TIME



**N**umbers, they're not what they once were. Without many of us even realising it, they have stopped being tedious little squiggles on blackboards – chalk lines which seemed to have some bearing on two men, two buckets and one bath. They have become the staple food of modern culture.

Numbers have started to become fashionable. Take any three bands from any Top Twenty chart and you will soon discover that numbers probably played a greater part in the recording of the hit song than anything else. Look at the T-shirts which will be worn in the sluggishly approaching summer, they will be adorned with one of Benoit Mandelbrot's patterns, number art.

The main reason for this massive change in our culture is that computers have been able to animate numbers in a way, and at a speed, which was previously unthought of. Fine, going along to a lecture given by Newton would probably have injected some zest into numbers, but you would have had to have been a member of the Royal Society to do this. Shove a documentary about fractals on the television with a few clips taken from *Star Trek* and the fractal creation of the Genesis planet and the chances are that millions of people will watch it and hundreds of thousands at least will be turned by it. Computers speed the process of visualising numbers up to point where they seem to take on a life of their own.

God Lord I'm glad I've got all that out of my system. Personally the only numbers I have been seeing this week are the numbers of deleted files on my Mac since some clever person renamed my wastebasket 'It's all right to put things in here honest because they'll be safe'. I trust my faithful colleagues not to play silly games like that which just goes to show how stupid people can be. Undeleting files from a Mac is supposed to be an easy task what with the various utilities available, at least that's what the salesperson said. I'll tell you how I got on with it all next week. Bye for now.



This week it's a CDTV (Centrefold Direct Television) special courtesy of our that fabled humourist of the late 20th Century, Ian Heath. Ian's new book *How to be a Damned Sight Funnier About Computers than Most People Can be About Changing Lightbulbs* will be published by Centrefold Press in the near future.

Dear Tim,  
Here are some more ideas for your new Centrefold Direct Television:

**10:00** *The Antiques Road Show* – a nostalgic look at the technology of yesteryear... the Sinclair C5, the National Grid, BSB and so on.

**10:35** Adverts by Nintendo

**11:35** *Carry on Diskdoctor* – more hilarious antics with the Carry-On team: Sid Games, Alan Sugar, Boobs Windsor.

**13:00** Adverts by Amstrad

**14:00** *Sale of the Century* (game show) – Les Cruddier cons more innocent contestants into paying inflated prices for a discontinued Century PC complete with tape storage and 78rpm disk-based ROM.

**15:00** Adverts by Atari

**16:00** *Tomorrow's World* – this week, a look at Sincstrad's revolutionary pocket mini-computer. Ten Mb RAM, 15 Gigabyte hard disk fitted as standard and an integral colour monitor, laser printer and modem. The whole kit and caboodle fits inside a Swan Vestas matchbox and comes complete with pull-along trolley for the rechargeable battery-pack.

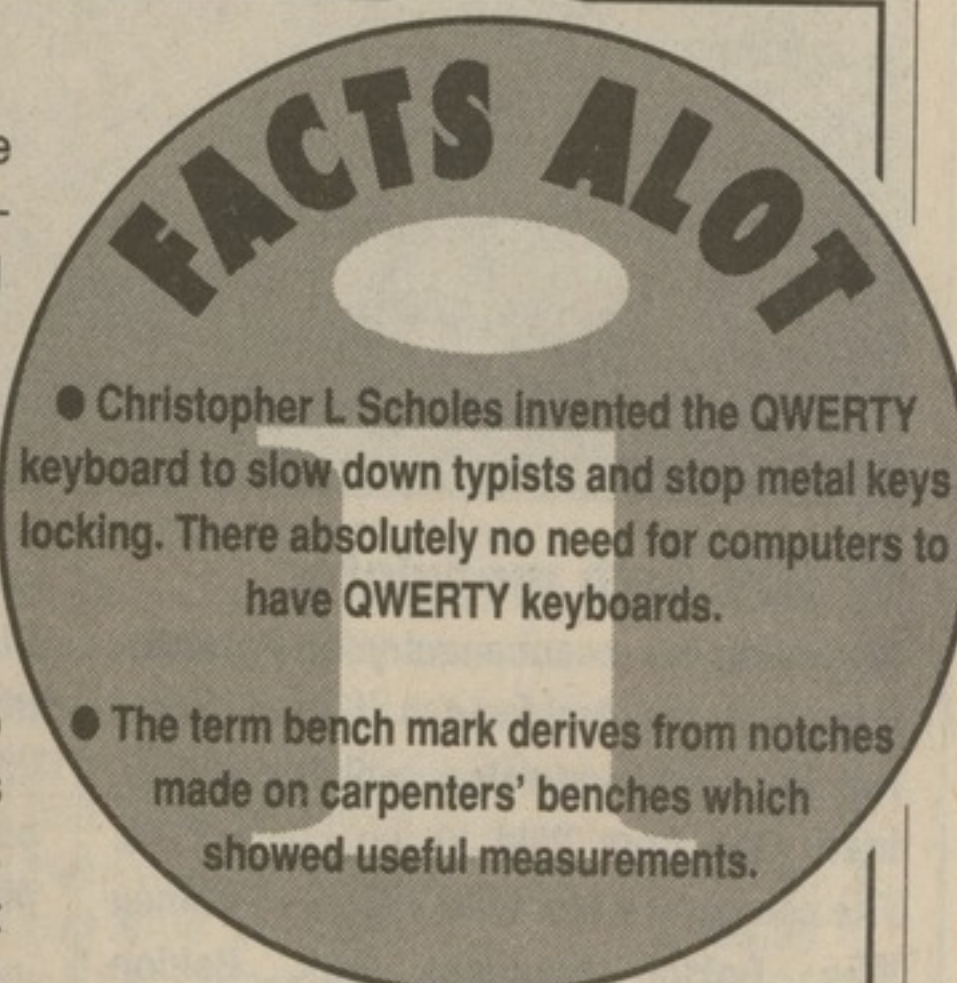
**17:00** Adverts from Commodore (Censored)

**17:04** *Give Us a Clue* – Once more the panel attempts to unravel the mysteries of Amiga BASIC (third series)

**18:00** Adverts from IBM

**19:00** *Pete's Dragon* – a film about a firebreathing computer

**21:30** *On the Buses* – zany adventures of ROM Butler, a data bus driver, and his sidekick Stan who thinks he's a bit of a RAM.



**22:30** *Night Thoughts* – the thought for tonight is "What is that funny smell coming from the kitchen?"

**00:30** Close down

Yours, Ian Heath, Wirral

Dear Ian,  
Er..... thanks very much



Two lists to ponder in the bath with, and remember if you get any of them in the eye wash them out with warm soapy water. They're compact but say a great deal about modern computing – the lists that it, not your eyes.

### TEN BUZZWORDS OF THE LAST FEW YEARS

- 1) Cyberspace
- 2) Fully integrated
- 3) Quality time
- 4) Virtuality
- 5) Nanotechnology
- 6) Phreaking
- 7) Reverse engineering
- 9) Vector graphics
- 10) Windowing

### TEN WAYS TO MAKE FRANKENSTEIN'S MONSTER WITH COMPUTER PARTS

- 1) One read/write head
- 2) Two ARM chips
- 3) Two large footprints
- 4) Two legs (paths in a routine or subroutine to you mate)
- 5) Two optical scanners
- 6) Two EAROMs (Electrically Alterable Read Only Memory)
- 7) One large neural network
- 8) Handshaking ability
- 9) Two bootstraps
- 10) The ability to face down feed

A CENTREFOLD EXCLUSIVE

## WEST GERMAN WORLD CUP WINNERS WERE ROBOTS

Late last night news broke of digital doings in the West German international football team. Despite a FIFA cover-up which included such outspoken footy-figures as Hans Jurgen-Smurgen of Dusseldorf Rovers, Gian Luca Dispicabo of Dynamo Majorca and Alf Jones of Twyford Old Inestimables, it can be told that the entire West German side were cyborgs programmed by Franz Beckenbauer. I was able to gain vital details from a reliable source behind the coffee machine at the annual general meeting of the Crewe Subbuteo/Striker league and convention.

- Lothar Mathias' feet were controlled by an 486 PC

- Jurgen Klinsman's pace was provided by a tape streamer built into his boots

- Franz Beckenbauer programs in LISP

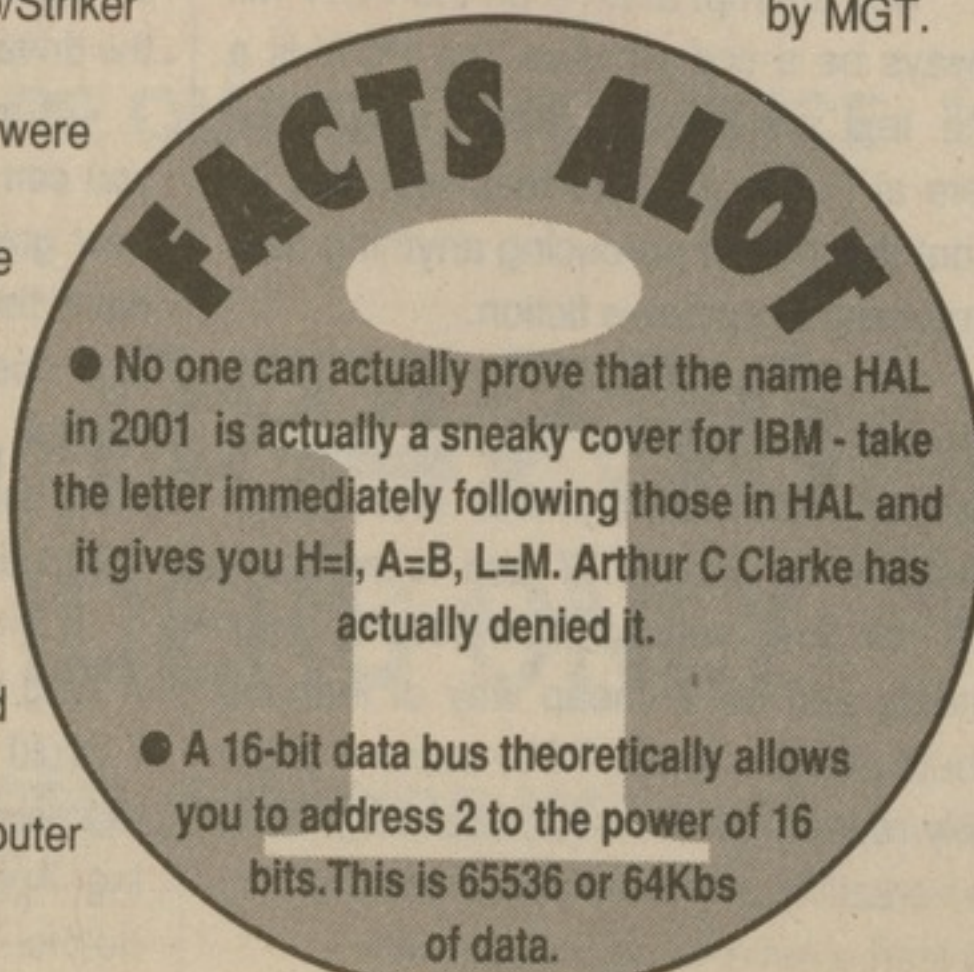
- Chris Waddle did not miss the penalty – the ball was deflected by a force shield controlled by a C64!

- West German computer research began in 1966

From our CyberSport writer Alf Ram-C

I telephoned a representative of the German league who commented: "What the hell are you talking about to me you greasy hack? I but a poor fishmonger from Munich am – get out of my face!"

The Football Association declined to comment although it is well known throughout sporting circles that the FA is contemplating bringing Peter Shilton back as a robot – Brian Robson already has parts supplied by MGT.





# TECH TIPS



Having problems with your connectors? Fancy trying out your skills at desktop publishing? Full of terrific tips for other readers? Send your stories and queries to Tech Tips, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

## TIP! Arch modulator

Regarding the recent enquiry for TV modulators for the Archimedes. I have found two low cost modulators which could be tried. One from Wild Vision costs £149. The company's are: Wild Vision, 15 Witney Way, Boldon Business Park, Boldon Colliery, Tyne and Wear, NE35 9PE. Tel 091519 1455. An alternative is available from Orion computers Ltd priced £65. Contact: Units 8e and 8f, Moss Side employment centre, Leyland, Preston, PR5 3QL. Tel: 0772 421984.

Don't forget that opening up your computer to fit any of these units will invalidate your guarantee.

*Peter Hopkins, Peterborough*

There's a letter to warm the cockles of a Tech Ed's heart and hopefully inspire the rest of my correspondents. It's short, to the point, contains all the necessary details, doesn't wobble and offers information without unnecessary comment. It even offers a warning about the consequences of its advice. Let that be an example to all of those who pontificate their way through a dozen paragraphs before they get to the meat of the matter. Keep them coming like the one above.

## HELP! Tuner

Is it possible to buy the tuner which converts the CPC monitor into a TV and if so, where? If I attached my monitor would I still be able to use it with my ST?

*Anthony Bowles, Tyne and Wear*

There were at one time at least three TV modulators for the Amstrad CPC, but they seem to have gone out of fashion. The last one that I remember reading about was one produced by Amstrad itself. If you keep a wary eye on the reader ads in *Express*, you might find one at a bargain price. Alternatively, you could ring Amstrad on 0277 228888 or WACCI, the Amstrad CPC user club on 081-898-1090.

## PHOOEY! DTP/PCW

With reference to the letter "HELP! Two fingers up" which appeared in *Express* 115. I was amazed in reading your reply to discover your apparent total lack of knowledge on the subject of PCW DTP. You said "DTP isn't one of the many adventurous things you can do on the PCW." PHOOEY! You informed Mr Kruszynski that the

results of PCW DTP would disappoint him.

BLAARGH! As you can guess from this letter head, I am about to instruct you to inform Mr Kruszynski that he will obtain perfectly acceptable DTP results if he buys *Microdesign 2*.

It's available for around £40 or so and is simply the best software for the PCW to be seen in a long time. Perhaps you'd like to give Mr Kruszynski my phone number so that I can tell him about it myself. Sorry I kept on typing Mr Kruszynski's name in full but it's good for typing practice  
*Phil Cole, Rotherham, S. Yorkshire*

Oh dear! I'd have given a bit more credence to your letter if you'd included an example of DTP turned out on your trusty PCW. So that we don't get into an elongated debate in these pages, I'll tell you what I think DTP is.

In my opinion, true DTP is the combination of hardware, software and production that goes to produce *Express* and all of the other magazines here at Future Publishing. Look at the page that you're reading. Flick through the magazine. Could your PCW do all of this? If your about to say: "Yes, but ..." stop. We obviously don't agree on the definition and will have to agree to differ.

To produce true DTP, your machine must first be capable of handling Post Script pages. These are files of page images that have been prepared in the Post Script page description language. This is the universal standard for DTP and although there are other page description languages, none seem to be available on the PCW. Nor for that matter do the scaleable fonts or other features so beloved of magazine, book and newspaper publishers.

Any attempt at DTP on the PCW will always be a compromise. The PCW is a fine text engine and three magazines here at Future prepare their text files on it but the idea of producing anything near professional output is fiction.

Having got that off my chest, I'll concur with you that the program that you mention is probably the best page designer for the PCW and is probably OK for low volume newsletters, info-sheets and as a cheap way of learning about design. To the PCW owner it probably represents the best value for money in versatility and copy output but don't try to start a national newspaper with it.

## TIP! STE Modulator

Thanks for the advice before Christmas about my problems with the Amstrad Monitor and STE connection. In the end I didn't use the method you suggested but instead did the following.

A friend of mine suggested that I acquire a TV modulator MP3. This was on offer locally for a very reduced price.

The Atari now works happily with the Amstrad monitor in both low and medium resolutions and by using a mono emulator program it will also work in high resolution but the display quality is obviously affected. Thanks again for the interest shown and I hope that this information will be of use to you and any reader with the same problem.

*K Goodinson, Nottingham*

I'm glad to see that you found an alternative route to the solution. You put your finger on one of the problems of a modulated solution when you said that the display quality suffers. Still, it may be a solution that's ideal for some. Thanks.

## HELP! Apricots again

I have been given a double sided 3.5-inch disk drive from an old Apricot machine (XEN I think?). I would like to use the drive to replace single sided drive in my ST, it fits physically and has the correct shugart 34-way connector. The problem is it does not have a separate power socket as most other drives do. I assume in the Apricot the power was accessed via the shugart connector. But which cables carries the 12v, 5v and 0v lines? I have found some info on the connections which are used by the standard ST drive so process of elimination leaves 02, 04, 06, 12, 14, and 34 to choose from. I am competent with a soldering iron so once I have the relevant info the drive can be connected up in a jiffy.

If you are not able to help perhaps you can pass my query on to the Apricot user group mentioned in issue 105. I also have the remainder of the Apricot main box open to offers (30 meg miniscribe, mother board, graphics card, memory card, box & fan). Many thanks.

*Philip Beed, Lee On The Solent, Hants*

A long time ago in a galaxy far far away, I could have found out the information that you need in a moment by telephoning Apricot and talking to one of their helpful technical staff. Unfortunately,

technology seems to have arrived on the outskirts of Birmingham and Apricot has an amazing system where the switch-board operator listens to your query then transfers you to the appropriate answering machine. Thus instead of a quick answer, I must await the return call from Apricot's techie bloke. Still, at least that means that they pay the cost of the telephone call.

So that you can short circuit this saga that has the potential for consuming time, here's the number you need to get through to Apricot. Dial 021 456 4040 and the nice lady will put you through to the appropriate tape recorder.

## STOP! Copyright

You may not be aware that the dialling code information contained in British Telecom's Phone Books, Code Book and Code Decoder is copyright material and may only be reproduced with British Telecom's prior written permission. It is not public domain information. Therefore, copying the information from a book or paper format on to a computer is an infringement of copyright.

In general, British Telecom does not allow third parties to reproduce the STD code information in paper form, but under certain conditions it is prepared to grant licences to reproduce the information in floppy disk format.

Sector Software whose 'STD Index' you recommended in your editorial does not have a licence to distribute British Telecom copyright material.

*Geoffrey H Clarke, Licensing Controller, British Telecom.*

Whoops. I contacted Mr Clarke at Telecom and we had a long talk about the STD problem. It seems that Telecom is trying to make sure that the quality of these STD things matches its own and as such is striving to give the consumer a good deal and protect those companies that have been granted a licence and are fulfilling BT's criteria.

I sent Reggie and the boys round to explain the situation to David Batty at Sector Software and he's in full agreement and promises that a licence is on the way.

The licence costs around £100 and can be obtained from The Intellectual Property Unit, Telecom, 13th floor, 151 Gower Street London WC1 6BA. ■





## SOUNDTRAP 3 AUDIO SAMPLER

1. HIGHEST QUALITY
2. SMALLEST ON THE MARKET
3. FITS A1000 OR A500/2000
4. PRINTER PASS-THRU
5. GAIN CONTROL
6. SOFTWARE, SCREWDRIVER & LEAD INCLUDED.
7. COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL

Unless otherwise stated, all our products carry a 12 months warranty, plus Omega Projects prided UNLIMITED SUPPORT

## MINI-MIDI INTERFACE + ---SOFTWARE---

1. HIGHEST QUALITY
2. SMALLEST ON THE MARKET
3. FITS A500/2000/1000\*\*
4. DATA INDICATORS FITTED
5. 2 METRES CABLE BUILT IN
6. FULLY OPTO-ISOLATED
7. TRIED & TESTED DESIGN

\*\*A1000 requires special adaptor



A500 replacement int. drive.....	£54.95
A2000 internal drives.....	£59.95
A3000 internal drives.....	£59.95
45Meg SCSI 3.5" hard drives.....	£239.95
90Meg SCSI 3.5" hard drives.....	£349.95
136Meg SCSI 3.5" hard drives.....	£475.95
182Meg SCSI 3.5" hard drives.....	£535.95
A590 CMOS RAM chips (512K).....	£25.00
B2000 18 pin DRAMS (2Meg).....	£109.95
256*1 DRAMS 150nS.....	£1.25
1.3 ROMS.....	£34.95
68000 chip (8MHz).....	£12.95
68000 chip (14MHz switchable).....	£39.95
68010 chip.....	£24.95
68020 chip (20MHz).....	£79.95
68030 chip (25MHz).....	£195.95
68030 chip (33MHz).....	£275.95
68881 co-pro (12MHz).....	£49.95
68881 co-pro (16MHz).....	£54.95
68881 co-pro (20MHz).....	£75.95
68882 co-pro (20MHz).....	£99.95
68882 co-pro (25MHz).....	£149.95
68882 co-pro (33MHz).....	£179.95
68882 co-pro (50MHz).....	£399.95
A3000 RAM 256*4 80ns 1Meg.....	£65.95
A3000 RAM 1024*4 80ns 4Meg.....	£299.95

512K with clock + switch.....	£32.95
IN500 with 1.5Meg installed.....	£99.95
SIN500 OK.....	£85.95
SIN500 with 2Meg installed.....	£175.95
X-RAM OK (for A500/1000).....	£175.95
X-RAM with 2Meg installed.....	£279.95
X-RAM with 8Meg installed.....	£529.95
Octabyte OK (for B2000).....	£140.95
Octabyte with 2Meg installed.....	£249.95
Octabyte with 8Meg installed.....	£499.95
Inmate OK + SCSI + 68881 Soc.....	£284.95
Inmate + 2Meg + SCSI + 68881 Soc.....	£350.95
4 channel audio mixer + mic.....	£34.95
Sound Trap 3 + Mini-Midi.....	£47.50
Sound Trap 3 + Audiomaster 2.....	£54.95
Sound Trap 3 + Audiomaster 3.....	£84.95
Mini-Midi + Music-X.....	£94.95
Audiomaster 2.....	£29.95
Audiomaster 3.....	£54.95
X-Copy Professional v3.1.....	£32.95
Byte 'n' Back (h/disk backup).....	£19.95
1081 RGB monitor.....	£187.95
3.5" ext. drive + on/off switch.....	£59.95
3.5" ext. + track counter.....	£88.49
A590 hard disk OK.....	£299.95
A590 hard disk 2Meg.....	£354.95

Accelerator cards.....	from £399.95 (call)
68030 25MHz OK (A500/2000/1000).....	£479.95
68030 + 1Meg + 25MHz 68882 co-pro.....	£629.95
68030 + 1Meg + 33MHz 68882 co-pro.....	£659.95
68030 + 1Meg + 50MHz 68882 co-pro.....	£879.95
68030 33MHz OK.....	£579.95
68030 + 1Meg + 25MHz 68882 co-pro.....	£729.95
68030 + 1Meg + 33MHz 68882 co-pro.....	£759.95
68030 + 1Meg + 50MHz 68882 co-pro.....	£979.95
2Meg 32-bit fast RAM for above.....	£259.95
4Meg 32-bit fast RAM for above.....	£454.95
8Meg 32-bit fast RAM for above.....	£799.95
512K of static RAM (Shadows Kickstart).....	£99.95
Amiga 500 Screen Gems Pack.....	£379.95
At-once card (PC/AT Emulator).....	£195.95
5.25" ext. disk drive (40/80 TRK).....	£109.95

**OMEGA PROJECTS**  
14 DERWENT CLOSE  
CULCHETH, WARRINGTON,  
CHESHIRE, ENGLAND,  
WA3 5DY

23way connector no hood.....	£1.99
23way connector + hood.....	£1.49
X-Copy hardware.....	only £9.95
3.5" blank disks.....	0.49
10 capacity disk boxes.....	£1.50
40 capacity disk boxes.....	£4.50
80 capacity disk boxes.....	£4.95
Dynamic microphones.....	£9.95
Condenser microphones.....	£14.95
Pair Hinari speakers.....	£19.95
Pair Panasonic speakers.....	£29.95
Joystick extension lead.....	£2.50
1.2 metre midi leads pair.....	£2.95
3 metre midi leads pair.....	£3.95
5 metre midi leads pair.....	£4.95

**ALL CHEQUES,  
P.O.'s etc should be  
made payable to  
OMEGA PROJECTS**  
We also take  
Access,  
Visa,  
Mastercard  
& Eurocard

**1/2 MHz A500  
RAM upgrade 512K  
WITH CLOCK & SWITCH  
£24.95  
12 MONTH WARRANTY**  
**FATTER AGNUS CHIPS  
NOW IN STOCK AT ONLY  
£59.95  
WHILE STOCKS LAST**



GENUINE CBM  
A1010 EXT. DRIVE  
**£49.95**  
WHILE STOCKS LAST



**0925-763946**

FOR ORDERS & TECHNICAL QUERIES



**0860-795260**

IF WE ARE OUT OF THE OFFICE

**0204-884230**  
**FOR ORDERS ONLY**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



ROUTE PLANNER  
FOR THE AMIGA  
**GBRoute**  
**£39.95**

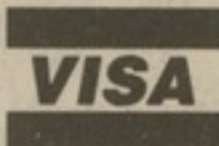
**NEW**





# AMIGA REPAIRS

## JUST £44.95 inc.



- ★ Commodore authorised and registered repair centre
- ★ Over 10 years experience with Commodore computers
- ★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
- ★ We will undertake to repair your Amiga 500 computer for just £44.95 including parts, labour, VAT and post & packing
- ★ Most computers will be turned around in just 24 hours!
- ★ Prices include full service check, overhaul, soak-test and replacement of power supply unit if necessary
- ★ Repairs to keyboard and disk drive also included (£25 extra if these units are unrepairable and require complete replacements)
- ★ All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty



Upgrade your Amiga from 512K to 1Mb of memory for just £25.00

### SPECIAL EXCLUSIVE OFFER:

If you submit your computer to ourselves for repair, enclosing this advert along with just an additional £25, we will supply and fit a 512K memory expansion at no extra cost.

*How to take advantage of this exceptional offer: simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed right, enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible please include a daytime telephone number and fault description).*

*\* If you require 24 hour courier to your door, please add £5 else your computer will be sent back by contract parcel post.*

## WTS ELECTRONICS LTD

STUDIO MASTER HOUSE

CHAUL END LANE

LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ

Telephone (0582) 491949 - (4 lines)

WTS reserve the right to refuse machines that in our opinion are tampered with, to an extent beyond reasonable repair

# IMAGINATION

## MAIL ORDER

*Freepost DC574*

*Doncaster*

*DN5 8BR*

*Telephone*

*(0302) 786135*

*Send for our catalogue for all your  
role-playing games and computer  
software for the Atari ST, Amiga,  
C64, PC, Spectrum, Amstrad &  
console games and miniatures and  
models*



**◆ FOR SALE**

**Amstrad PC's, PCW's, Amigas, Atari ST's. Printers,  
Lasers, ANY QUANTITY CONSIDERED, working or not.  
DMR ELECTRONICS: 0274 817889**



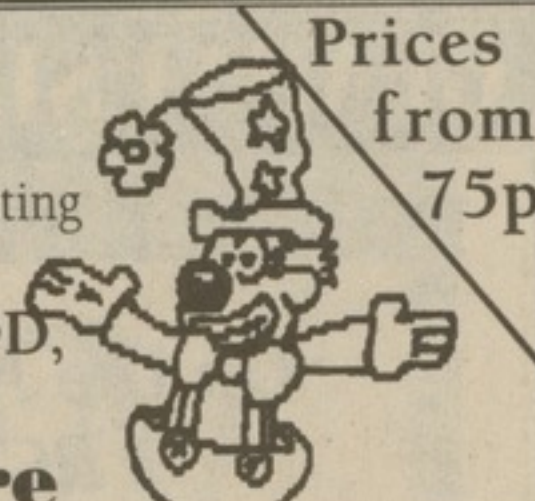
## Great New Year Offers!

**Roland**FOR YOUR  
MUSICAL MIDI  
REQUIREMENTSCM32LA, CM32PCM, CM64,  
PC200, CN20, CP40, CF10.

Now all in stock.

Bell Music 0795  
3 Roman Square 425931  
Sittingbourne**TRY US FIRST!**Try the Yamaha PSS590  
keyboard at only  
£149.99The incredible EVSI Expander at  
only **£299.99**For all your home  
computer software.  
If it's not in stock we will get it!**WEST LONDON PD**

8 Berkeley Road, Hillingdon, Middlesex, UB10 9DU

PRICES: 1-9 DISKS £2.00 10-49 65p EACH  
10+ DISKS £1.75 50+ 60p EACHAll cheques and postal orders should be made out to  
**WEST LONDON PD.****DEMO'S:**DEM 001 Union Demo  
DEM 004 The Cuddly Demo  
DEM 014 The Definitive Demo  
DEM 182 Union Intro Compilation  
DEM 314 Shadow Digi Demo  
DEM 245 Delirious Demo 2  
DEM 326 The Run  
DEM 335 Syntax Terror  
DEM 262 An Cool's STE Demo  
DEM 266 Automation Intro CompDEM 323 Galtan 6  
DEM 308 Predator Demo  
DEM 325 Overdrive  
DEM 333 Walker Demo 2  
DEM 334 Decade Demo  
DEM 340 The Zuul Demo**SLIDESHOWS:**SSP 025 J.M. Jarre Album Covers  
SSP 027 Page 3 Spec 512 pics  
SSP 024 Animals  
SSP 060 Pin-Up GirlsSSP 076 Madonna Slideshow  
SSP 109 Fractal Slideshow  
SSP 106 Paradise Fantasy Pics**UTILITIES**UTI 010 15 Disk Copiers  
UTI 050 File Compactors  
UTI 022 ZX81 Emulator  
UTI 023 Star Chart  
UTI 025 Sozobon 'C' Compiler  
UTI 027 ZX81 Emulator Files**THE FULL CATALOGUE WILL BE SENT FREE ON REQUEST**  
**TEL: 0895 53521****PC ENGINE** (Scart), 13 games,  
including Mr Heli, Don Doko Don,  
Dungeon Explorer, extra joystick,  
£220 o.n.o. Phone (0256) 810013  
after 6pm.**AMIGA 1000** with monitor, hardly  
used, with £500 worth of software, for  
only £350. Tel: (0253) 894235 after  
6pm.**CBM64** (perfect) with £700 worth of  
software only £50. Tel: (0253)  
894235 after 6pm.**ATARI POWER COMPUTING**  
MM4000 8/12 bit v/8 channel  
A/D44.1Hz stereo digital sampler  
cartridge, manual and receipt. Also  
known as mouse music, needs midi  
keyboard. £60. No offers. Tel:  
Chippenham 659421. Mono only.**CASIO CZ1000** synth. Ideal midi inst.  
for use with Amiga/ST. Not a "toy"  
keyboard. With case, manuals and  
PSU. Offers in region of £150. Phone  
Dave 081-661 1057.**AMIGA 500:** Easy A4 sized,  
pressure sensitive graphics tablet.  
Perfect condition, still boxed with  
manuals and software, bargain at  
£150! Call Martin on 081-689 2813  
anytime.**AMIGA A500**, printer, monitor, extrad  
drive, RAM upgrade, Lattice C,  
Argasm, Protex, £1000+ worth of  
software, books & mags. Student  
must sell quickly for £700 o.n.o. Tel:  
Andy (0734) 792117 after 6pm.**ST FORMAT** mags from no. 1. ST  
User from 87. ST Action from no. 1.  
ST World to date, will split, offers -  
081-301 4542.**COMPLETE GEOS** system for  
Commodore 64/128 with Geowrite,  
Geopaint, Deskpack+ and much  
more. Cost £115, sell for only £35  
along with Maverick (plus postage).  
L. Hellawell, Bardford (0274) 662275.**APPLE IIC**, monitor, 2nd drive,  
monitor stand, printer lead, (all by  
Apple), Prodos, DOS 3.3, games,  
utilities etc. £250 o.n.o. or swap for  
ST(E). David 091-389 1577.**OLIVETTI M15** (IBM PC) portable  
clone 512K RAM 2 x 720K disks, all  
manuals, £300. Star SR-10 80 col dot  
matrix printer £100. Phone Jerry on  
081-997 8379.**AMIGA PAGESTREAM v.2**  
unregistered and boxed as new, plus  
Transcript, a brilliant wordprocessor  
for use with the DTP. Both only £150.  
Introcad £20, Superbase £20, FSII +  
Europe SD £25. Contact Azman 081-  
514 2268.**ATARI LYNX** plus Gauntlet 3, Blue  
Lightning, Gates of Zendown, Chips  
Challenge, Electrocop, California  
Games £200 or swap for Sega  
megadrive. Phone after 7pm. 081-  
848 1614.**SEGA MEGADRIVE**, as new boxed,  
with Super Monaco GP, Mickey  
Mouse, Afterburner 2, John Maddens  
Football and Shadow Dancer, cost  
£330, sell for £230. 081-950 8901.**AMSTRAD PCW8512** and printer,  
Mini Office Professional, Locoscript,  
Stop Press, three good games,  
Desktop, Chitchat, many useful  
books, ribbons, disk box, many blank  
disks, Masterfile, Logo. £400 o.n.o.  
Excellent condition 081-318 6406.**SPECTRUM 48K** joystick recorder,  
books, some games, case £50.  
Telephone (0296) 28349 (Aylesbury)  
evenings.**SPECTRUM +2** with £300 software  
collection, joystick, dust cover, mags,  
many extras, boxed, will sell for £225.  
Phone 031 552 6325 after 6pm. Ask  
for IBM, buyer collects!**ATARI SC1224** colour monitor,  
unwanted xmas present, brand new,  
boxed, 12 month guarantee (receipt  
available), sell for £199. Phone  
(Stratford - E15), 081-519-2016, after  
8pm.**CANON** printer PW1080A £95,  
Deluxe Print II (for Amiga - original)  
£25, Intellivision cartridges £4 each.  
Tel: M. Newman 0245 28063 (home)  
or 0277 264626 (office).**COMMODORE C128** (runs  
Commodore 64 software) with  
datacass and bags of software worth  
£100's, price £100, with MPS1000  
IBM/C128 printer (NLQ) £170, or P/X  
for A590 hard disk. Tel: 0934  
513086.**DISPAYEWRITE** 5 unwanted prize,  
unopened, £200. Tel: 0992 581148  
(Hertford).**BBC COMPACT 128K & 3.5"** drive  
(ADFS), with RS232 upgrade. TV  
modulator with software  
(wordprocessor, art & games).  
Telephone (0969) 22694 - £200 -  
buyer collects (N. Yorkshire).**AMIGA 500**, 1Mb, external drive,  
plus software, still 11 months  
warranty, unwanted gift hence sale.  
£425 call Sied before 5.30pm on  
Birmingham, Erdington 021 384  
2686.**CPC** books tapes 6128 manual for  
sale. SAE to Brympton Cottage,  
Brunswick Road, Worthing, Sussex.  
BN11 3NQ.**C64** including printer and paper,  
joysticks, mouse, books, over £100 of  
software, all for £200 o.n.o. Contact  
Steve, 51 Clayworth Drive,  
Bessacarr, Doncaster, S. Yorks DN4  
7RJ or Tel: 0302 538864.**AMSTRAD CPC 464** + disk drive +  
green screen + television modulator  
+ £100's of games: Rainbow Islands  
etc, multiface extras only £200. Tel:  
0480 61253.**AMIGA PD** for sale, send SAE for  
lists. Overseas exchanges welcome.  
4 Sedgewick Close, Atherton,  
Manchester M29 9EF, England. Or  
phone 0942 894501.**AMIGA 500** 1mb, joystick, mouse +  
mat, modulator, lots of software £375.  
Also IBM Proprinter, very good  
condition £200. Tel: Reading 0734  
698067.**VGA** colour monitor hardly used, new  
£150. Amiga 2000 Ram 2M card, still  
boxed, never used, bargain only  
£100. Tel: 040377 545. W.Sussex.**Don't Be a Clown!!**Get your PD from THE PD Library.  
Send a S.A.E. for your 40 plus page guide to the exciting  
world of Atari ST Public Domain & Shareware.**SPHINX SOFTWARE, ERW FNYDD,**  
**CARMEL, LLANELLI. SA14 7SG****Atari ST PD & Shareware****AMSTRAD 1512 DDMD**, Gem,  
mouse, software £350 o.n.o. Tel:  
0992 581148 (Hertford). FREE  
Millbank system 10 Z80 micro  
included.**ST** original games for sale:  
Supremacy, Immortal, Team Yankee,  
loads more £5-£15. Tel: Joe 081 767  
4732 after 8pm.**AMIGA 500**, with A501 Ram  
expansion, many games.  
Kickstart/Workbench 1.3, boxed, in  
excellent condition with all manuals.  
Contact Mike Frogatt, Tunbridge  
Wells 31643. A bargain at only £300!**C64** plus disk drive, £3000 games,  
plus EXPERT CART and speech unit,  
many extras £220 o.n.o.**AMIGA** hardware & software for sale,  
brand new mouse £15, half meg  
external memory, new games: Nitro  
£10, Obitus£6, Spell Bound £8 plus  
others. Tel: Norman 0245 352538.**LASER** Brother HL8E laser printer,  
brand new £800. Tel: 0279 850 556.  
HP I Engine & Emulation.**IBM PS2** System board 5, System  
units and hard disks. Too much to  
list. Tel: 0279 850556.**AMIGA 500** 1 Meg, 2pn disk drive,  
stereo sound speakers, joystick,  
mouse + mat. Software Sculpt  
Animate 4D (worth £400) Super  
Ranner (£100) worth over £1000 - +  
10 month guarantee, can split. Tel:  
Bejen 081 907 3500.**AMSTRAD CPC464** with colour  
monitor, disk drive, printer, 64K Ram  
expansion, stereo amp, 3 joysticks,  
dust cover, loads of games and  
utilities, too many to mention, good  
condition. £240 o.n.o. Tel: 081 670  
7346.**AMSTRAD 464** with colour monitor  
£150, voice synthesiser £10, approx  
£350 software, offers for all or part.  
Tel for details Dorchester 0305  
267576 (evenings).**SEGA** Master System + control pads  
and five games including: California  
Games, Action Fighter and Alex The  
Kid, £110. Tel: 0773 746471.**AMIGA PD** 75p per disk including  
postage, send SAe for list to: Pete  
Smith, 10 Linden Rise, Bourne,  
Lincs, PE10 9TD.**AMSTRAD GT65** monitor (green  
screen) very good condition only £40  
o.n.o. If interested please contact me  
after 4pm. Tel: 0422 842921.



C64 tape deck, joystick, 20+ games inc Emlyn Hughes, Bards Tale, Microprose Soccer, excellent condition, £100 o.n.o. Tel: 0223 262073, buyer collects.

**AMSTRAD CPC464**, disk drive, colour monitor, 64K extra Ram, multiface, joystick-splitter, hundreds of games on tape and disk. Tel: 0223 262073 (Cambridge) £400 o.n.o. Buyer collects.

**AMIGA A500** (Ecs), 2nd drive, 1 Meg, 2 x joystick. Loads games, Abacus books, AF mags, blank disks box 2 year warranty. Manuals PSU etc + loads more bits. £650. Contact Chris White, 31 Common Lane, Auckley, Doncaster, S. Yorks, DN9 3HX.

**TWO** Wersi speakers, Akai 85W stereo amplifier, receiver model AA-1125, and a Yamaha DSR 2000 keyboard and Ramcard. All for just £1350 o.n.o. Tel: Ashley 081 960 4218.

**BEEB** Master with Turbo second CPU 20Mb Winchester 5.25" floppy, Phillips green screen monitor, Fileserver II, software plus Beeb Master ET workstation + all cables, £450 o.n.o. Tel: John 0895 420417. Buyer collects.

**FOR sale** Amiga A500 plus lots of software and a joystick, mouse. All as new, £300 o.n.o. Tel: Shane 0603 507362.

**STILL HAVE PLENTY** of Speccy gear +D, Disciple, AMX mouse, software, books. SAE: 50 Foxhove, Coulby Newham, Middlesbrough, Cleveland, TS8 0RU. **Wanted:** Amiga books, info and help. Thanks.

**MEGADRIE** (PAL) with 4 games: Golden Axe, Wonderboy 3, Mickey Mouse, Super Shinobi, £200 o.n.o. Can separate games. Tel: 0533 855667 after 6pm.

**UNWANTED PRIZE:** Amiga 500 Class of the 90's, sealed with full manufacturer's guarantee, £489, for quick sale. Tel: 051-920 9269.

**BBC COMPUTER**, issue 7, ROM/RAM board, twin 3" disk drives, twin joysticks, two printers, some software, £220 o.n.o. Phone Mark 021-453 6986 after 5pm.

**FOR SALE:** "My Accountant" software package for small business, personal and professional use, £6. Telephone Ray on (0388) 747244 (Co. Durham).

**FOR SALE:** Gem Artline v.1 £100, Geniscan GS2000 hand scanner £50. Prices inclusive of p&p, no offers. Telephone Ray on (033) 747244 (Co. Durham).

**FOR SALE:** Wordstar Express £15, Gunship £12, Falcon £10, F15 Strike Eagle £15, Mini Office Personal £6, Mini Office Professional £10. Telephone Ray on (0388) 747244 (Co. Durham).

## C.M.T. TECHNOLOGIES

### ★ Stock Room Clearance! ★

IBM compatible PC hardware & software

Phone for details

**0860 861622 (mobile) or 0426 937658 and ask for Bruce**

**AMSTRAD SM2400** modem, fully automatic, Quad standard, complete with Mini Office Professional comms software + latest Public Domain comms packages suitable for Atari STFM, a bargain at £120. Tel: 0709 370149.

**C64** 3 joysticks, 2 C2N's, Replay MK5 desk, B/W TV 14", chair, 2 Rom cart, manual, 70+ mags, 100's of games, £195 o.n.o. Or swap with cash for Amiga or Atari STE. Tel: Luton 0582 594756. May be able to deliver.

**ATARI STFM** for sale, brand new! Plus Discovery Pack, 3 games, leads, joystick, manuals £250, bargain! 2 months old + mouse, Neochrome, ST Tour, First Basic, Stos. All programs + Outrun. Swap for Amiga. Tel: Oxon 243365 (Azeem) 3pm to 10pm.

**SPECTRUM 128** with data recorder and over £250 worth of software. Also five interfaces (including Multiprint 128). All in good condition, £180 o.n.o. Phone David on (0602) 470414.

**ATARI MEGA ST2** with mono monitor, Cumana external disk drive, Atari SLM804 laser printer, Fleet Street Editor, First Word Plus, Art Director, Film Director, other software £1800 o.n.o. (0705) 650185.

**AMSTRAD PPC640D.** All the usual features, including internal modem, as new condition, £510 or make me an offer. Tel: Andy on (0726) 861068

**C64 RECORDER**, 8250 disk drive, 8023P printer IEEE-48 bus, Simon's Basic, Basic intro, PTS 1/2 Super Script cables, joysticks, programmers reference guide, games, tapes, £140. Buyer collects, evenings (0602) 265109.

**ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE**

**NOTHING REFUSED!!**

**071 221 1075**

# SONY DISCS

## PERFECT FOR AMIGA AND ST

10 3.5" discs only.....	£6.00
25 3.5" discs only.....	£12.50
50 3.5" discs only.....	£22.50
100 3.5" discs only.....	£40.00

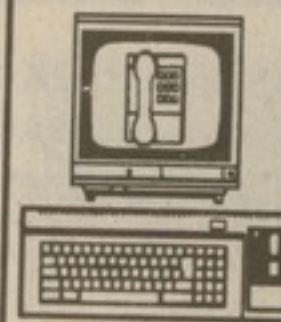
## ATARI ST PUBLIC DOMAIN CATALOGUE £1.00

**mph**

COMPUTER SPECIALISTS LTD

10 CHANDLERS COURT,  
EATON, NORWICH,  
NR4 6EY

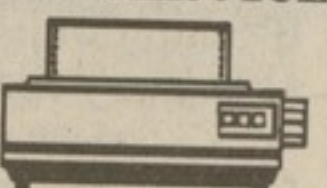
Telephone: (0603) 503382



## TUTORIAL MANUALS AND SMALL BUSINESS IDEAS

## THE ULTIMATE HOME BASED COMPUTER SERVICE

DEPT 7, P.O. BOX 111,  
ROCHESTER, KENT. ME2 2TS  
TELEPHONE 0634 710941 FAX 0634 718062



## SUCCESS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS WITH YOUR MICRO COMPUTER

The COMPUTER WORKSHOP is offering you the chance to start your own home based business. Your micro is capable of making mega money with the right guidance.

With us guiding you step by step you can enter into the world of high finance. Even the smallest of home computers is capable of doing much more than just playing games. If used to its full potential your computer is capable of running most small, or home based businesses.

Let us help you unlock the full potential of your computer today, and start your very own, home based business tomorrow.

For more information send an S.A.E. to the **COMPUTER WORKSHOP, DEPT 7, P.O. BOX 111, ROCHESTER, KENT. ME2 2TS.**

**WE ARE NOT ATTACHED IN ANY WAY TO THE MAIL ORDER INDUSTRY**

**SUPERCHARGE YOUR ST** into a PC with PC Supercharger, with 1 meg RAM, DOS, must sell only £200 o.n.o. Please buy it! Ring Nick on (0628) 31793 for this bargain!

**FANTASTIC OFFER** Atari PC £250 o.n.o. will swap for Amiga A500. Mr. E. Hansen, 217 Glyn Eiddew, Pentwyn, Cardiff, CF2 7BT.

**BACK ISSUE NCE**, Amiga Format, Amiga Computing, Amiga User and more. Amiga Drakkhen, Treble Champions £8 each. Jinxter £4 all boxed. (0703) 676949 after 7pm.

**ATARI LYNX** with four games £150. Amiga external drive £45. Cortex 1/2 meg RAM expansion £30, Photon Paint Two £30, Cyberball £7, Paperboy £5. Write to: Richard, 2 Buddleia Court, Wivenhoe, Colchester.

**MEGADRIE CONSOLE** with joypad and 7 games including Shadow Dancer, Mickey Mouse, £299 o.n.o. Game Boy with Tetris, Teenage Turtles, perfect condition, £60 o.n.o. Phone Steven (0532) 825254.

**SPECTRUM** service repair manual, no longer used, £2.50. Phone Gordon on (0506) 412374 after 6pm.

**EXPERT CARTRIDGE** for sale, good condition, includes instructions and 7 user disks. It is for the Commodore 64 or 128, £30. Tel: (0304) 242335 and ask for Darren.

**AMIGA**, C64, Spectrum software for sale. All originals, some examples, Damocles £10, Nebulus £5. For details please send SAE to: 50 John Kennedy House, Rotherhithe Old Road, London, SE16 2QF.

## VIRUS FREE PD

### Amiga Public Domain Software

Over 1100 disks catalogued.  
More than 100 new disks added every month.  
All disks distributed free from all known viruses.  
Send now for our highly praised Catalogue disk.  
Only £1.00 inc Postage & Packing.

Virus Free PD (Dept NCE), 23 Elborough Rd,  
Moreton, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN2 2LS. England.  
Tel: 0793 512321



# TREASURE ISLAND

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

A B C D E F G H I J



CASH PRIZES

USE YOUR VOICE TO LOCATE THE TREASURE

## 0898 313 586

Infodial PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call Charges 33P Per min Cheap Rate 44P all other times

**BACK ISSUES** of The One magazine for sale. For list, send SAE to B. Cass, 12 Cawood Square, Brinnington, Cheshire, SK5 8JS, selling very cheap.

**LOADS** of old and new Spectrum software for sale. For list send SAE to: B. Cassidy, 2 Cawood Square, Brinnington, Cheshire, SK5 8JS.

**SPECTRUM +3**, Cub Microvitec monitor, Multiface +3, cables, programs, books, mouse, joystick, disks, £200 or offers. Phone (0823) 338009 (ansaphone if I'm not in).

**ATARI XE** video game system (boxed) + 4 games (8 months old), only £15 (includes postage). Write to: Mr. L. Sutherland, 26 Durn Road, Portsoy, Banff, AB45 2QJ.

**PC/XT CLONE**, 8Mhz Atari PC2, colour, 20Mb HD, 640K RAM, 2 x 5.25" drives, mouse, software £625. Amstrad CPC464 colour, Konix joystick, loads of software, £200, swap both for 286AT. Dave 061-303 0409.

**SAM COUPE**, disk drive, latest ROM and DOS, demo disks, art package flash, Sam games, boxed as new, unwanted present, still under guarantee, audio leads, technical manual, £185 o.n.o. Telephone 091-267 4940.

**GAME BOY FOR SALE** inclu. five games, Batman, Turtles, Roadster, Baseball, Mario, only £100. Ring (0533) 771647 after 4.30pm. Ask for Alan.

**AMIGA 50MEG** hard drive 500K/s transfer rate, up to 4 meg of RAM expansion, 10 months guarantee left, mint condition, only £440. Tel: (0237) 475262 ask for John.

**OLYMPUS OM10** 35mm camera, 50mm, 80-200mm powerwind, dedicated flash, tripod, filters + more, will trade for Frame Grabber for Amiga or W.H.Y. Telephone (055) 811362, after 5pm weekdays only. Hi John.

**PC ENGINE** (Scart), mint condition, boxed as new, custom joystick, booster 17 games, magazines, worth £750, will accept £400 o.n.o. Phone Matt 021-743 4863.

**AMIGA 500**, Cumana drive, half meg expansion, 2 joysticks, loads games, blank disks, Saisho colour monitor, mags, etc. 18 months old, £500 o.n.o. Tel: Richard (0422) 206614. Ring for more details.

**NEO-GEO** 48Meg games machine, including 2 meg RAM card, Magician Lord, Nam 1975 and joystick worth over £850 only £500 o.n.o. Tel: (0422) 206614 and ask for Richard.

**FOR PC** Digita Home Accounts, not wanted £10 o.n.o. Also Life and Death original £10 o.n.o. (0743) 54015.

**BBC B** 32K computer 40/80 disk drive, sideways RAM, external ROM socket £150, mouse and software £15. Eprom blower and eraser £50. Spectrum 48K DKTronics keyboard £45. Tel: (0553) 670227.

**AMIGA FAT AGNUS** 8371 chip £20, Kickstart 1.2 chip £10, Datel Replay Mk 1 cartridge £30 to swap FF1 and Roger Rabbit. Tel: Viper (0473) 713715 between 6-9pm only. Thanks!

**AMSTRAD 12'** mono VGA monitor, 6 months old, still in warranty, £75 o.n.o. Tel: (0243) 543954, Chichester area.

**AMSTRAD PPC512** 2 floppy, software etc. £350 o.n.o. Also Genius scanner 400dpi, central point option board. Offers to: M. Morrison, 52 Wellington Ave, Hounslow, Middx, TW3 3SX.

**C64** for sale, data cassette, 100+ games, including cartridges, latest games, buyer collects. Telephone (0502) 563073 eves. £210 o.n.o.

**OUIIMATE** 20 printer 24 pin, thermal, 2 months old (guaranteed, boxed, with lead, spare ribbon) £110 or swap for hardware W.H.Y. I.E. monitor colour for Amiga. Richard, 20 Fairfield Place, Evesham WR11 6HE.

**BBC Model B**, disk drive, microvetic colour, monitor view, software £300 o.n.o. Tel: 081 904 4040.

**520 STFM** 1 Meg, internal drive, 40+ games, First Basic Rom, First Basic, Logo, £80 worth of books, joysticks, utility disks, all for £250. Tel: 081 316 4360.

**CITIZEN LSP10** printer, mint boxed £70 + carriage. Atari 65XE with XK551 drive, printer interface, games etc £100. No offers. Phone 0924 498526 (West Yorkshire).

## Let this advertising space work for YOU!!

### For Only £61

### Contact Tim Partridge

on

## 0225 442244

**MIRACLE WS4000** v21/23 modem, boxed, as new, with manual, £95. Phone Mike on (0332) 810785 (Derby).

**AMIGA SOFTWARE** for sale. Amos £22 o.n.o. Powermonger £12 o.n.o. Future Wars £8 o.n.o. Also old IBM printer, for text only £20. Phone: Mike on (0606) 45953.

**AMSTRAD CPC6128** computer, mono monitor, printer, modulator, scanner, Multiface and lots of software, £330 o.n.o. Tel (0772) 451060.

**AMIGA MAGAZINES.** Amiga Computing issues 1-33 in 3 binders with all cover disks. Zero issues 1-16, with 7 disks. All in mint condition. Best offer secures. Ring (0224) 824904.

**ATARI LYNX** including California Games (boxed) only £59 (less than 3 hours use). Write to: Mr. L. Sutherland, 26 Durn Road, Portsoy, Banff, AB45 2QJ.

**PANASONIC** 5.25" 1.2Mb floppy disk drive, IBM compat. as new, £95 o.n.o. (0582) 425982.

**FOR AMIGA:** The disk-coder-model!! With this model you can code all your disks so that nobody can read your disks. You need an external disk drive! Price £15. PLK 040627C, 4370 Marl, W. Germany.

**ATARI ST GAMES** software for sale from £5. Phone (0734) 869181.

**AMSTRAD PC** software Golf etc. for sale, £6 up. Phone (0734) 869181.

**SPECTRUM** White Lightening (Oasis) £4, Machine Lightening (Oasis) £5, Tasword 2 £5, includes postage. Tel: 070632619. Please ring after 5pm.

**AMIGA A500** for sale with joystick, demos, games etc. £300. Write to Joseph at 7 Wilkinson Way, Otley, West Yorkshire. LS21 2RJ.

**SPECTRUM 48K** with thermal printer and three rolls of paper, Kempston interface, joystick and approx 30 games, £60. Tel: 0407 740540.

**SAM Coupe** 256K, Spectrum games, joystick, tape recorder, Spectrum 48K, Sam games, manuals, magazines, worth over £1000 will sell for £170 o.n.o. Tel: Alan 0245 358810. Unwanted Xmas gift.

**SPECTRUM 128K+2**, including all leads and adaptor. Also £250+ worth of software, 25 computer magazines, original box. All of this for just £195. Hurry!

**SPECTRUM Plus3** with Multiface 3 and disks, good condition, boxed, other items, £150 or offer. Contact: C Clayton, 21 Rudchester close, Carlisle. CA2 7XL. Tel: 0228 32150.

**C64** tapes, disks and some hardware. Send SAE for list: DS Marks, 431 Packington Square, Islington, London N1 7UE.

**CPC** disk hardware: Voyager autodial modem, DART scanner for DMP2000, British Micro Grafpad (inc CAD software) AMX DTP software. Offers to: M. Morrison, 52 Wellington Ave, Hounslow, Middx, TW3 3SX.

### COMPUTER REPAIRS

★ FREE ESTIMATES ★ 12 MONTHS WARRANTY ★  
Amstrad, Atari, Commodore, Sinclair.

Monitors & Printers, Amiga & ST Specialists  
Fixed Labour Charge + Parts & Carriage

★ STFM/E/MEGA POWER SUPPLY REPAIRS £30 ALL INC. ★

### ATARI 520 STFM UPGRADE

1Mb Internal Drive + 1/2 Mb RAM  
from £100.00 inc. fitting and full  
diagnostic check, 5 day turn round

All services & goods supplied subject to our terms of trade

## GJS COMPUTER SERVICES

37 Bamford Street, Clayton, Manchester, M11 4FE

(Callers by appointment only)

Tel: 061 231 6608 Fax: 061 223 7531



**ST** software for sale, all originals, Interphase, Future Wars, Chaos Strikes Back, Kult, Moonwalker and many more £2-£8. Please send a SAE to: M Norton, Colindale Nurses Home, Colindale Hospital, Colindale, London NW9.

**3.5"** DSHD disks, 20 gold master boxed unused, 10 verbatim boxed, unused, 10 Memorex used but formatted £50 or £15 per box. Tel: 021 449 5027.

**AMIGA** software: Roger Rabbit, Crazy Cars Two, Running Man, Rocket Ranger, sell for £30. Also Amiga NEC external drive, £55. Also Boxing Manager (Atari ST), £10 o.n.o. Tel: 0384 480057.

**SPECCY+** datacorder, multiface, Opus Discovery, disk drive, many games, bargain, must sell £85 o.n.o. Tel: Ray 0522 752879. Plus postage or buyer collects (Lincoln Area).

**CAMBRIDGE** Z88 computer, still boxed with additional 64K Ram, offers Tel: St Helens 0744 26773 after 6.30pm.

**ATARI** ST system for sale including 520STFM, SM124 monitor and over £500 of software, cost new £1000+, for quick sale £400. Tel: 0446 773729.

**CBM** 64C, 1541/II drive - 6 months old, 2 joysticks, quick disk and EPYX fastload cartridges, loads of games, £230 o.n.o. Tel: 041 339 4719.

## DISK FORMAT CONVERSIONS

- Amstrad PCW/CPC 3" disks converted to and from IBM MS-DOS format on 3.5" disks. ● Laser printing and typesetting from disks. ● Amstrad computers bought and sold. ●

**DATA XChange, 19 Fernley Road, Stockport, SK2 6DF**  
Tel: (061) 456 7515

**FOR** sale PAL Engine with 7 top games, worth over £350, sell for only £180 o.n.o. Games include: D-Spirit, F Flight, D Crash!, Gun Head II, PC Kid, F Soccer, U Tiget. Tel: Mat 0270 216549 anytime.

**SEGA** game for sale: American Football £15. Join in the play-offs or play the Super Bowl. Tel: 0260 276574. After 7.30pm. Ask for Robert.

**OEM** screentyper inc screen, double disk drive and keyboard, together with wordprocessing and spreadsheet disks. £50 o.n.o. Tel: Brighton 683108.

**COMMODORE** 64, 1541 disk drive, datasette, Action Replay cartridge, mouse, joystick, over 125 tapes, over 70 disks, Art and Advance Art Studio, Geos and more. £295. Tel: 04027 58926 (Rainham).

**FOR** Sale, Spectrum 48K, £100's worth of software, over 70 Spectrum magazines, books, tape recorder, multiface, case, all excellent condition. Offers around £100. Tel: 02917 828.

**ATARI** 7800 console brand new with 16 excellent games, everything as new £125 o.n.o. or will swap for other console system. Also wanted Atari 2600 games. Tel: Bromsgrove 0527 32230.

**PRISTINE** C64 1541 II disk drive, loads of disk + box, disk + tape software, expert cartridge, will split. Tel: Trevor 0388 528516 after 4pm, offers.

I'M selling a BBC disk drive with Speccy interface to run the drive and a formatting tape. All for just £60. Tel: 04027 22991.

**MEGADRIE** games wanted to buy or swap. John Maddon Football, Mickey Mouse, Midnight Resistance, Wonderboy III etc wanted. Please ring 0792 584346 anytime.

**DATACOM** Modem 2400 Hayes £90. QL £45 (JM) Western Digital hard card 32 meg £140: Will swap for half height CD ROM or 12" records, Prince, Madonna. Ring 0404 891806.

**OLIVETTI** PCI computer 512K memory, single 720K floppy, CGA mono monitor, little used. £250. Tel: 081 989 5252.

**STFM** Discovery Pack for sale, mouse, joystick, games, programs all new, still boxed, 1 year guarantee or swap for Sega M.D. + £150. Some games. £250 ono the lot, P&P. Tel: Oxford 243365. Ask for Azeem.

**AMSTRAD** 9512 WPC with printer and Sheet Feeder plus 3.5" external disk drive plus £250 worth of software, dust covers, 3" disks, 3.5" disks, manuals. All for £500 ono. Tel: 0703 254249.

**IMPORT** Megadrive. Plays all carts, plus 6 games inc. T/Force 3, S.M.G.P., ESWAT, worth £400 - sell £120. Only 4 months old. Write to: D.Woods, 15 Bewdley House, Woodberry Grove, London, N4 1SX.

**SEGA** Games gear + game, brand new, £150 ono. Also Super Famicom + 1 game etc £270 ono. Please ring Steven Lee (Day) 0924 470919 - (evenings) 0924 402430.

**PC ENGINE** with 2 games. £75 ono. No swaps. Tel: (0269) 845826. Ask for Nial.

**PRINTER** top spec Amstrad LQ5000 di 24 pin, LQ, RS232 and Centronics wide carriage, PC, Atari, Amiga compatible. Cable, genuine reason for sale £190 o.n.o. Tel: (0453) 835142.

**TOTALLY UNREAL** PC engine (Pal), boxed + 9 games, mint condition, inc. p&p only £210. To: R.K. 4b Currents Lane, Harwich, Essex, CO12 3DE.

## COMPUTERS

### FOR HOME AND BUSINESS USE (PRICE SMASH)

Amiga's Screen Gems Pack.....	£359.99	Sega Megadrive .....	£169.99
Atari ST Discovery Packs .....	£269.99	Sega Masterplus .....	£89.99
Atari STE Turbo Packs .....	£359.99	Phillips CM 88133 MK II Monitors.....	£239.99
Lynx's .....	£119.99	Atari SM 124 Monitors .....	£109.99

### PLUS GREAT PRICES

ON PRINTERS, DISC DRIVES AND MEMORY UPGRADES.

### Mega Deal On PC'S

we also supply Business, Music / Art & Entertainment Software

**Tel: SGM ELECTRONICS WIGAN 321435**



**Now Open**  
**Monday To Thursday 11am - 9pm**  
**Friday To Saturday 11am - 7pm or later**



## TRUST P.D.

Quality Public Domain for the ST

Also available 50 P.O.V. Compact Demos - ST Format's best PD program of 1990, Demo's, Games, Art, Music, Word Pro, STE. Demo's, Utilities, Educational, Clip Art, Programming, Slide Shows, Disk Mags  
New commissionware labels, Plus over 80 Budgie U.K. games etc.

For free catalogue on disk send a S.A.E. and blank disk or £1.00 cheque/PO to:  
TRUST P.D., 18 The Park, Southowram, Halifax, HX3 9QY.  
Tel: 0422 341606.

**PC ENGINE**, joystick, games, CD ROM, £320. May separate. Also megadrive games for sale, e.g. Magical Hat, £25. Tel: (0254) 53195 after 6pm and ask for Kinman.

**DO YOU USE** your Amiga for art? Want a bargain? Look no further - Sculpt 4D, original, boxed, unused £100 or swap for Genlock. Don't delay, phone today! (0726) 72886.

**AMIGA GAMES.** All originals, 60 titles, including F29 Retaliator, Unreal, Kick Off, Days of Thunder, etc. from £3 to £10 each: or £200 for the lot! Tel: Max (0726) 72886.

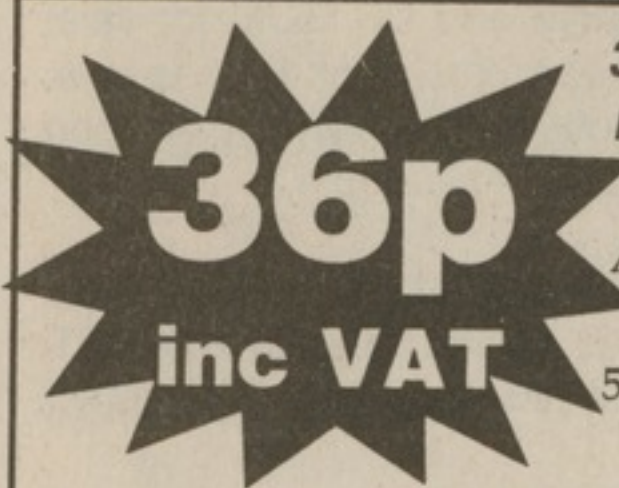
**REPLAY 4** for Atari ST. This complete sound digitiser and drum machine is by far the best available. Sell for only £35. Call Pete on (0942) 723503.

**ATARI 520STFM** 34 games, demos, PD magazine disk, boxed £250. Also Word Perfect v.5 for 3.5" PC, original but no box or manual £70 o.n.o. Neil (0737) 247242.

**AMIGA** Action Replay Mk II. Brand new, boxed, with instruction manual, one month old £35. Write: 5 Broughton Street, Preston, Lancs, PR1-7US, enclose tel. no for quick reply.

**ATARI ST** Prospero Fortran 77 version 1.1 with Gem DOS £75 or near offer. Cambridge 242250.

**DOUBLE** 1.2M floppy MS-DOS business machine plus dBase, Wordstar, Lotus, languages etc. Needs repair! £75 o.n.o. Phone Sam (evenings) (0736) 788286.



**3 1/2" Disks inc Labels - DS/DD 100% Error Free - fully guaranteed 2 for 1 replacement**

P&P: 50 disks & over is free. Under 50 disks only £1.50  
All prices include VAT. Send Cheques or Postal Orders to

### KYC Disks

51 Barmouth Road, Wandsworth, London, SW18 2DT.  
Telephone 081-870 0469

**WESTERN DIGITAL** 20Mb h/disk, IDE, almost new, offers. 5.25" floppy drives £15 each. 720K 3.5" drive £25. XT case, PSU, fan, £40. Slim style case, PSU, £25. Coventry (0203) 460410.

**DATA CASSETTE** head alignment/cleaning kit. (Robocom), brand new £5. IBM Q/writer tractor feed, new, boxed, £8. Daisywheel printer, needs slight attention £10. 8" drive £5. Coventry (0203) 460410.

**CBM64** + disk drive, b&w TV, instant replay, 49 key keyboard, colour plotter, + Turbo C, datacorder, x 2 joysticks, E-motion, Xybots, manuals, sound expander & more! Worth £1500+, only £490 o.n.o. Excellent condition! Phone Andrew (0353) 720201. 5-10pm mega-bargain!

**ATARI ST** advanced OCP Art Studio by Rainbird Software £10.00. Original boxed and with manual. Contact Stephen, 8 Roddens Gardens, Castlereagh, Belfast, BT5 7JJ, N. Ireland.

**AMSTRAD SM2400** modem, fully automatic, complete with Mini Office comms software + latest public domain comms packages, suitable for Atari ST + 3 original ST games, £120. Phone (0709) 370149.

**STAR LCAP PRINTER**, excellent condition £95. Also Psion Organiser II XP model, boxed with all manuals including extra software packs and data packs £130. Excellent condition. Phone (0532. Leeds) 610662.

**AMSTRAD CPC464** plus monitor, v.g.c. with over £550 of software inc. Lightgun, bargain at £200. Tel: 021-772 6327, 5-9pm.



# Modems! Modems!

Amiga/Atari 2400 baud modem £125  
Amiga/Atari 4800 baud modem £195

PC 2400 baud internal modems from £95

PC 4800 baud internal modems from £135

Prices INCLUSIVE of Delivery & VAT for a limited period

All modems are Hayes compatible, auto answer,  
tone/pulse dial, new & guaranteed.

## Call 081-566-3639

Supply Solutions, 187 Uxbridge Rd, London W13 9AA  
Open 10.30am to 6.30pm (8pm Monday & Thursday)

STRICTLY MAIL ORDER ONLY

**ATARI Lynx** with 4 cartridges £150, also Amiga power disk drive £45, Cortex 1/2 Meg Ram expansion £30. Also Falcon £10, Cyberball £10, Paperboy £5. Tel: 0206 47626. Ask for Richard.

**AMSTRAD CPC6128** and green monitor, mouse, art package, 53 games, tape and disk, mouse mat/holder, manuals and magazines £165. Tel: 0253 41555 after 6pm.

**SEIKOSHA PL-92** 24 pin printer + sheet feeder, Seikosha SP1200A1 9 pin printer, both in excellent condition, boxed, £230 & £100 respectively, also laser printer available to ST users at very competitive rates. Tel: 0772 424263.

**ATARI STFM** for sale incs. 25+ games, 2 joysticks, 4 player adaptor, dust cover, lots of magazines and demo disk all boxed, £280. Please phone Neon (0903) 722820 after 4pm, Monday to Thursday.

**MODEM PC** half card v21, v22, Hayes compatible. Boxed with instructions only £60. Phone Peter after 6pm on 041-774 7093.

**C64 GAMES**, Speedball, Op. Wolf, Armalyte, Stunt Car Racer + reset cartridge, all these for £15. Tel: (0670) 817938, Northumberland.

**SPECTRUM 48K** with reset button £60, includes power supply, leads, manual. Spectrum 48K needs new membrane, otherwise fully working, £20. Phone David on Hassocks (07918) 4530 (West Sussex).

## No 1. SEGA HIRE CLUB

Sega Games .....£2.50 per week We sell Sega and Megadrive games at  
Megadrive Games .....£3.00 per week great prices.  
We exchange games at .....£3.00 - £5.00 Megadrive Games at £29.99 brand new,  
exchange and will also pay up to: while stocks last.  
£12.00 for used Sega carts, Gameboy Games .....£18.00 various titles.  
£18.00 for used Megadrive carts. Sega Games top titles £15.00-£20.00 used.

FOR MEMBERSHIP FORM SEND SELF-ADDRESSED ENVELOPE TO: NO 1. SEGA CLUB  
12 WESTFIELD CRESCENT, THURNSCOPE, ROTH, S. YORKSHIRE SG3 0PU  
OR PHONE 0709 896796

**BBCB Issue 7** very good condition 40/80 DS/DD technomatic disk drive, practically unused + 15 blank disks + manuals. Tel (0202) 747 226. Buyer collects, £190.

**Dr. T Prism Sequencer** copyist apprentice software midi card for PC unused, unregistered £175. 16 100NS 256K chips, original receipt £20. Contriver Atari mouse pack virtually unused £9, will post. 081-692 8129.

**HYUNDAI HMM 1401** paper white monitor, tilt swivel base 14" flat screen as new £50. Tel: (0296) 625779.

**SEGA Megadrive** 3 games arcade power stick and Scart leads only £200. Also 12 more games to be sold. Tel: Paul Birmingham 733 2274.

**PC-ENGINE** and CD ROM for sale, 20 games on card, 6 on CD. As new, boxed £600 o.n.o. Contact Alan on (0932) 820413 after 6pm.

**AMSTRAD PC1512** with 10Mb hard card, £325 (mono). Epson RX80-FT printer £60. Phone (0252) 625811.

**3 COMMODORE** Pet computers, 3 double disk drives, 1 hard disk drive, 1 printer, £200 o.n.o. Buyer collects, 1 Sirius computer and disk drive, manuals, program, disks, £60 o.n.o. (0452) 501831.

**VIDI AMIGA**, Vidi chrome, Vidi RGB, one month old, £120 the lot. Action Replay cartridge £45. Odd original Amiga games at cheap prices. Phone Robin on (04022) 23714 7-9pm.

**AMSTRAD PCW 8256** with software as new, perfect condition £250. (0923) 39010.

**STAR SG10C** Commodore printer, unused for year, hence £35. Call 081-397 6400.

**BBC B** (Issue 7 board version) complete with manuals, data recorder, loads of original software, excellent condition £135. Telephone (0495) 272358. No timewasters please.

**PC ENGINE** (Pal) for sale with 7 games, inc. joypad, joystick, power supply unit, as new only £200. Tel: Aberdeen (0224) 826589 - Richard.

**FOR SALE:** Atari 520 STFM, discovery pack with 1/2 meg upgrade installed, 3 games and joystick £250. IBM PC copy II PC deluxe option board £60. RS Trio 1200 baud modem £40. Call George (0992) 461663.

**ATARI 520STFM**, two 1 meg drives, lots of software and books. Very good condition, offers over £220. Tel: Paul 021-422 3091 after 5pm. Can deliver within reasonable distance.

**CPC6128** colour monitor, 2 drives, cassette, muse, DTP, SPress, Xpress manuals, disks, w/processor, lot of disks £450. Buyer collects. Bognor Regis 828714.

**Amstrad CPC464** colour monitor, joystick, games and manual £160 o.n.o. Phone Trevor on Usk 2547 after 6pm.

**SEGA MEGADRIVE** (Scart & pal) runs Jap., UK and American carts + 10 great games. Bargain at £390. Tel: (0736) 50130 for more details.

**AMIGA A500** Commodore 1701 colour monitor, external disk drive, modulator, joystick, Lattice 'C' Compiler, Photon Paint, £90, maintains £150, games worth £1,300, sell for £650. Phone Lee 081-341 5545 after 7pm.

**CAMERON SCANNER** 200/300/400 dpi. 3 scan modes, plus black/white, comes with scanpack utility painter and reader (OCR) for the IBM PC/XT/AT £100 o.v.n.o. Phone 081-428 7326, ask for Mick after 6pm.

**AMIGA A500**, 2nd drive, half meg upgrade, 2 mouse mats & holder, 2 disk boxes, full of £200 worth of new software. Phone 081-907 3500.

**PSION ORGANISER XP** and CM for sale, £70 and £40 each. XP boxed, as new, 16K datapack and formatter available. Phone (0793) 782748 for details, ask for Adam.

**PC-SPEED** (STE version) just £115 Panasonic KX-P 1081 printer £97, Pro Sound Gold hard & software (Amiga) £35. Ring 061-881 5663 also 512K ST upgrade chips £35.

**1MEG A500** boxed, 8 months old under warranty, loadsa software, including Beast 2, Nightbreed, D.O. Thunder, Kick Off, B.T.T.F.2, DPaint, PPaint, loadsa magazines £375. Tel: Paul (0733) 260087, after 7pm. F. reg Honda MTX £950.

**ST ACTION** issues 1-23, mint condition, £25 or £3.50 each one p&p extra or buyer collects. s/ware from £2, Outrun, Simcity ATF2 Pang, Power Monger. Also books £6 each. (0992) 764194 after 7pm.

**ROLAND LAPC1** sound board £250, Kings Quest Five £20, Wing Commander £20, Savage Empire £20, Ultima Six £20. Phone Ian (0860) 775823 anytime.

**ATARI 800XL** plus data recorder, books, teaching and games, tapes and joystick £80 plus p&p. Phone Graham (0602) 625649 after 6pm.

**520STFM** colour monitor second drive, desk, swivel chair, STOS compiler Sprites, oodles of disks, games, books, cables, sound TV modulator, art program. Mat: £350 o.n.o. will split (065671) 6472.

**GRAPHITE** shafted golf clubs full set + extras, value £1200, will trade for good Amiga system, A500 system, must include monitor +1.3 Kickstart, or B2000. Phone (0555) 811362 after 5pm.

**AMSTRAD ALT386SX**, boxed as new, £1500 o.n.o. IBM EGA monitor £200. Vega VGA video severn card £50. Tel: (0202) 741127.

**PANASONIC KX-P1081**, 9pin dot matrix printer, professional printer stand and manuals, includes ribbon and boxed, excellent condition. The lot for £95. Phone Stephen evenings or weekends on Margate (0843) 298902.

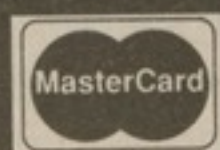
**DACOM V21/23** modem autodial autoanswer Hayes compatible inc. power supply & serial lead, vgc £30. (0543) 671045.

**ATARI STFM** for sale, includes 25+ games, two joysticks, 4 player lead, loads of demos, all boxed, bargain at £285. Please phone after 4pm on (0903) 722820.

## CASH FOR COMPUTERS

BUY! SELL! EXCHANGE! REPAIR!  
NEW & USED!

**B & B COMPUTERS**  
HUDDERSFIELD (0484) 430970



FAX: (0484) 432960



WANTED: DEAD COMPUTERS

SAM COUPE AND SPECTRUM MAGAZINE!  
PROGRAMS, UTILITIES, INFO, IDEAS! NEWS, REVIEWS AND HOMEGROWN SOFTWARE MONTHLY SINCE 1987!  
SPECIAL OFFER! Latest issue £2.50 to newcomers on:-  
+3, DISCIPLE/+D, MICRODRIVE, OPUS, TAPE, SAM DISC  
CHEZRON SOFTWARE, 605 LOUGHBOROUGH RD., BIRSTALL, LEICESTER LE4 4NJ



**ICL OPD** computer colour monitor £199. Phone (0734) 869181.

**BBC A3000**, 2Mb, 2nd drive, stereo monitor, £900 (one year old). Sale due to upgrading. Write to: M. Timms, 78 Gorse Farm Road, Birmingham, B43 5LP.

**DACOM** 2123AD modem, v21, v23, 1200/1200 mode, auto everything, error correcting, memory, BBS software, £100 o.n.o. (0625) 873144 after 6pm.

**DACOM** 4824 quad modem v21, v22, v23, b22bis, MNP level 5, worth over £750, sell £300. Phone (0625) 873144 after 6pm.

**AMIGA A500** (£400), 2nd drive (£55), 1meg (£90), 2 disk boxes (£10), 2 mouse mats & holder (£15), £2000 worth of mostly all new software (phone for list). Still under 11 month guarantee £685. (With Sculpt Animate 40 £800) + Superplanner (£100). Phone 081-907 3500.

**BBC MODEL B**, 40T s/sided disk drive, Enigma ROM, joystick, £500 of games and serious software, perfect working condition, £190 o.n.o. Tel: (0670) 824273 evenings.

**AMIGA** mini-amp stereo, Deluxe Paint 2+3, Photon Paint, Amos, GFA Basic, Instant Music, manuals, books, sale £300. Call Chris 071-221 6690 (London).

# WANTED



**USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER**

**DEAD OR ALIVE**

**CASH PRIZES**

## 0898 31 35 94

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 33p Per Min Cheap 44p Per Min All Other Times

**C.S.J. COMPUTERS & CONSOLES**

<b>ATARI LYNX</b> .....£129.00	Atari STFM Discovery Pack .....£279.00
Gates of Zendocon.....£25.50	Atari STE Turbo Pack .....£369.00
Electrocop.....£25.50	Atari 1040 STE Computer .....£459.00
Blue Lightning.....£25.50	Atari 1040 STE+SM124 Monitor.....£559.00
Chips Challenge.....£25.50	Atari Mega ST1 with SM124.....£650.00
Rampage.....£27.50	Atari SC1224 12" Hi-Res Colour £289.00
Gauntlet III.....£27.50	Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk.....£445.00
Slimeworld.....£27.50	Atari Megafile 60 Hard Disk.....£610.00
Klax.....£27.50	Atari Portfolio Pocket PC.....£189.00
Road Blasters.....£27.50	Amiga 500 STD Pack.....£329.00
Paperboy.....£27.50	Amiga 500 Screen Gems Pack.....£379.00
Xenophobe.....£27.50	Sega Megadrive System.....£179.00
Ms Pacman.....£27.50	

**NEW RELEASES SOON!!!!!!**

MAIL ORDER ONLY - WRITE TO: C.S.J. COMPUTERS & CONSOLES, 24 CEDAR DRIVE, HULLBRIDGE, HOCKLEY, ESSEX SS5 6JE. CHEQUES PAYABLE TO: C.S.J. COMPUTERS AND CONSOLES

TEL: 0836 456026 OR 0702 231017 TO PLACE ORDER USING ACCESS OR VISA.

**RING FOR GAMES AVAILABLE**

**TELETEXT** adaptor with tuner unit for C64. Software on tape plus EasyScript wordpro and spellchecker on disk. Derby (0332) 810194 or Ripley (0773) 607490 £80 the lot.

**ATARI 520STFM** 1meg drive, £200 worth of games, joysticks and disks. For sale £250. Phone Mark (0494) 26640.

**PC ENGINE** (Pal) with several games £120. Phone for details, genuine reason for sale. Phone Swindon (0793) 782748, ask for Adam.

**BBC MICRO** with disk drive in working condition and Amstrad DMP2160 printer only £150. Please phone 051-727 1426 and ask for Eddie. Any evening or weekend.

**MEGADRIVE**, Dynamite Duke, Shadow Dancer, Mickey Mouse, Hellfire, John Madd football, Sword Varmilli, Hard Drivin', Rainbow Islands. Ring Side Angel, Strider, all £25 each. 081-592 2117 ask for Samir.

**IBM AT** compatible 286, 16MHz, 1Mb RAM, 44Mb HD, VGA card, FST paper white VGA monitor, immaculate, only one month old, £845. Craig Pickering, 19 Clough Road, Birkby, Huddersfield, HD2 2NZ

**COMMODORE C128** runs C64 software + datacass and £1000 software, plus MPS1000 9 pin printer (NLQ) £250 o.n.o. Also Diconix inkjet portable printer for just £190. Ask for David on (0934) 513086.

## VIDEO GAME CENTRE

870 Wimborne Road, Bournemouth, BH9 2DR

★ NINTENDO, SEGA, GAMEBOY, LYNX & MEGADRIVE ★

GAMEBOY	LYNX	MEGADRIVE
Gamelight.....9.99	Carry Pouch.....15.99	ESWAT.....27.99
Light Boy.....19.99	Kit Case.....22.99	Wonderboy III.....32.99
Carry Case.....14.99	Robo Squash.....24.99	Shadow Dancer.....32.99
Carry All.....19.99	Paper Boy.....24.99	Mickey Mouse.....32.99
Double Dragon.....24.99	Zarlor Mercs.....24.99	Lakers v Celtics.....36.99
Skate or Die.....24.99	Rampage.....27.99	John Madden.....36.99
Duck Tales.....24.99	Rygar.....27.99	Dick Tracy.....36.99
T.M.N. Turtles.....24.99		Strider.....36.99
W.W.F. Superstars.....24.99		Darius II.....42.99

**WE HAVE LOADS MORE GAMES IN STOCK, PLEASE PHONE OR SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL LIST**

**ALL CREDIT CARD ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P

TEL/FAX: (0202) - 527314

## SOFTCELL SUPER SAVERS

PC Share Ware

£1.75 Per Disk Fully Inclusive

PC Type II (3).....£5.00	EGA Pacman.....£1.75
NY Word (3).....£5.00	Deskjet Collection.....£1.75
PC File dB (3).....£5.00	Educational Games.....£1.75
PC File (3).....£5.00	Dr. Sleep.....£1.75
Front Office (3).....£5.00	Laser Letterhead.....£1.75
PC Type (3).....£5.00	Home Records.....£1.75
PC Calc (3).....£5.00	Share Spell.....£1.75
PC File + V3 (3).....£5.00	Bar Codes.....£1.75
Freeway Accts (3).....£5.00	Windows Toolkit.....£1.75
Ford Car 11 (2).....£3.50	Windows Games.....£1.75
Super Astrology (3).....£5.00	dbase 4 Tutor.....£1.75
Page Finc. Cont. (3).....£5.00	Food Analysis.....£1.75
<b>£5.00 Set £6.00 3.5</b>	<b>+ 100's more</b>

**COMMODORE STARTER PACKS FROM £498**

**SCHNEIDER COMPUTERS**

- \* Quality
- \* Value
- \* Free Software

10 5/14 Discs £16.00, 10 3 1/2 Discs £25.00  
For further details write or phone for a FREE catalogue!

Softcell Services, Dept NCE, 25 Maywood, Brynna, Pontyclun, Mid Glamorgan, CF7 9PZ. Tel: (0443) 238630 anytime

**ATARI** Portfolio, printer interface and lead, 32K RAM card and all disks and manuals. Valid reason for sale £150 o.n.o. Call Howard after 7pm weekdays only (0532) 673959.

**AMSTRAD CPC** range colour monitor. Excellent condition. Need quick sale £80, no offers. Contact Steve on Harlow (0279) 434191 after 5pm weekdays.

**LASER** Genius Assembler for Spectrum £6 + post call (03985) 438 or write: 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon, EX16 9EW.

**AMIGA** Digi-Paint 3 £30, The Works £30, Pro-Sound + Midi + software £30. Ruby View Comms £20, DPaint II + Art disks £20, game £3, all original software/manuals, TV Mod. £10. Tel: (0846) 651257.

**AMIGA** games for sale form £1 - £25! All original boxed, as new. Tel: (0860) 444594 or 021-459 7576. Also printer cable £4 (spare).

**OPUS EGA** monitor and graphics card £150. Also Amiga PD software wanted. Tel: Steve (0427) 616995.

**AMIGA A500** 2nd floppy drive, 512k expansion modulator, joystick, (boxed) £400. Tel: Steve (0427) 616995.

**COMMODORE** PC10 'XT' compatible dual 5.25" floppy disk drive 1084S video colour monitor, enhanced keyboard Mannesman Tally printer, wordprocessor, database, games, instructional manuals. Contact Christopher 081-997 2361, 6 months old, £850.

## ★ GLOBAL PUBLIC DOMAIN ★

FOR THE BEST IN AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN AND SHAREWARE

MUSIC DISKS	UTILITY DISKS
Digital Concert Disks 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	UT11 D-COPY BACKUP DISK
MD12 D-MOB 4 (2 DISKS)	UT19 ANTI VIRUS DISK
MD11 JARRE DOCKLAND DEMO	UT7 UEDIT WORDPROCESSOR
MD15 D-MOB 2	UT8 WORDWRIGHT & SCALC
MD17 D-MOB 3	UT9 T-BAG DISK 17 INC DATABASE
MD18 BATDANCE REMIX	UT10 T-BAG DISK 34 MANY UTILITIES
MD14 ALCATRAZ - I GOT THE POWER REMIX	UT3 FLEXIBASE V2.0
MD29 AMAZING TUNES II (3 DISKS EXCELLENT)	UT1 THE MASTER VIRUS KILLER
MD30 VANGELIS DEMO	UT12 JAZZBENCH
MD31 NOISETRACKER	
MD31-35 NOISETRACKER SAMPLE DISKS	

★ Games disks & Demo disks ★  
★ available ★

Please write for a full and more detailed catalogue.

- ALL DISKS ONLY 89p ● BLANK DISKS ONLY 40p INC LABELS
- ONE FREE DISK WITH EVERY 8 ORDERED ●

Send cheques/PO's payable to: N. JONES

GLOBAL PUBLIC DOMAIN, 63 Humberstone Road, Plaistow, London, E13 9NL  
OR CALL: 081 471 9970 after 7pm



# WHOLE WIRED WORLD

Balloons from Apple, better English from Canada and some lavish profits from Commodore. Steve Gold reports.

## BALLOON SPEAK

Even though the new range of budget Apple Macs is barely four months old, Apple is readying a swathe of new goodies for launching over the next few months. Among the many goodies is the first release of the long-awaited System 7.0 operating system software plus new ranges of high-end and budget priced laser printers.

Version 1.0 of System 7.0 will begin shipping in early May, say US on-line sources. To make life easier for new users of System 7.0 — especially users of System 6.0 — Apple has included a feature known as a Balloon Helper. As the name implies, this is a set of help balloons that can be popped up to tell the Mac users what differences there are with the *System 7.0* commands compared to earlier versions of the Mac's driver software.

Balloon Helper will ship as a separate product shortly after it ships with System 7.0. The package works with System 6.0 Mac driver software and is said to be an ideal way to introduce the vagaries of the Mac system software to novice users.

On the laser printer front, Apple will launch — and ship — a new high-end range of Laserwriter printers this coming June. The new machines are expected to be priced at around the same levels as the existing LaserWriters, but feature a slick 68030 microprocessor.

Two Postscript units will initially be available. One of the printers will feature onboard Ethernet and support a very high-quality grey scale output. Both units will include an *Adobe Postscript Interpreter* and will be based around a Canon SX laser engine capable of eight pages per minute at 300 dots per inch (DPI) resolution.

One machine is based around a 20MHz 68030 microprocessor with a US price tag of \$4,500 — the same price as the 12MHz 68000 microprocessor-based LaserWriter IINT it is designed to replace.

The second new model in the LaserWriter series will be based around a 25MHz 68030 microprocessor and sell for the same \$5,999 price tag as the 16MHz 68020-based Laserwriter IINTX it replaces. Thanks to the inclusion of onboard Ethernet — using the new Mac Ethernet port system — the new flagship laser printer can be easily integrated into a Mac network.

## ORIGINAL SOFTWARE

Everyone comes up with one or two software patches for their computer, but few turn them into real programs. Even fewer get around to turning their programs into shippable products and, even then, the price usually mounts up as the middlemen take their profits. It comes as a pleasant surprise, then, to see Bert Maggetta a long-established ST programmer with programs published in several US computer magazines, get around to creating his own software and selling it successfully by mail order at bargain prices. Bert calls his products, for the Atari ST, 'Original Software' and that's what it is.

The latest packages to appear are *Cartoon Artwork* and a games disk. Both cost \$5.00 each. *Cartoon Artwork* contains more than four dozen graphics cartoon images, along with a public domain file viewer, while the games disk contains several machine-code arcade games such as: *Mummy*, *Phone*, *Zeek* and several others.

Other packages penned by Bert include: *Shakespeare's Sonnets* — a

database of the Bard's 154 sonnets with dictionary and search/find routines; and *Magazine Collector* — a database package for collectors of comics and other magazines. Both these packages cost \$10 each. Bert charges \$1 for his programs in the US, so adding \$2 to these prices should allow for international mail.

His prices are for double-sided disks, so if your ST uses single-sided ones, add \$2 per package for two single-sided disks instead of one double-sided one. Contact: Albert Baggetta, PO Box 759, Agawam, Massachusetts, MA 01001-0759, USA.

## PICTURE FRIENDLY

*Expos* is the name of a new desk-accessory package that is being shipped from the States for just \$39.95. The package features a notepad and a graphics window, both of which are accessible from a desk accessory on the ST's WIMPS interface.

The GEM graphics window allows the ST user to load graphics files with a single keystroke, regardless of which program was used to create the files in the first place. Virtually all file formats are supported, including Macpaint, Neochrome and even Degas files. Low- and medium-res files are automatically loaded as high-res images.

Contact: Maxwell Computer Products Unlimited, PO Box 576, Louisville, Colorado CO 80027-9998, United States. Tel: 0101-303-666-7754.

## ABUSIVE LANGUAGE

While PC users have a variety of spelling, grammar and syntax checkers to choose from, the Atari ST is lacking in the area. Not any more, though — Phil Comeau has released *Gramslam*, a \$34.95 package that checks for more than 1,200 abuses of the English language. Since the package originates from Canada it really does check for English problems rather than American syntax errors.

*Gramslam 3.0* can output to a screen, printer or a disk file and retain the original input file for reference. There is only a slight drawback and that is the package only works properly with an ASCII file, and doesn't like 8-bit word processor files. Still, for \$34.95 plus \$3 shipping, that's a problem that users can live with. Contact: Phil Comeau Software, 43 Rueter Street, Napean, Ontario, Canada K2J 3Z9.

## WIRELESS NETWORKS

Both Apple and IBM are reported to be working on wireless networks technology. Apple's announcement — made by company president John Sculley — revealed that Apple had made a formal petition for the allocation of a specific band width between 1,850 and 1,990MHz for use by the radio networking system, which Apple calls the Data Personal Communications Systems, or DPCS for short.

DPCS will, says Apple, use 40MHz slices of the frequency spectrum to allow

data to be rapidly exchanged between mobile network nodes and fixed nodes. In place of a hard-wired network, the radio link allows data to be exchanged at speeds of up to 10 megabits a second — the same speed that current Ethernet networks use.

Apple isn't the first computer manufacturer to look at using radio waves to interconnect local area networks — Motorola and NCR have already announced their systems. Of the two non-standard systems, NCR's Wavelan is the first to be marketed, although it has hit problems outside of the US.

In the UK and Europe, for example, the regulatory authorities are taking a dim view of the fact that NCR plans to allow computer users to transmit data, albeit on low power, over the radio spectrum.

Such activities have previously been carefully controlled and even then, available only to a small percentage of the population. IBM, meanwhile, is approaching the technology from a different direction.

Big Blue's technical staff are working to include the wireless LAN technology in a next-generation notebook PC. The machine(s) will — say online sources — be able to dispense with floppy and hard disks, since they will be able to transfer programs and data over the wireless network link.

As with all things new from IBM, details from official sources are sparse. With Apple showing its hand, however, even IBM might be persuaded to make an announcement.

## GO FOR GOULD

Commodore International reports its net profits have tripled on sales of \$384.1 million for the second quarter ended December 31 1990, compared with sales of \$310.1 million in the same quarter the previous year. While sales increased by 24 per cent, net profits zoomed to \$36.5 million in the quarter ending December 31 1990 — up from \$11.3 million in the same quarter in the previous year.

According to Irving Gould, Commodore's chairman, the December quarter was the second largest sales quarter in Commodore's history with most of the sales coming from the company's European operation. The European operations accounted for a massive 85 per cent of the total sales for the quarter, with some European countries experiencing sales growth of more than 50 per cent.

The sales surge in the second quarter was mostly due to the Amiga, which achieved a unit growth of over 50 per cent, as well as a strong PC product line — exemplified by the C286-LT notebook and the slim-line 386SX-based machines.

However, all is not rosey for Commodore International. Unlike its European counterparts the US division reported 1990 annual earnings of just \$1.5 million — which was down 97 per cent on the previous year. ■



SEE US  
AT THE SHOW

## EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Spell Book 4-9 Years

Things To Do With Words

Things To Do With Numbers

Maths With Billy Bear

Puzzle Book 1 4-90 Years

Puzzle Book 2 4-90 Years

Puzzle Book 3 4-90 Years

Puzzle Book 4 4-90 Years

Lets Spell At The Shops

Lets Spell At Home

Lets Spell Out And About

All of the above are also available in French

Guaranteed price  
match on all our  
products as adver-  
tised elsewhere in  
this magazineSOFT  
STUFF

SOFTWARE

19 QUARRY HILL ROAD, TONBRIDGE,  
KENT TN9 2RNPhone (0732) 351234 Fax (0732) 770234  
School and Government orders takenRing or send SAE for New Winter Catalogue.  
Please state ST or Amiga.

	Atari £19.95	AMIGA £19.95	Archimedes £24.95	I.B.M. £24.95
Spell Book 4-9 Years				
Things To Do With Words				
Things To Do With Numbers				
Puzzle Book One			Available soon	Available soon
Lets Spell At Home (English)				Available soon
Lets Spell At The Shops (English)				Available soon
Lets Spell At Home (French)				Available soon
Lets Spell At The Shops (French)				Available soon

Name .....  
 Address .....  
 Telephone ..... Post Code .....  
 Card No. ....  
 Card Holders Name ..... Date .....  
 Expiry Date ..... Signed .....



VISA

## RUTLAND COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

## OFFICE HOURS

9.00am to 7pm Monday to Friday

10.00am to 12 noon Saturdays

PHONE &amp; FAX NO 0664 500878

30 Buckminster Close,  
Melton Mowbray,  
Leics, LE13 1ET.★ LASER PRODUCTS ★  
AVAILABLEAny orders over £100 are sent  
by courier for just £3.50 !All prices include VAT  
Post and Packing ..£3.50  
3 Day Courier .....£6.00  
Overnight .....£7.50All orders are despatched  
within 24hours  
subject to stock availability

## TOP QUALITY UNBRANDED DISKS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

3.5 DSDD Disks inc labels .....39p each  
3.5 DSDD Coloured Disks inc labels...45p each  
3.5 DSHD Disks inc labels .....99p each

All Disks are Guaranteed 100% Error Free

5.25 DSDD Disks.....25p each  
5.25 DSDD Coloured Disks .....39p each  
5.25 DSHD Disks .....49p each  
Packed with sleeves, Labels + W/P Tabs

## STORAGE BOXES LOCKABLE, ANTI STATIC WITH DIVIDERS AND KEYS

3.5" BOXES	£	5.25" BOXES	£
40 Capacity.....	4.49	50 Capacity.....	4.49
80 Capacity.....	4.95	110 Capacity.....	4.95
100 Capacity.....	5.95	120 Capacity.....	5.95
120 Capacity.....	6.95		

**Cables**  
 IBM PC Cables 1.8m Long.....5.95  
 Centronics To Centronics Cable 1.8m .....8.95  
 2 Meter Joystick Extension Cable .....4.95  
 RS232 Male - Male, Female - Female, Male - Female 7.95  
 Joystick/Mouse Extension Cable .....3.95

Banx Boxes to hold 80 3.5 disks..... 9.95  
 Posso Boxes to hold 150 3.5 disks ... 14.95  
 Posso Boxes to hold 70 5.25 disks ... 14.95

WE CAN SUPPLY CABLES MADE TO ORDER PLEASE RING FOR A QUOTE

Computer Stationary	Listing Paper	11" x 9.5" 60gsm	2000 sheets	16.00
		11" x 9.5" 80gsm	2000 sheets	19.00
	A4	70gsm	2000 sheets	18.00

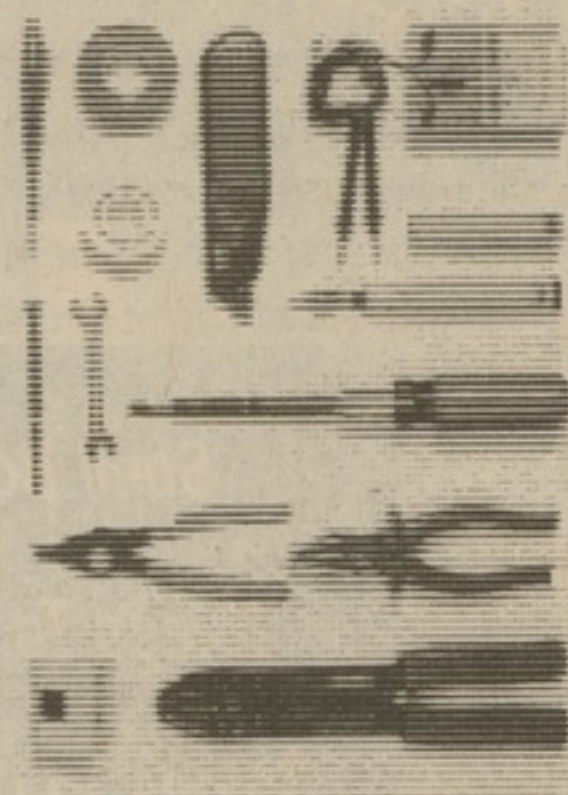
## RIBBONS

MAKE		GP	1+	3+	MAKE		GP	1+	3+
AMSTRAD	8256	2741FN	3.15	2.99		LQ1000/1050	2478DN	3.80	3.40
	9512	2746FN	2.85	2.70		LQ2500	2795DN	4.30	3.85
	8512	2741FN	3.15	2.99		LQ2550	2877DN	4.35	3.90
LQ3500		2741FN	3.80	3.55	NEC	P2200(+)	2844FN	4.10	3.85
DMP2000/3000		2482FN	2.80	2.55		P1, P2, P6	2254FN	4.25	4.00
BROTHER	M1009	2412FN	3.15	2.95		P5, P5XL P9	2469DN	5.10	4.60
	M1509	2479FN	5.20	4.70	OKI 182, 192, 320/1		2455FN	4.35	3.90
CANON	1156	2223FN	3.10	2.80	OLIVETTI	DM1/200	2843FN	3.70	3.50
CITIZEN	120	2488FN	2.90	2.75		DM105	2863FN	5.25	4.90
EPSON	EX800	2774FN	3.25	3.05	PANASONIC	KXP110	2228FN	3.35	3.00
	FX800/LX800	2273FN	2.45	2.30		KXP1124	2904FN	4.50	4.30
	MX100	2320FN	3.15	2.95		KXP1081	2228FN	3.35	3.00
	LX80/LX86	2454FN	2.10	2.00	STAR LC10		2861FN	3.80	3.55
	LQ800	2477FN	3.00	2.80	LC10 COLOUR			5.50	5.00
	MX80/FX80	2273FN	2.45	2.30	LC24-10		2868FN	4.30	4.00

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF RIBBONS  
IF YOUR PRINTER IS NOT LISTED - PLEASE RING FOR A PRICE



# CIRCUIT CITY



Skill with wire strippers and a soldering iron needs backing up with good solid theory.

Keith Pomfret looks at a manual that offers over 800 pages of essential information.

The Electronics Repair manual weighed in on the post room scales at slightly over 3.5 kilograms. This weighty tome consists of a ring binder some five inches thick containing absolutely everything a wirehead ever wanted to know about anything. It isn't an impulse buy at a lofty £44.95, but after careful consideration, it's worth every penny. I was compiling a list of the books that would help to form the basis of a wirehead's library and when this one arrived, it simplified the matter. When you are considering the printed matter to supplement, augment and instruct you through your hobby, there are more related subjects than you'd initially think.

The first couple of sections are taken up by an exhaustive list of contents and a comprehensive index. Section three opens with a welcome page that lays out the aims and objectives of the manual. While the welcome is provided to introduce the new user to the advantages and benefits of the book, it doesn't shirk its moral duty. A paragraph aimed squarely at the newcomer to electronics lays out information about the complexity and delicacy of some electronic equipment. It goes on to explain that maladjustment and misconnection can cost in terms of damage and hard cash.

## SAFETY FIRST

You can't work with electricity for long without meeting it in its less friendly 'mains' form. The line voltage in the UK is 240v at 50 cycles. This is more than enough to kill you and a few of your mates, so it's good to see a complete section on safety before there's even a hint of going near anything live.

The safety section highlights hazards and potential dangers and there's even a handy checklist of components and instances when the risk of electric shock and early demise are grave.

A further check list addresses what you can do and check in order to offer yourself the best protection. Checks on test equipment, soldering kit, lighting and even the storage of hazardous materials is covered. After all, it isn't just an electric shock that can kill. An

aerosol spray left in sunlight can explode and kill or maim you. Advice on the kind of fire extinguisher to have handy is given and layout and access are covered too.

## FIRST AID

In the event of someone suffering a severe electric shock, there is a no nonsense plan to aid their recovery. It gives the most important advice that is so often missed – isolate the power supply before you attempt to tender first aid. In many cases, someone has rushed to give first aid to a person who has been electrocuted only to suffer the same fate themselves because the power supply is on. Hints on protecting yourself while removing the power supply are given.

Once the power is off, first aid can be given. The manual goes through checks on breathing, artificial respiration and how to deal with the situation when someone's heart has stopped.

## FUNDAMENTALS

One of the best things about this manual, is the way it doesn't assume the reader knows everything already. The more advanced may scoff at some of the simpler definitions and tables but there's always a time when even the most experienced reader will forget something and it's nice to be able to refer back to it. So scoff not. Your time will come.

The computer and electronics world is overburdened with TLAs and MLAs. These stand for Three Letter Abbreviations and More Letter Abbreviations. We may find it easy to remember that ADC is an analogue digital converter and ASCII is the American Standard Code for Information Interchange, but how often do we use AWG, CGLI or CCITT. No, I'm not saying what they are but Chapter 3 section 3.1/3 will!

Read any in depth article or manual and you'll find abbreviations like mega, tera, nano, and pico. As well as explaining what all of these are and their relevant symbols, there are realistic examples given to help you

see the implementation of these multipliers and sub-multipliers. This method of information followed by example is closely followed throughout the section on basic principles.

Ohms Law, power and energy, electrical supply and waveforms are all covered. The differences between alternating and direct current and capacities and charge rates of accumulators are available on the page in tabulated form.

After this brief introduction to the rudiments of the subject, the manual looks at individual components, how to identify them, what they do and their place in the circuit. More importantly, it divides them into the two main categories and explains the difference. Components such as resistors, capacitors, inductors and transformers occupy the Passive section while diodes, transistors, integrated circuits, thyristors, triacs, LEDs, regulators, amplifiers, timers, logic, processors and integrated circuits are closely examined in the Active section.

The section on basics ends with advice on substitution of components and more importantly, a list of component suppliers with telephone numbers and addresses. There are fifteen suppliers on the list including our old standfast, Maplin.

## GETTING TOOLED UP

With the knowledge of what the components are, what they do and where to get them from, the next logical step has to be the tools and their uses. *The Electronics Repair Manual* is the first complete work that I've come across that takes things in their logical progression. It's a luxury to work through a volume of this size in one direction without having to constantly flit back and forth like a demented dragonfly.

Basic tools are covered with illustrations to show generically what they look like. Cutters pliers and strippers are covered in depth as the essential wire manipulation tools. Soldering and importantly de-soldering are described with the tools and the method looked at. Essential screwdrivers, wrenches and tools for inspection and crimping benefit from a detailed description of their use with hints on how to get the best from them. Finally, there's a look at the more specialised tools in use with printed circuit boards (PCBs).

As well as tools, the electronic hobbyist will find it necessary to use diagnostic and test instruments. However simple the project, there will always be a necessity to check and test various parts of a circuit for its integrity. If you're working on existing circuits and are modifying or repairing them, you'll most certainly need test instruments.

The essential basic test instruments for a well specified bench are a multimeter, regulated power supply, signal generator and some diagnostic digital instruments. An oscilloscope is a useful addition and while many would consider it a necessity, it can be an expensive acquisition with its cost running into several hundred pounds. Again a checklist scenario can help you to choose the right instrument. When choosing say a multimeter, the manual offers you a list of necessary features and ranges. The choice of analogue or digital

Type USA	Equivalents Europe	Type USA	Equivalents Europe
2N392	AD 130; AD 149	2N5059	BF 257; BF 258
2N526	AC 121; AC 152	2N5190	BD 175; BD 433; BD 435; BD 437
2N677	AD 133	2N5191	BD 177; BD 439
2N1359	AD 130; AD 149	2N5192	BD 179; BD 441
2N1540	AD 149	2N5193	BD 176; BD 434; BD 438
2N1905	AL 103	2N5194	BD 178; BD 440
2N2222	BC 223	2N5195	BD 442
2N2293	AL 103	2N5310	BC 167; BD 168
2N2431	AC 153	2N5324	AL 103
2N3054	BD 163	2N5367	BC 258
2N3107	BC 141	2N5655	BF 457; BF 458; BF 459
2N3109	BC 140	2N5879	AD 162
2N3742	BF 257; BF 258; BF 259	2N5888	AD 162
2N3964	BC 415	2N5893	AD 162
2N3965	BC 416	2N5962	BC 549
2N4032	BC 161	2N5999	BC 259
2N4232	BD 163	2N6012	BC 338
2N4921	BD 165	2N6016	BC 337
2N4932	BD 169	2N6261	BD 163
2N5058	BF 259	2N6426	BC 517

• Equivalence table of the principal transistors in USA and Europe



is covered with the cases for and against both. With the multimeters and all of the other test equipment, the function and use is explained.

The final section on tools and their uses offers an in depth checklist with suggested specifications for the tools that you may need. This is useful in that it gives dimensions and specifications as well as a brief description of each tool's use. For example, this one of the tools on the checklist.

## Oblique cutters. Supreme series - full flush

Use	- designed for printed circuit board component lead cropping only
Specification	- blade length - 8mm
Total Length	- 109mm
Blade angle	- 75 degrees
Cutting capacity	- 1mm copper wire
Construction	- box joint with insulated handles
Manufacturer	- Linstrom

As you can see, the way that the tools are described means that if you can't get the particular one on the list, you can choose an alternative but stay close to the specification. In total there are over 12 A4 sized pages including checklists for tools and instruments. To complete the ergonomic workspace, there's a plan for a usable workbench.

## SOLDERING ON

The area of repair and construction that seems to cause the most problems is soldering. There's a knack to getting the iron at the right temperature to allow the multicore solder to flow freely on to make the perfect joint. The knack can only come with practice and we've

all melted components and burned fingers at one time or another. What it's very difficult to find out, though, is the rudimentary knowledge of how to solder and the theory behind it.

The section on how to solder takes you through the type of solder that's best for the job, and gives instruction on basic soldering iron maintenance before walking you through solder practice. Further instruction offers the definitive way to solder correctly and provides simple illustrations. We're all going to get it wrong occasionally and there's a remedy for that too. Three pages on desoldering techniques and how to recognise a soldered joint that needs desoldering and reforming conclude this section. An in-depth description of all the diagnostic equipment occupies the remainder of the section on test equipment and tools.

## FINDING FAULT

The final tutorial section of the book is devoted to fault finding techniques. This is further broken down into three discrete sections: Common faults and first steps, Equipment for fault finding and Fault finding charts. Again the stepped format comes into its own with the initial section covering the common faults that you are likely to find in repair and construction. You are led gently through the tools and equipment that you are likely to need and finally there are charts to help you.

Once you've worked your way this far into the book, you'll be ready to fire up your iron and get to work. If you are branching off on your own with a Circuit City project or a circuit of your own, you'll still want the manual open as a reference source. If you're delving a bit deeper and planning maintenance or repair work on

## READ ON

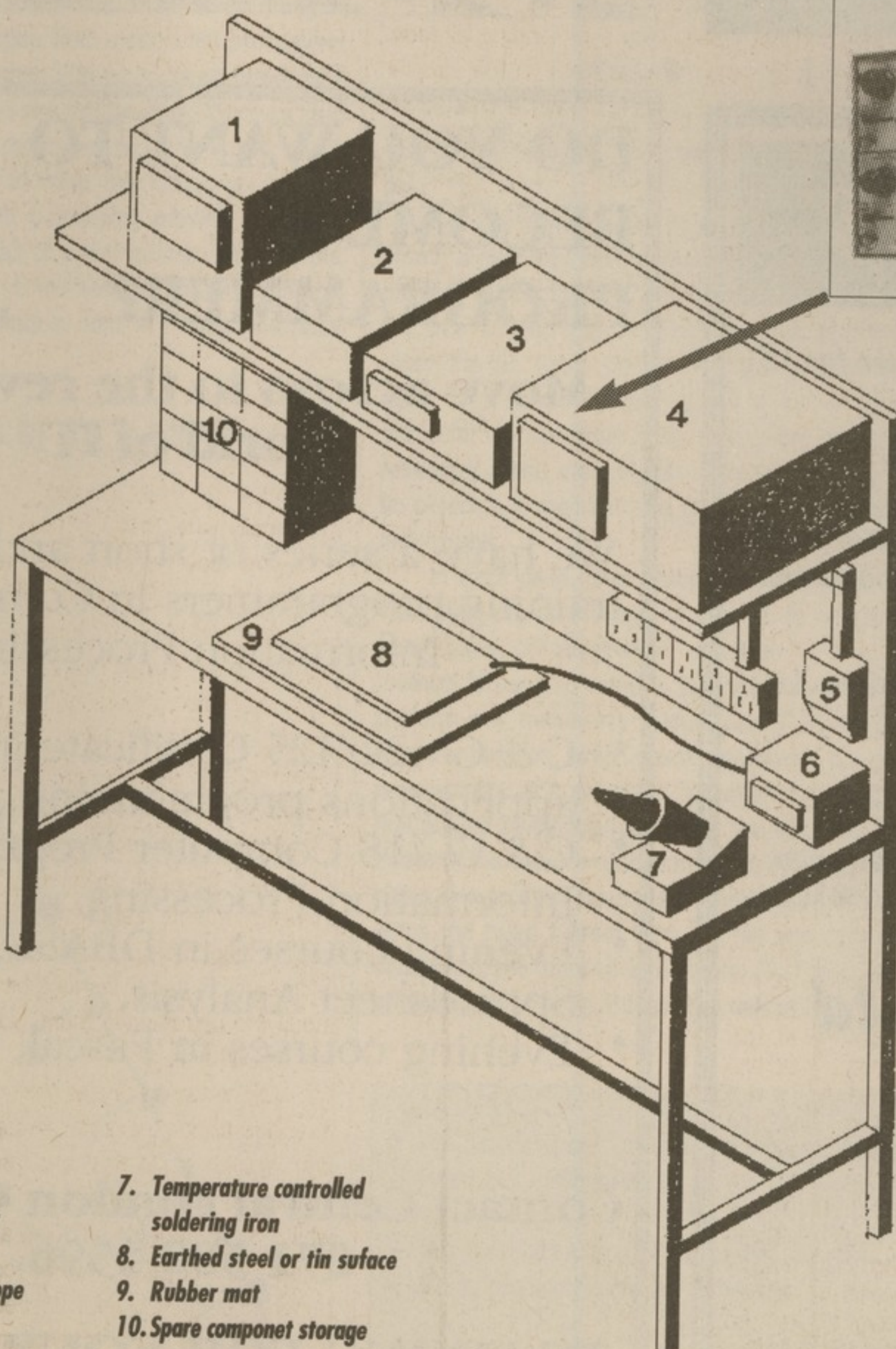
Other books to help you out can be found in a public library. For someone who wants to use public library resources rather than invest in books of their own, the following books are an ideal start: *Understanding Digital Electronics* by RH Warring, (ISBN 0-8306-0593-2); *Electronics in practice* by MP Horsey, (ISBN 0-631-90061-6); *Basic Electronics* by Malcolm Plant, (ISBN 0-340-41490-1) and *Teach Yourself Electronics* by WP Jolly (ISBN 0-340-32976-9).

your computer, or for that matter any other piece of consumer electronics, the chances are that there's a dedicated section in the second half of the manual. There's an extensive section on home computers at the back but your knowledge doesn't have to stop there. There are complete sections on Camcorders, video recorders, television, compact disc players, tape recorders and players, radio receivers and amplifiers.

## AND FINALLY ...

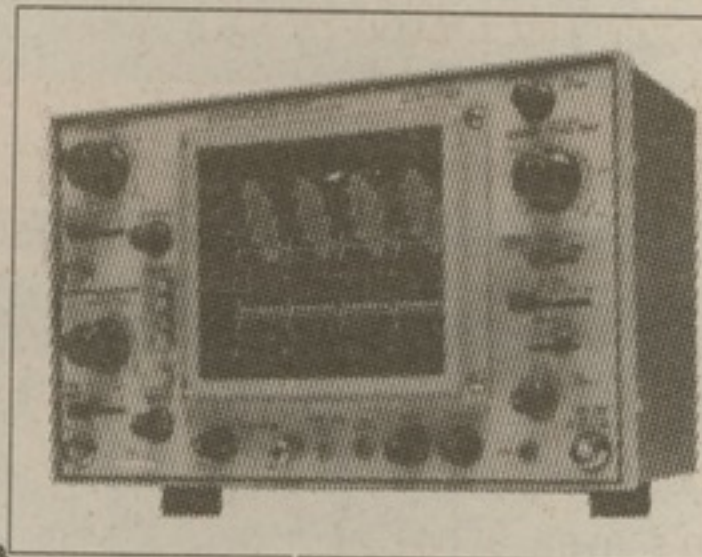
*The Electronics Repair Manual* is a complete reference in itself. On its own it would be worth the £44.95 asking price. The supplements that are already available (one came with the review copy) and those planned make it an absolute necessity on the Circuit City bookshelves and a desirable present for anyone with an approaching birthday. ■

The Electronics Repair Manual is published by WEKA Publishing Limited, the Forum, 74-80 Camden Street, London NW1 0EG. ISBN 1-85303-010-4.

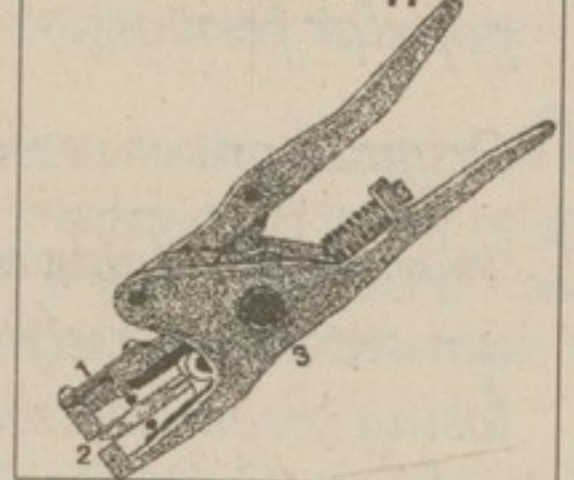


### • The work bench:

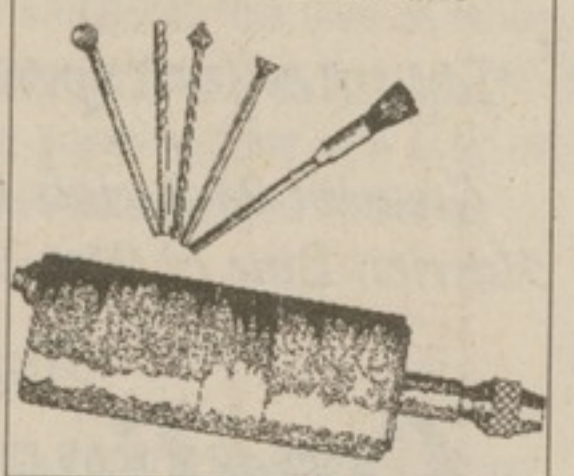
1. DC power supply
2. Function generator
3. Digital multimeter
4. Dual beam oscilloscope
5. Safe block
6. Isolation transformer
7. Temperature controlled soldering iron
8. Earthed steel or tin surface
9. Rubber mat
10. Spare component storage



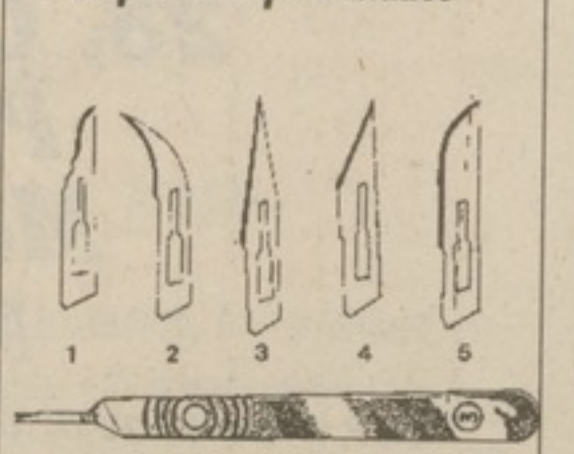
### • Automatic wire strippers



### • Minidrill and dental bits



### • Scalpel and spare blades







## Production Co-ordinator

Enthusiastic, well organised person required for a friendly production team to work on two monthly magazines.

● launched in 1985

● Now over 160 staff

● 11 national news stand magazines

● Market leader in computer titles

● Exciting launch plans

● Britain's fastest growing publisher

A good telephone manner is essential, as you will be responsible for the day to day running of the magazines. This involves contacting clients for advertising copy and liaising with colour reproduction houses and printers.

A knowledge of web offset printing an advantage.

Experience preferred, but not essential, as training will be given.

Apply in writing with your Curriculum Vitae to Tracy O'Donnell at the address below.

## Office Junior

A vacancy also exists for a young, bright, enthusiastic office junior within our busy advertisement production department.

Duties will include general clerical work as well as a substantial amount of customer liaison, therefore a good telephone manner is essential.

The ability to type would be an advantage.

If you are interested please telephone Terry Mackereth for an application form.

Future Publishing Ltd., Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2AP. Tel: (0225) 442244

## Console Programmers & Graphics Artists

Due to expansion BITS require more programmers and graphics artists.

Based in our Wealdstone office, you will be working on the Nintendo consoles (the Gameboy, the NES and the Super Famicom), and the PC Engine.

To be eligible for the programming vacancies, applicants must have a proven track record, with at least 1 game published and preferably experience in 6502, Z80 or 68000.

The graphics artists should have wide experience in the video games industry, working with 8-bit and 16-bit machines.

Successful applicants will be working with PDS, and other powerful tools. BITS only develop console products, including R-Type, Chase HQ and Castelian for the Gameboy, and Castelian and Loopz for the NES, all are/will soon be released in the US and some in the Japanese markets.

All applicants can send their CV's and demos of their work to:

### **BITS**

Winchester House, Canning Road,  
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middx. HA3 7SJ

Alternatively you can telephone Foo,  
on (081) 427 3836 for more information.

## PROGRAMMERS

- \* Work available on console and home computer for all popular formats.
- \* Original or conversion work.
- \* Work is available now and also later in the year. Why not secure yourself an advance contract now and avoid losing income between projects?
- \* We regret that we can only consider applications for freelance work.
- \* Top rates for experienced programmers.

Creative Materials is the team behind Rotox, Operation Harrier, Line of Fire, Days of Thunder, Eswat and Welltris.

Apply in writing to:-

**Creative Materials Ltd**  
**Attn: Nick Vincent**  
**28, Church Lane**  
**Prestwich**  
**Manchester**  
**M25 5AJ**

(Please note that under no circumstances can we deal with telephone applications or inquiries).

## DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?



Established 1968

### Move across to the rewarding world of IT

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

- \* C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
- \* C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
- \* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
- \* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on  
071-580 4596.

### TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE



**L**ists are very convenient data structures for handling any sort of data that does not have any definite structure of its own. Although it is more efficient to access data stored in structures such as arrays, you must have some way of associating the necessary subscripts used to store and access the data, with the data to be stored.

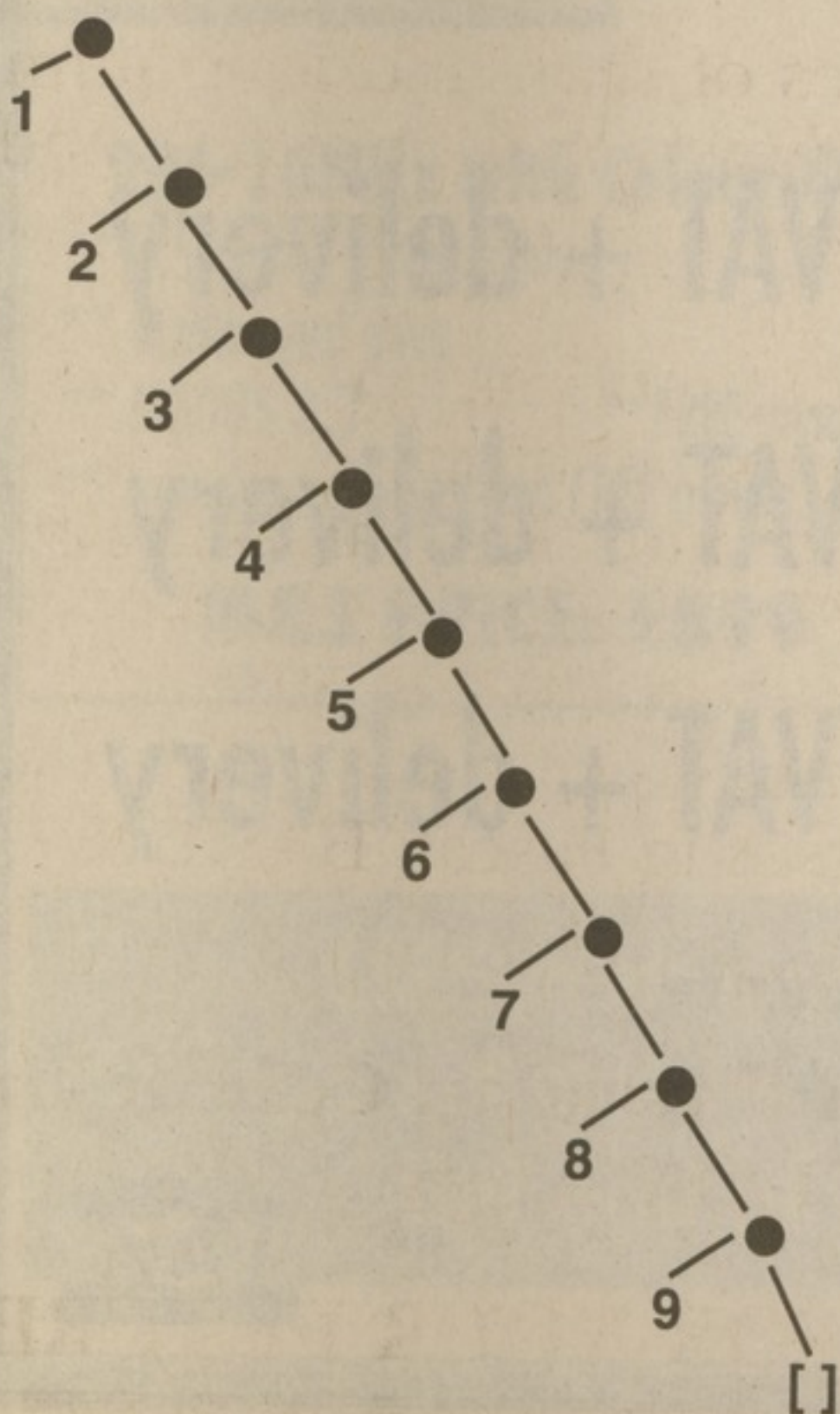
Lists are also simple to create and use, making them ideal for prototyping applications, when you don't know exactly what data structures you will need to hold your data; the lists can be replaced by more suitable data structures when necessary. A list is simply a collection of linked data objects, each of which has the same structure. Each element or 'cons' cell, consists of the car, a pointer to the data itself and the cdr, a pointer to the next element, as in the diagram. The last element in any list is the empty or null list, written [].

The first item in a list is known as the head of the list and all the other items are termed the tail. The most convenient notation for lists is that used in Prolog, where [Head|Tail] represents a list with head Head and tail Tail. In a list consisting of the digits from one to nine, the head of the list would be one and the list could be written [1|2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9]. Lists are broken down by repeatedly removing the head of the list from the tail, which is then treated as another list, from which the head can again be removed, and so on. Removing the head from this list produces [2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9], which is again a list, this time with the head two.

Similarly, adding an element to a list produces a new list, to which further elements can be added. As the diagram shows, the structure of lists is defined recursively; either a list consists of a list element and a smaller list, or it is the empty list. This means that recursion is the obvious method to use for manipulating lists.

There are many functions that are used for manipulating lists, and languages that support list processing will often provide a number of these as basic operations in the language. If these are not provided then, as long as you understand the recursive structure of lists, it is a straightforward matter to write the functions. All languages that support list processing provide a way to access the head and tail of a list. In Lisp, you call the car and cdr of the list, in C the head pointer points to the listhead node, which points to next. In Prolog, you pass

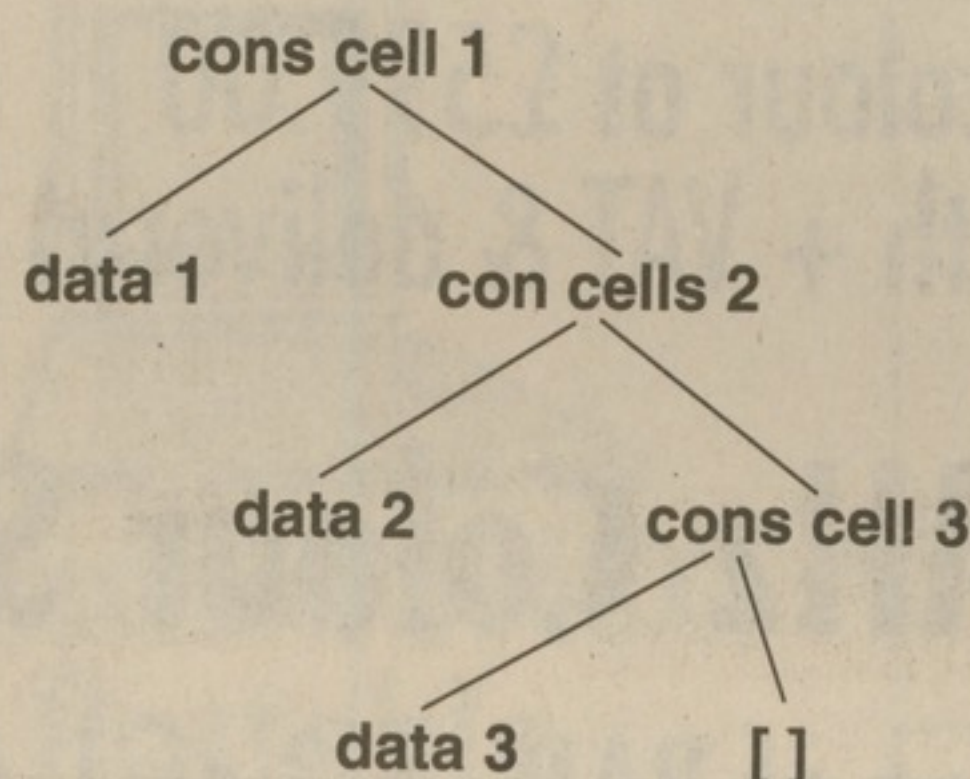
### [1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9] AS A LIST



# THE LOGIC OF LISTS

Lists are simple to create and use – Mary Branscombe shows you how to use these essential tools effectively.

## THE STRUCTURE OF A LIST



the list into a structure as [Head|Tail], which splits the list.

To add an element to the beginning of a list, you create a new list with the element as the head and the existing list as the tail. To delete the first element of a list, you simply split the head and tail of the list and retain the tail. Other operations, such as adding an element to a particular position in a list or deleting a particular element from a list, finding the length of a list, reversing a list, merging two lists or checking whether an object is a member of a given list, require recursive techniques.

In each case, one method is used when the relevant element, or the end of the list, is reached – the base case or termination condition – and another method is used to remove the head from the list and perform any necessary calculations. For example, the member function, which checks whether a value (Value) is a member of a given list, is written in two parts. The first simply strips the head from the list and compares this with the value in question. If the two values are the same, the function succeeds. If not, the second method strips the head (Head) from the list and calls another instance of the function with the tail (Tail) in place of the original list. In Prolog, this can be defined as:

- Lists are a simple-to-use data structures that can be replaced later if necessary.
- Lists are built up recursively, so that recursive functions can be used to deal with them.
- The data in a list is accessed one item at a time, from the front of the list.

## A CONS CELL

CAR	CDR
data 1	

CAR	CDR
data 2	

CAR	CDR
data 3	[]

```

member(Value, [Value|Tail]).
member(Value, [Head|Tail]):-
    member(Value, Tail).
  
```

The variables Value, Head and Tail hold the value in question, the head of the list and the tail of the list respectively. The symbol :- divides the name of the procedure, known as a clause in Prolog, from the body of code to be performed.

To calculate the length of a list, you can count how many items you need to remove from the list before it contains only one item, or remove items until there is only one left and then count how many items there are to put back.

To merge two lists together, the elements of the first list are added to the front of the second list, one element at a time. If you add the empty list to an existing list, the result is the same list; this tells us when we have copied all the elements from the first list into the second and copies the combined list into List, which returns the result – the two lists merged into one.

```
merge([], List, List).
```

In all other cases, we take the first element, Element, of the first list, List1, and add it to the front of the list we are building up, List3, and repeat for the rest of the list.

```

merge([Element|List1], List2,
[Element|List3]):-
    merge(List1, List2, List3).
  
```

Other techniques for manipulating the contents of a list are coded in the same way – the contents of the list are accessed one by one, from the front and the base case tells the procedure when the list has been unwound sufficiently. ■



**FREE MOUSE  
WITH EVERY  
SYSTEM**

# **M&S SOFTWARE**

**IBM compatible personal computer 30Mb**

mono at £499.00

colour at £599.00

(both + VAT & delivery)

## **386 SX 20MHz Colour Super VGA**

40 Meg hard drive, 1 Meg of RAM, 1.2 or 1.44 floppy drive, 102 key keyboard, colour super VGA monitor with orchid SVGA card, 2 serial, 1 parallel port and 1 years on-site maintenance.

**ONLY £999.00**

+ VAT + £15 delivery

As above 386 - 33 MHz £1299.00 + VAT + delivery

As above 486 - 25 MHz £1699.00 + VAT + delivery

As above 286 - 12 MHz £799.00 + VAT + delivery

**TEL: 0993 868171**



All credit cards accepted





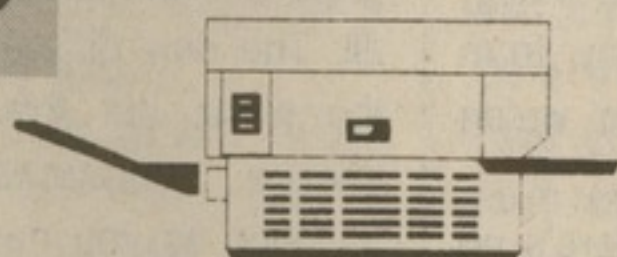
# M&S SOFTWARE

## Special Clearance Offers!!

### ACER LP76 LASER

(HP laserjet II emulation)

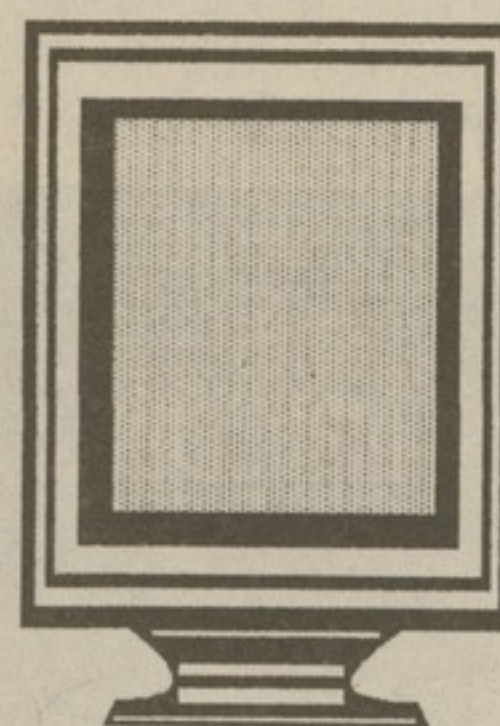
**£549**



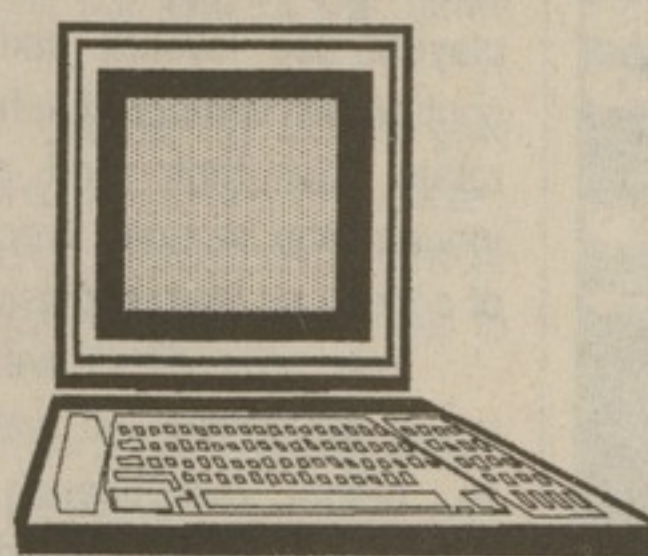
- \*\* 6 pages per minute
- \*\* 300 x 300 dpi, 6 fonts
- \*\* Auxiliary paper tray
- \*\* 512k memory, expandable to 4.5Mb

### 15" MONO VGA MONITORS

Super/high  
resolution  
(1280 x 800)  
for DTP &  
CAD



with video card  
**ONLY £399**



### Goupil Golf 386SX Portable

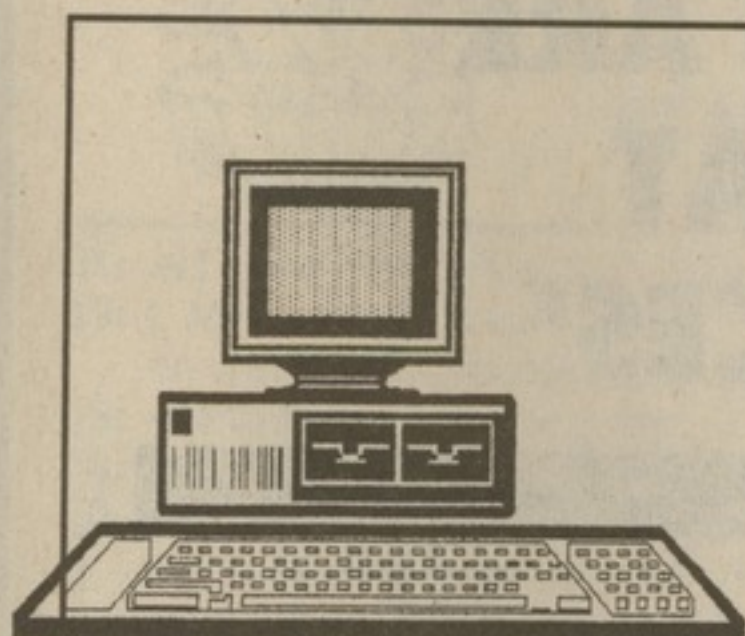
- \*\* 1Mb expandable RAM (to 9Mb)
- \*\* 40Mb hard drive
- \*\* Two 8 bit expansion slots
- \*\* VGA display
- \*\* Serial and parallel ports
- \*\* 10" backlit

OUR PRICE - £1199

### SOFTWARE

WINDOWS 286, V2.11	£19.99
WINDOWS 386, V2.11	£29.99

BESPOKE PACKAGES - PLEASE ENQUIRE



### 286-16MHz with Colour VGA

- \*\* 3.5 or 5.25 floppy drive
- \*\* 40Mb hard drive
- \*\* MSDOS 3.3
- \*\* Includes keyboard and FREE mouse
- \*\*FREE windows

**M&S PRICE: £899**



*For further information  
CALL NOW*

**0993-868171**

(Monday - Saturday 0830 - 1830)

\*\*All major credit cards accepted\*\*

\*\*Prices exclude VAT and delivery\*\*

FREE on-site maintenance with  
all orders placed before  
the end of February



Micro Care Compilation Disk #1 • ST •  
Trust PD • COM 002

Now you can enjoy public domain software, and do your bit for charity, at the same time. Trust PD have released the *Micro Care Compilations*; disks packed with some of the best budget software that's around at the moment, but with charities reaping the rewards. All the proceeds, after overheads, are going to be donated to charitable causes, with the majority of cash going to Child Concern. So now you can feel good about yourself and have fun on your computer at the same time.

There are various programs incorporated in this charity compilation, and are generally of a good quality. There's a

# THE PD COLUMN

Well, long after the success of Band Aid, Live Aid and Sport Aid, here comes PD Aid, our man Adam Waring checks out a piece of charity software.

number of games included, as well as a selection of more serious utilities. Let's see what is on offer...

*Tanks* is a simple idea, and one that's been around for quite a while. However, it's brilliant fun and incredibly addictive. Once you and a friend start playing, you'll find it's very hard to stop,

the plot is as follows...two tanks face each other across the battlefield. The objective is simple: destroy him before he destroys you. Cunning, skill, and a degree of luck is needed to outwit your opponent as it's one on one.

Rubble, as well as fairly straight, and solid walls, litter the battleground. Strangely, your shells bounce off these, allowing you to hit your enemy from around the corner. Then again watch out, he can do the same to you...

It's a two-player game – there's no option to play against the computer. The players use joystick and keyboard to control their armoured vehicles. You can rotate your tank, and move in both forward and reverse directions, as well, of course, as firing explosive shells.

Your projectiles travel for a fair distance, rebounding off walls as they do so, before disappearing. Should the enemy tank be hit, or indeed your own tank be struck by their fire, then it explodes, and it's one point up to the

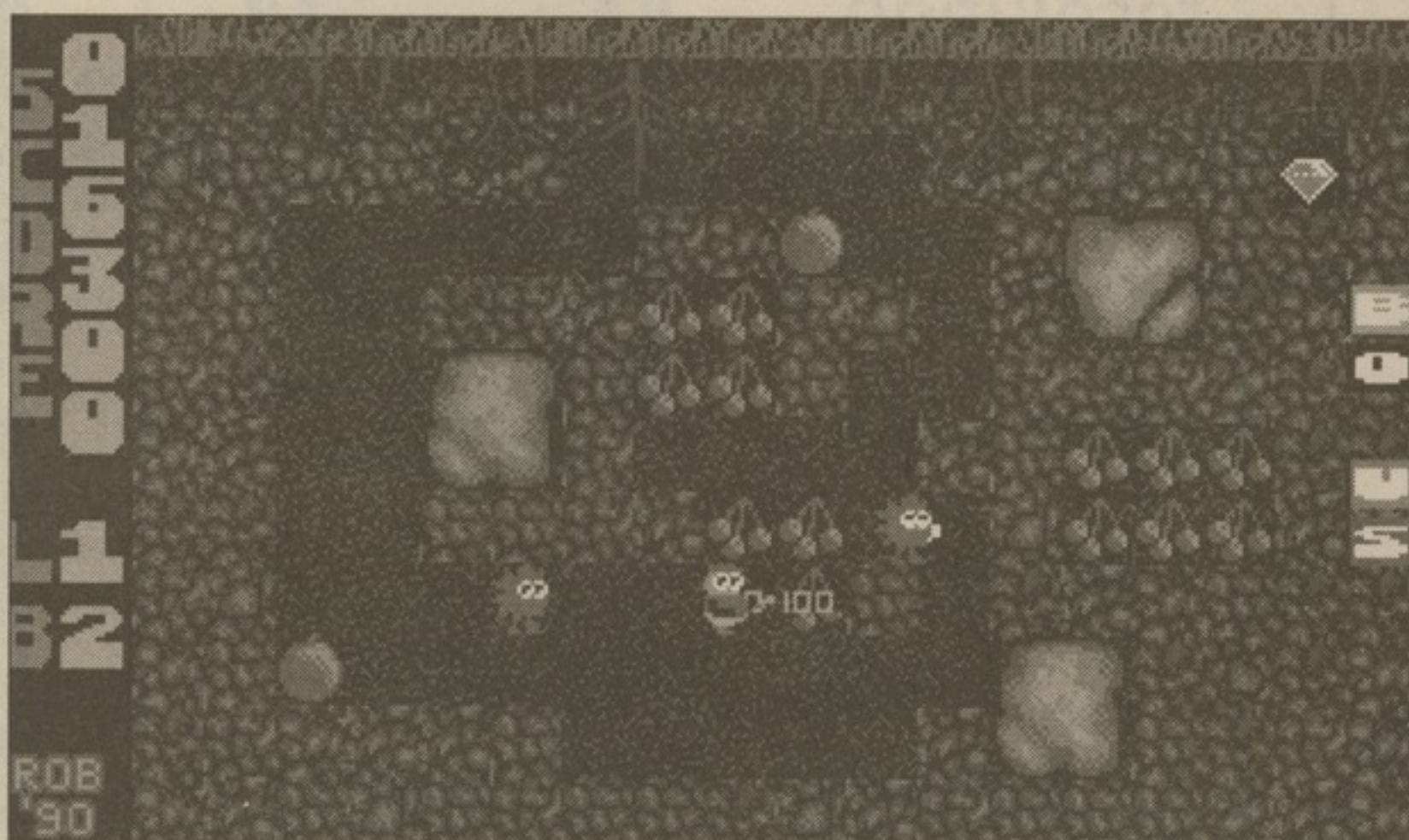
surviving player. It is also possible to shoot each other simultaneously.

The player who manages to log up a predetermined number of kills is victorious. You can set the number of kills that are required to win overall from one to nine.

There are a number of battle-grounds to wage war upon – in fact six in all. The only difference is the layout of the walls, but this, although a small change, provides a significant variation as you have to learn to adapt your strategy according to the way your artillery behaves as it ricochets off the various walls.

It's pretty enough, the backgrounds are a lovely muddy pattern, and the tiny tanks are sweet. Sound too is suitably war-like, with plenty of booms and bangs to keep you going.

Mr Dig has a craving for cherries. It's so strong an urge that he has to venture underground, and dig through the mud to find them. Unfortunately this



• Underground fun with Mr. Dig, and all for a good cause.

## 3.5"



from  
**28p**

## 'OUR DISKS ARE A SNAP AT THESE PRICES'

	3.5" DS/DD	3.5" SONY	3.5" DS/HD	5.25" DS/DD	5.25" DS/HD
25	9.99	12.99	22.99	7.99	13.99
50	18.99	23.99	43.99	13.99	24.99
100	32.99	41.99	64.99	22.99	47.99
250	76.99	109.99	156.99	55.99	113.99
500	148.99	191.99	303.99	109.99	213.99
1000	284.99	357.99	599.99	214.99	399.99



**SNAP**  
COMPUTER  
SUPPLIES LTD

### LOCKABLE DISC BOXES

40/50 x 3.5 -	£3.49
50 x 5.25 -	£3.49
80/100 x 3.5 -	£3.99
100 x 5.25 -	£3.99

THESE PRICES ONLY IF  
PURCHASED WITH DISKS

\*Our disks are fully guaranteed and come complete with labels or envelopes, labels and tabs.

AMIGA 3.5  
EXTERNAL  
DISK DRIVE  
AMIGA  
512K RAM  
EXPANSION  
WITH CLOCK

**£59.99**

**£34.99**

**SPECIAL  
OFFER  
BUY BOTH FOR  
£93.99**



ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY,  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. PLEASE ADD  
£2.99 POSTAGE AND PACKING. E.O.E.

## Hotline Number 0345 045455

1st Floor, I-Mex Business Park, 42 Flaxley Road, Stechford, Birmingham B33 9HL



underworld is inhabited with monsters who have a craving for Mr Dig. Luckily, though, he can drop gigantic apples on their heads to kill them...

Yes, alright, so the scenario's pretty unlikely. But *Mr Dig* is based on the cutie game that started them all. You, of course, play the part of the intrepid little hero. His life is in your hands, and only the deftest of joystick movements stand between certain death and getting through to the next level.

There are plenty of levels, but it'll take some time for you to see them all, because it's a tough task to gobble all those cherries before you're consumed by the monsters that roam around the underworld. As well as cherries there are diamonds for you to collect which earn you bonus points. These are not compulsory, but they go a long way to improving your overall score.

You shouldn't hang around for too long, though. Those monsters metamorphosise into real nasties after a minute or so. Whereas these creatures can normally only move through the tunnels that you have dug, the altered beasts can chomp their way through anything; mud, apples, cherries. Nothing stands in their path.

The graphics are small, but very, very cute. It almost seems a shame to kill them by dropping apples down on them. It's a very polished game, and well worthy of a place in your PD collection.

*Reversi* is an emulation of that age old classic board-game, Othello. Arcade-style reflexes are not what is required here. Instead, a great deal of logical thinking is a much more suitable attribute.

The game is played on an eight by eight square grid. The four central squares are occupied, with two black and two white counters. The idea of the game is to end up with the majority of the board being covered with pieces of your own colour.

The way you capture your opponent's pieces is by trapping them between two of your counters in horizontal, vertical or diagonal lines. Captured pieces become your colour. You take it in turns to place counters on the board. It's an extremely strategic game though, with certain areas of the board being more valuable to capture than others. Take control of the key positions, and you'll be able to dictate the way the game plays, winning large sections of the board when the end of the game draws near.

You can choose to either play against the computer, or another player, in fact the option screen allows a number of game configurations and difficulties to be set up.

The computer plays a good game – but not good enough, I hasten to add. Mind you, I did play it on the easy level, and I'm sure the higher levels are tough

enough to give even the greatest player a run for their money.

As well as the fun side, there are plenty of more serious applications on the disk. Here's a brief and selective list: 50/60 Hz is a screen synchronisation switcher that allows you to switch between the two rates; Baksplat is a utility that erases all those back-up files in one fell swoop; E Desk allows Atari STE owners to boot up in medium resolution – a bug in the STE's operating system prevents early users from doing this; Convert changes different types of files into ASCII – this is useful for swapping files between word processors; Playback is a sampler play back program. It allows you to play samples, either in your own programs, or as a stand alone utility; Ramload lets you load

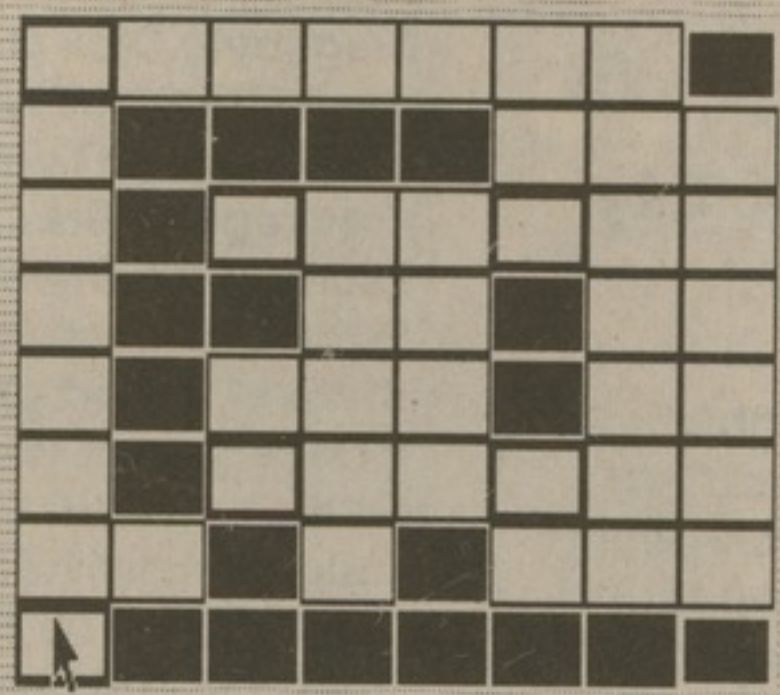
## WHERE TO GO

Trust PD, 18 The Park, Southowram, Halifax HX3 9QY. Tel 0422 341606. If you're stuck for software for your ST, then you can trust these good people to sort you out. Single-sided disks are £1.75, and double-sided are £2.50.

your programs into a RAM disk for much faster access; Slideshow produces slide-shows to show off all those pretty piccies that you've managed to create with your art package. Phew – is that enough to be going along with?

So there you have it. A disk that is packed full of all sorts of programs, and it's well worth the money because it's all in a good cause. Buy it! ■

**B.WARE MICRO CARE 90, REVERSI.**



**You Win**

PLAYER 1 SCORE:43

PLAYER 2 SCORE:21

**B.Ware / Kidsoft Software**

19 Southfield Road,  
Hinckley,  
Leicestershire.  
LE10 1UA  
Tel UK (0455) 613377

Educational, Game and  
Business Software

**OK**

PROGRAMMED BY MARK BUTLER 1990, IN COMPILED GFA 3.

• This is no beat-'em-up, what's needed here is a cool, calm head.

## AMIGANUTS UNITED

169, DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6QX  
0703 785680 - 10am to 6pm Mon-Fri

WE ARE THE OFFICIAL UK DISTRIBUTORS OF THE FANTASTIC T.B.A.G. DISKS FROM U.S.A.  
THE VERY LATEST ARE ALWAYS AVAILABLE FROM US FIRST

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>521:</b> ALL NEW STAR TREK, with AUTHORISED English instructions £3.50</p> <p><b>639:</b> C MANUAL by Anders Bjerin. A three disk set, 200 pages of instructions on windows/screens/graphics/gadgets/sprites. £4.00</p> <p><b>658:</b> ANIMBRIDGE (alter animfiles) + Update of SKYPAINT/SKYPLAY £2.00</p> <p><b>914:</b> THE FUNNY BATMAN ANIMATION, WITH GOOD SOUND EFX. (1 MEG) £1.50</p> <p><b>740:</b> MED V2.13 A TOP quality version of this FANTASTIC music prog. It comes with a host of new additions, synthesizer sounds. £2.50</p> <p><b>812:</b> STAR TREK U.S. Version. GOOD! (1 MEG MIN, 2 DRIVES). £3.50</p> <p><b>864:</b> MOD PROCESSOR Want to make executable picture/music progs? This will even work with MED music modules. A GOOD UTILITY. £2.50</p> <p><b>905:</b> PAIR-IT. An excellent educational game for the kids. £2.00</p> <p><b>908:</b> ANAGRAMS AND WORDSEARCH. TWO EXCELLENT PROGS. £2.00</p> <p><b>848:</b> KEFRENS POWERMENU &amp; FONTCREATORS. EXCELLENT UTILITIES. £2.50</p> <p><b>920:</b> HACK DEMO CREATOR Create your own small Demos. (1 MEG) £1.50</p> <p><b>928:</b> PRO-TRACKER V1.1b VERY LATEST Professional Music Util. £2.00</p> <p>**** THE LISTING BELOW IS FROM OUR LICENCEWARE PROGRAMS ****</p> <p><b>705:</b> AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL. A very good database prog. £2.00</p> <p><b>876:</b> QUIZMASTER Think you know it all? Well now you can PROVE it. Each player enters their name and is represented as a racing car, the first to cross the winners grid is, YOU'VE GOT IT!, the winner. With save and re-load facility. (1-4 players) EXCELLENT. £3.00</p> <p><b>IF YOU ARE A CROSSWORD PUZZLE ENTHUSIAST, THIS IS A MUST!</b></p> <p><b>877:</b> 1 ACROSS 2 DOWN. REAL crossword programs for you to enjoy. New data disks will be available approx monthly. (2 DISKS) £5.00</p> <p><b>INTO CODING? - WANT TO LEARN? THE AMIGA CODERS CLUB IS FOR YOU</b></p> <p><b>ACC 1-4:</b> The first compressed issues of a great disk for coders, even if you are new to computers, get this one, if you want to learn assembly, (devpac etc). 1 DISK. INTRODUCTORY PRICE £1.50</p> <p><b>ACC DISKS ARE PACKED WITH SOURCE, HINTS, TIPS FROM MANY OF THE WELL KNOWN CODERS THAT ARE ON THE AMIGA SCENE TODAY. WORTH COLLECTING!</b></p> <p><b>ACC 5, 6, 7, 8, 9</b> are now available. (ACC disks are £3.00 per issue).</p> | <p><b>576:</b> EDUCATION packed with progs for the children. £2.00</p> <p><b>581:</b> SID. Finding the CLI a slog? Then you need this prog! £2.00</p> <p><b>640:</b> 8 GAMES Including the TRAIN SET, A MUST for the kids. £2.00</p> <p><b>700:</b> D-COPY V1. EXCELLENT copier program. Full instructions. £2.50</p> <p><b>741:</b> NORTH C V1.3 FROM STEVE HAWTIN. THIS SET COMES ON TWO DISKS AND IS PACKED WITH PROGS FOR THE 'C' USER. EXCELLENT VALUE. £4.50</p> <p><b>832:</b> TEXTPLUS 2.E0 AN EXCELLENT WORDPROCESSING PACKAGE. £2.50</p> <p><b>839:</b> C-LIGHT RAY TRACING PACKAGE. A MUST FOR THE ARTIST! £2.00</p> <p><b>900:</b> AMI-FX issue 2. A MUST for fractal fans. (3 disks, 1 MEG) £4.00</p> <p><b>906:</b> DYNAMITE DICK. Dig for treasure avoid the bats! GOOD. £2.00</p> <p><b>907:</b> SNAKES &amp; LADDERS GAME. This is a MUST for ALL ages. £2.00</p> <p><b>913:</b> JUGGLER II The Juggler finds a girlfriend! (1 MEG) £1.50</p> <p><b>918:</b> A64 EMULATOR. Turn the AMIGA into a Commodore 64! £2.00</p> <p><b>924:</b> GAMES COMPILATION. Including Boomerang, Shark, Dominion £2.00</p> <p><b>933:</b> A-GENE V3. VERY LATEST, MUCH IMPROVED, GENEOLGY PROG. £2.50</p> <p><b>939:</b> FRAXIONS LATEST MEGADEMO. "THE WALL" GET THIS ONE! £1.50</p> <p><b>948:</b> CRUSADERS DO GENESIS. SUPERB, WITH ANIMATED SEQUENCES. £2.00</p> <p><b>950:</b> POSSESSED "EVIL DEAD" CAN YOU KILL THE ZOMBIES?!!! £2.00</p> <p><b>965:</b> SAE AMAZING TUNES II. GOOD ANIM SEQUENCE. (1 MEG/3 DISKS) £4.00</p> <p><b>966:</b> BUDBRAINS LATEST MEGADEMO II. ONE FOR THE COLLECTOR. £2.00</p> <p><b>967:</b> 3D STEREO DEMOS BY EXIT. GOOD! BUT REQUIRES 3d GLASSES. £2.00</p> <p><b>969:</b> ADDONNIC ANIM/DEMO. LONG RUNNING. (FOR ADULTS ONLY). £2.00</p> <p><b>971:</b> MASTER VIRUS KILLER V2. KILLS 105! + OTHER FEATURES. £2.50</p> <p>***** SPECIAL OFFERS *****</p> <p><b>OFFER 1:</b> TEN DISKS PACKED WITH MODULES, ESPECIALLY CHOSEN TO LOAD AND RUN WITH MED V2.13 (THEY WILL, OF COURSE, RUN WITH SOUNDTRACKER) SET OFFERED FOR ONLY £15.50. OR BUY THE SET WITH MED V2.13 £17.50</p> <p><b>OFFER 2:</b> THREE DISKS PACKED WITH ASTRONOMY PROGRAMS AT ONLY £5.00</p> <p><b>OFFER 3:</b> FIVE DISKS PACKED WITH EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS. ONLY £9.00</p> <p><b>OFFER 4:</b> ACC COMPRESSED ISSUE 1/4 + ISSUES 5, 6, 7 &amp; 8 ONLY £12.50</p> <p><b>THESE SPECIAL OFFERS CLOSE ON THE LAST DAY OF MARCH 91. ORDER NOW!!</b></p> |
|---|--|

FREE DISKS + FREE PROGS + FREE MEMBERSHIP - THE MAIN CATALOGUE LISTS OVER A THOUSAND DETAILED PROGS  
IT ALSO CONTAINS SOME NICE GAMES TO PLAY WHEN YOU GET TIRED READING ALL THE FILES.....ONLY £1.00  
PLEASE NOTE! WE WILL NOT ACCEPT CREDIT CARD ORDERS  
FEBRUARY UPDATE TO OUR MAIN CATALOGUE NOW READY! ONLY £1.00 (update contains only the NEW additions)



# MAIL ORDER

**0908 615049**

## Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack £379 inc VAT & Next day Courier

### Screen Gems Pack includes:

Amiga 500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Meg disk drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug • Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 PLUS Amiga step by step tutorial • With a further four new releases • Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder • Deluxe Paint II

## Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack Extra £399 inc VAT & Next day Courier

### Screen Gems Pack includes:

Amiga 500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Meg disk drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • 10 free games PLUS software has a potential RRP of £200 • Joystick, mouse mat + 10 blank disks, mouse + mains plug • Amiga basic, Amiga extra's 13 workbench 13 PLUS Amiga step by step tutorial • With a further four new releases • Shadow Beast II, Back to the Future II, Nightbreed and Days of Thunder • Deluxe Paint II

## Amiga 1500

The Amiga 1500 Personal Home Computer is the ultimate in Personal Home Computers for the whole family. Platinum works - integrated - Word Processor, Database and spreadsheet. Deluxe Paint 3 - the ultimate in paint packages. Populous and Sim City - State of the Art strategy games. Battlechess - the chess programme amongst all chess programmes. Their Finest Hour - The battle of Britain brought to life in a technical flight sim. A1084's stereo colour monitor to get the best from your Amiga. The Amiga 1500 has been designed around the already popular Amiga A500, but with hardware facilities that would put any mid range business machine to shame.

Please call for further details  
**£1049.00 inc VAT + next day courier service.**

## AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990's BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK £499.00 inc VAT & next day courier

### FEATURES

Amiga A500 TV Modulator • Midi Interface-Software • Kind Words II wordproc'or • Page Setter DTP • Super Base Personal Database • Maxplan 500 spreadsheet • Amiga Logo BBC Emulator Deluxe Paint II • Mouse mat 10 Blank Disks and disk wallet

**AMIGA A500 SOUND & VISION PACK**  
£399 inc VAT & next day courier  
Amiga A500 512K keyboard with built in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive • Free TV Modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV • Deluxe Paint II Graphics Package • Shadow of Beast II horizontal scrolling games software • Back to the Future film action software • Nightbreed state of the art graphical arcade action • 10 free games worth £200 • Free joystick, mouse mat & 10 blank disks • Amiga Basic Amiga Extras 1.3 Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial • All leads, manuals PLUS Mouse and Mainsplug • PLUS Days of Thunder serious fast action games software • Deluxe Paint II

**HALF MEGS - Quality four chip ram board with complete utility disk support with software on/off switch.**

**£34.99**

**AMIGA + ST DRIVES - A powerful 880K formatted drive with an external on/off switch, anti clicking and daisy chain facility.**

**£59.99**

## MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo Monitor inc lead ..... £269.00

Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc lead for ST or Amiga ..... £259.00

4096 coloured stereo monitor with first class reproduction including leads for ST & Amiga ..... £259.00

**Naksha Mouse - Quality micro switched, accurate Amiga ST**  
**£26.00**

**Contriver Mouse - The perfect direct replacement mouse for the ST or Amiga**  
**£18.00**

## PRINTERS

Star LC24 200 24PIN including ST/Amiga ..... £259.00

Star LC200 including lead for ST/Amiga ..... £210.00

Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga ..... £219.00

LC10 - The most popular letter quality printer on the market only £219.00 with all Amiga + ST leads

**Tel: 0908 564369, FAX: 0908 262551**

**MICROSMART 24HR HOTLINE (24 HRS) TELEPHONE 0908 564369**

TITLE	COMP	PRICE
TOTAL COST £:		

Have you ordered from us before? YES NO

NAME: .....

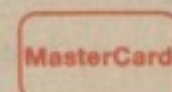
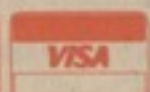
ADDRESS:.....

.....

.....

TEL NO: .....

Please send this to Microsmart, 127 High Street, Newport  
Pagnell, Milton Keynes, Bucks MK16 8SE





# THE ATARI ABC

Now, there's a PC-AT compatible that not only solves problems like other AT compatibles, it also solves the one problem that its predecessors have created ... affordability.

Silica Systems are pleased to present the new Atari ABC. The ABC is a 286 AT compatible that runs at over 5 times the performance of the IBM XT. This is achieved by combining the power and speed of a 16-bit 286 processor, with Atari Corp's development experience and engineering capabilities, which use the very latest in design technology. However, the Atari ABC's are available at 'XT prices' and many XT owners will wonder why they paid more, but got less!

The ABC is a reliable, high performance computer, built to exceptionally rigorous standards. It is well designed, to a state of the art specification, maintaining maximum expansion capability for the future. This includes up to 4Mb of RAM and 3 AT expansion slots. Plus, unusually for a PC at this price, the ABC has the ability to install two or three extra drives, with the cabling already inside the CPU.

The ABC has a host of impressive features, all built-in as standard, encouraging simple installation and ease of use. In addition, the ABC's small footprint and quiet operating, mean that you will notice it less on your desk than other PC's. Except, of course, when you begin to take advantage of its AT power.

At its remarkably low price point, the ABC is ideally suited for home, office and educational use and will take full advantage of the vast range of PC compatible software. And, with 12 months FREE on-site maintenance (8 hour response), you can rest assured that your ABC will be fully supported.

The ABC is the latest addition to a comprehensive range of both 286 (8Mhz or 12Mhz) and 386 (16Mhz and 20Mhz) PC's, from the Business Systems Division of Atari Corp. Atari's PC range offers an unsurpassed combination of reliability, compatibility and expandability, with unique features like Atari's 44Mb removable hard disk on their PC4. Return the coupon NOW for further details of the complete range of PC products from Atari's Business Systems Division.

**ABC  
TURBO**

AVAILABLE: JUNE 90

To put the ABC even further ahead of the competition, we have introduced a special 'Turbo' version, which includes a super fast RLL hard disk controller to increase the data transfer rate from 150KBytes/s to 800KBytes/s, with a performance index of 4.801. Plus! to provide exceptional graphics with an outstanding colour resolution of up to 1024x768, we have included a Super VGA graphics adaptor and a 14" VGA colour monitor (which also supports 1024x768 resolution), all for an additional price of only £300. Check the ABC Turbo against the competition, at only £1299 (+VAT) with 30Mb hard disk, Super VGA colour graphics capabilities, plus 12 months on-site maintenance, it offers unbeatable value.

## LOW PRICE - HIGH SPEC!

CPU + MOTHERBOARD	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>8Mhz 80286 16-bit CPU</li> <li>Landmark Speed = 10.3Mhz, Norton SI Test = 9.0</li> <li>Latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set</li> <li>Has user selectable bus, DMA speeds &amp; wait states</li> <li>Programmable to operate at 0 or 1 wait states</li> <li>640K RAM base memory (expandable)</li> <li>Motherboard expandable to 4Mb RAM memory</li> <li>Real time clock with battery back-up</li> <li>Full 16-bit data line capability</li> <li>Socket for 80287-8 numeric Co-Processor</li> <li>3 16-bit AT expansion slots (max)</li> </ul>
DISK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>32Mb RLL hard disk - 150KBytes/s transfer - 60ms access</li> <li>Fast disk controller - 800KBytes/s transfer - Turbo version</li> <li>1.44Mb built-in 3 1/2" floppy disk drive</li> <li>Space for two 5 1/4" and two 3 1/2" drives (max)</li> </ul>
I/O	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parallel port built-in (25-pin Centronics)</li> <li>Serial port built-in (9-pin RS-232)</li> <li>Mouse controller port built-in (9-pin serial)</li> </ul>
GRAPHICS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Super VGA video graphics controller - 512K - Turbo vers</li> <li>Super VGA: 256 colours in 800x600 res - Turbo vers</li> <li>EGA video graphics controller built-in</li> <li>EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64</li> <li>EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in</li> <li>MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in</li> </ul>
PHYSICAL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Low noise operation</li> <li>Ergonomic small footprint (38cm x 41cm x 15cm)</li> <li>Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function keys)</li> <li>Keyboard - has 2 position height adjusters</li> </ul>
PLUS!	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fully OS/2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM)</li> <li>Supports Industry Standard Networks</li> <li>MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22</li> <li>12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included</li> </ul>

# 286 AT

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR - £899

**FREE! - ON-SITE MAINTENANCE**  
**FREE! - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE**  
**FREE! - TEST/BURN-IN BEFORE DESPATCH**  
**FREE! - OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY**

**£899**  
 WITH +VAT  
**30Mb  
HARD  
DISK**  
 AND  
**EGA  
MONITOR**



**ABC  
TURBO  
£1299** EXC VAT  
 • SVGA COLOUR MONITOR  
 • SVGA GRAPHICS CARD - 512K  
 • 30Mb HARD DISK DRIVE  
 • FAST DISK CONTROLLER

**£899** +VAT= £1033.85

**ATARI**

	3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVE NO HARD DRIVE	3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVE + 30Mb HARD DRIVE
<b>NO MONITOR</b>	<b>£599</b> +VAT = £688.85	<b>£799</b> +VAT = £918.85
<b>+ EGA MONO</b>	<b>£699</b> +VAT = £803.85	<b>£899</b> +VAT = £1033.85
<b>+ EGA COLOUR</b>	<b>£799</b> +VAT = £918.85	<b>£999</b> +VAT = £1148.85
<b>ABC TURBO £1099</b> AVAIL: JUNE 90	<b>£1099</b> +VAT = £1263.85	<b>£1299</b> +VAT = £1493.85

## SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

**ON-SITE MAINTENANCE (8 hour response):** Available Free of Charge on all ABC's.  
**TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of Atari technical experts at your service.  
**100% QUALITY CONTROL:** Every ABC is tested/burnt-in before despatch.  
**FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.  
**ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.  
**£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff):** Solid and reliable with maintained growth.  
**BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.  
**PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.  
**SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.  
**THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.  
**FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.  
**PAYMENT:** Cash/cheque/credit card/credit - we are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ABC, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ABC, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new ABC products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

**SILICA  
SYSTEMS**



**MAIL ORDER:** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111  
 Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608  
**LONDON SHOP:** 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737  
**SIDCUP SHOP:** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017  
**BUSINESS/EDUCATION:** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-308 0888  
 Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE 0291 28, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON ATARI PC's**

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....  
 Address: .....  
 .....  
 Postcode: .....  
 Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....  
 Company Name: .....  
 Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.



Things are already hotting up for the annual Easter rush, with software houses getting products released extra early, so Games Week's spies have had no trouble finding out what's in store...

Electronic Arts is busy preparing *Bard's Tale 3 - Thief of Fate* for the Amiga. Following on from its award-winning predecessors, *Thief of Fate* has more dungeon levels, more monsters and more magic. It's a multi-level, multi-character game which uses both your logic and strategy synapses (you do still have some, don't you?) in your quest to save the fabled city of Skara Brae from the Mad God Tajan. Out in March.

EA has also been converting older games to the Amiga, notably *PGA Tour Golf* and *Ski or Die*. *PGA Tour Golf* is apparently the business when it comes to golf games, featuring things like helicopter fly-bys, tips from professionals and superb instant replay options. *Ski or Die* is a different animal. Get your salopettes on, and go crazy in the snow! Try out the snowboard half-pipe, the downhill blitz and the snowball blast. Sports fans should be looking out for these two in March.

EA is saving its biggest fanfare for *Centurion*:



# GAMES WEEK

Neil Jackson gives you the low-down on the latest new games, playing tips, cheats and news.

*Defender of Rome*, which it is claiming is the first cinematic adventure with gameplay. Designed by Kellyn Beck, (creator of *Defender of the Crown*), *Centurion* has you in the role of a young officer in charge of the Roman legions. You choose the tactics used to bring the provinces under your control, you fight the battles and order the troops, and if you're good enough, you get to direct the Roman fleets into battle. If you're lucky, too, you might even get a chance to bonk, er seduce, Cleopatra - the most beautiful woman in the world

(apart from Jamie Lee Curtis). Guess when to look for this on the Amiga - yup! March, again!

Meanwhile, Mirrorsoft has not been slacking either. It has just announced its plans to launch a new label called Mirror Image, which is primarily concerned with re-releasing 16-bit games from its (or anyone else's) back catalogue. The first batch of four oldies are *Defender of the Crown*, *Rocket Ranger*, *Speedball* and *Carrier Command*. If you missed any of these first time around, now's your chance to grab 'em.

And finally, strange rumblings from the Renegade house indicate the imminent release of *Gods*, the new Bitmap Brothers game. It features music by Nation 12, an all-star band, comprising such entertaining figures as John Foxx (he of Ultravox fame), Simon Rodgers (of the Fall and Ez-ee Possee), and DJ Streets Ahead. The track used in the game is called *Into the Wonderful* and will be released by Rhythm King (Renegade's record-label half) sometime this year. As for the game, that's out in, would you believe it, March. ■



TOP 10 SIXTEEN-BIT GAMES	THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	CHART WEEK	TITLE	PUBLISHER	MACHINE
	1	12	7	<i>Speedball 2</i>	Mirrorsoft	ST AG
	2	1	2	<i>Final Whistle</i>	Anco	AG
	3	3	21	<i>F-19 Stealth Fighter</i>	Microprose	ST AG PC
	4	10	2	<i>Chaos Strikes Back</i>	Mirrorsoft	ST AG
	5	9	2	<i>BAT</i>	Ubisoft	ST AG
	6	7	21	<i>Kick Off 2</i>	Anco	ST AG PC
	7	4	13	<i>Lotus Turbo Esprit Challenge</i>	Gremlins Graphics	ST AG
	8	2	8	<i>Powermonger</i>	Electronic Arts	ST AG
	9	RE	7	<i>M1 Tank Platoon</i>	Microprose	ST AG PC
	10	11	4	<i>Steve Davis World Snooker</i>	CDS	ST AG

For the week ending 26th January 1991  
ST = Atari ST AG = Commodore Amiga PC = IBM PC or compatible OT = Other  
Chart compiled by Gallup. © European Leisure Software Publishers Association.

## INDIANA JONES AND THE LAST CRUSADE

AMIGA, ST and PC

Is Lucasfilm's version of Indy's Last Crusade turning into a bit of a lost crusade for you? Yeah? Then check this out - a full list of all the objects that you could ever wish to find, plus their uses.

ITEM LOCATION	ITEM	USE
Air Terminal	Zeppelin tickets	Get onto Zeppelin
Alarm room	security system	Turn off alarm to Henry's room
Art room	vault	Contains a painting of the Grail
Guard A	stein	Can carry ale
Castle room 3	suit of armour	Get out of ropes when tied up with Henry
Castle room 13	loose brick	Whip across castle wall
Castle room 10	first aid kit	Restore health after fighting
Castle room 9	small uniform	Laundry key is in the pocket
Castle room 16	pass	Get Hitler to sign it and sail past the checkpoint guards
Castle room 16	trophy	Fill with ale and give to Biff the Nazi
Castle room 17	silver key	Opens Henry's castle door
Castle kitchen	roast boar	Give to dog in Vogel's office
Castle kitchen	keg	Fill mug with ale
Castle hallway	wires	Wires connect alarm to Henry's room
Castle exterior	motorcycle	Take it to Berlin
Castle wall	brick	Use to whip across
Catacomb room 15	casket	Casket of dead Grail Knight
Catacomb room 12	wooden plug	Drain pool in catacombs
Catacomb room 12	inscription	Major clue to select correct Grail
Catacomb room 2	hook	Pull plug in catacombs
College hall	drinking fountain	Gee, I'm thirsty
College hall	trophy case	College pride

ITEM LOCATION	ITEM	USE
College hall	display	Lots of cool stuff
College hall	bulletin board	What's for lunch
Grail chamber	Holy water	Fill Grail with this to heal Henry
College gym	bell	Start the fight
College gym	mallet	Used to ring the bell
College gym	light switch	Turns off lights in gym
College gym	boxing ring	Practice boxing
College gym	locker room	Enter to change into boxing clothes
Henry's house	painting	Give to guard in castle
Henry's house	book case	A ball of tape is stuck to its back
Henry's house	sticky tape	Contains key to chest in Henry's house
Henry's house	chest	Contains fake Grail diary
Henry's house	old book	Give to Vogel when caught
Indy's inner office	junk mail	Hides Henry's Grail diary
Indy's inner office	Grail diary	Many useful clues
Castle laundry	servant uniform	Bluff past guards
Castle laundry	grey uniform	Bluff past guards
Library in Venice	Stain glass window	Clue to the catacomb entrance
Library in Venice	red cordon	Use on strange machine as a pulley belt
Library in Venice	metal post	Use to pry up slab
Castle - many places	money	To buy ticket to Zeppelin, or bribe
Henry's pocket	coins	To pay the piano player
Manhole in catacombs	manhole	Get out of catacombs
Venetian Piazza	wine bottle	Fill with water to loosen torch
Zeppelin radio room	short-wave radio	Break it to gain time on Zeppelin
Zeppelin radio room	wrench	Used to lower ladder
Airport exterior	biplane	Fly to Temple and skip the Zeppelin



★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★



# ATARI Portfolio



## THE PC IN YOUR POCKET

The new Portfolio from Atari is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organiser that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80x25 character display.

Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organiser - an address and telephone book, time manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.

Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.

And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other, to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.

FOR ONLY **£199** INC VAT

### SPECIFICATION

- ★ **Processor:** Intel 80C88 at 4.9152Mhz.
- ★ **Operating System:** Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11.
- ★ **Internal ROM:** 256K containing BIOS, operating system and applications suite.
- ★ **RAM:** 128K with an internal RAM disk, configurable from 8K. Externally expandable to 640K RAM.
- ★ **Keyboard:** 63 keys, QWERTY, IBM PC BIOS compatible. Buried numeric pad and function keys. Optional key click.
- ★ **Character Set:** Extended IBM ASCII (255 characters).
- ★ **Mass storage:** credit card sized memory cards (32K or 64K or 128K RAM).
- ★ **Display:** Graphics LCD, supertwist technology, MDA compatible, 40 columns x 8 lines, 240 x 64 pixels (with the option to window a full 80 x 25 character display). Keyboard controlled contrast.
- ★ **Peripherals:** 60 pin expansion BUS to take serial and parallel ports and memory expansion units.
- ★ **Size:** 8" x 4" x 1" (200mm x 105mm x 29mm).
- ★ **Weight:** 495 grammes (with batteries).
- ★ **Applications:** calendar and diary, address and phone book, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, text processor, communications software.

### COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent software built-in to the Portfolio Free of Charge (see right), other software and peripheral products, such as the sophisticated Pocket Finance package and serial/centronics interfaces are available. And it doesn't stop there. Many manufacturers have recognised the potential of the Portfolio and have already started to design new peripherals and software. Products currently under development include: Serial interface with built in mini modem, Apple Macintosh interface, business, utility and programming software plus a range of adventure and battle strategy games. For further free details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Silica Systems now.

## 5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS! TO GET YOU ORGANISED!

To get you started, Portfolio comes with a suite of five useful functions built-in, all accessible from a simple menu display.

### TIME MANAGER

More than just an electronic diary, the Portfolio Time Manager enables you to plan your appointments via a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even be programmed to sound an audible alarm at specific times to remind you of important appointments.

### CALCULATOR

Your Portfolio will be invaluable in the office or at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has a full range of functions, including factorial,

power and root calculations, all with multi display formats and memories.

### ADDRESS BOOK & DIALLER

Portfolio has a complete address book facility that allows you to store hundreds of addresses and phone numbers. And, at the touch of a button, you can retrieve any one of them, or search for a specific grouping, such as "all Italian restaurants". And, when you are ready to book your table, hold your Portfolio to your telephone mouthpiece and use its special built-in tone dialler to dial the number for you.

### TEXT PROCESSOR

The Portfolio's built-in text processor program

includes word wrap, line and column count, string search, in fact most of the functions you would find in a word processor. It handles printer and word processor control codes and allows easy transfer of files between Portfolio and your desktop PC.

### SPREADSHEET

For real calculating power, Portfolio has a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet built-in. It has 127 columns x 225 rows and reads/writes Lotus V1.0 and V2.01 files, so you can transfer data to and from Lotus 1-2-3 on your desktop PC. The Portfolio's 256K ROM includes MS-DOS and PC BIOS compatible systems software.



### MEMORY CARDS

Portfolio can store and retrieve data and programs from its own RAM, or from small credit card size memory cards, that slot into its built-in card drive. The cards are available in three sizes, 32K, 64K and 128K, so you can carry a library of data in your pocket. The card drive also accepts ROM cards, which can contain commercial or custom software.



### POWER SUPPLY

Portfolio is powered by three AA batteries which will run for up to six weeks with normal use, or from the mains using an adaptor. All the peripherals take their power from the Portfolio, so no extra batteries or adaptors are required. A "battery-low" warning and memory back-up ensure that information is not lost when the batteries are changed.



### INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

Portfolio can communicate with other computers and supports a growing range of peripherals via a built-in 60 pin bus connector. Peripherals available include serial and parallel interfaces and memory expanders (to 640K). You can also add a card drive to your desktop PC, to enable it to read/write to Portfolio's cards.

## SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

**FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.  
**TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of Atari technical experts at your service.  
**PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.  
**ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.  
**£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff):** Solid and reliable with maintained growth.  
**BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.  
**SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.  
**THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.  
**FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.  
**PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.  
**CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS:** Silica are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari Portfolio, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Portfolio, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new Portfolio products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

**SILICA  
SYSTEMS**



**MAIL ORDER:** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111  
 Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608  
**LONDON SHOP:** 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737  
**SIDCUP SHOP:** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017  
**BUSINESS/EDUCATION:** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-308 0888  
 Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE 0291 38 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

### PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....  
 Address: .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 Postcode: .....  
 Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....  
 Company Name: .....  
 Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....



## BATTLE COMMAND

Atari ST and Amiga • £24.99

If you've read the previews bit of Games Week, you'll have noted the re-emergence of *Carrier Command*, an old-time classic that first gave Realtime Designs its taste of fame and fortune. Now, after two years wait, its back again with *Battle Command*, an action-strategy game that uses the best of fantastic 3D vector technology.

You're behind the wheel (or should that be handles?) of a large, virtually impenetrable tank, known to its creators as the Mauler. It's a beast of a machine, and it makes the Challenger look like a Tonka toy. The phrase 'armed to the teeth' immediately springs to mind, and stays there! No less than 11 weapon types can be fitted to this mobile artillery platform, though not all at once. You have a Pulveriser cannon, surface-to-air and surface-to-surface missiles, mortars, mines, cluster bombs, skeets, flares, wire-guided missiles, lasers and chaff dispensers to play with, but don't spend all day admiring the kit – get on and play the game!

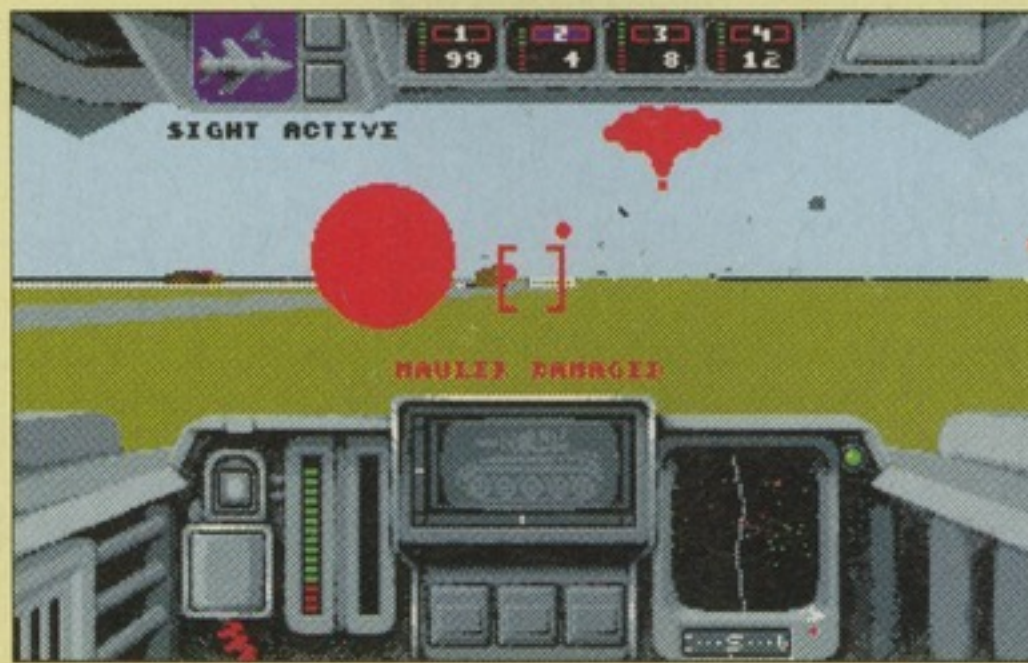
There are 15 preset missions in *Battle Command* and they're all very different. One might have you sitting on a hill waiting for a convoy to turn up and get blown to heck. Another has you charging down a railway track, wellying after a supply train, while another is just a gung-ho "the enemy's over the top of that hill" go get 'em affair. Each mission has its own briefing screen which displays all the objectives on a large easy-to-read map. These are worth close study as its very difficult to unravel the paperwork when enemy missiles are pouring down on your head.

Each mission begins with a classic opening scene, featuring you inside your Mauler, which is itself inside a large helicopter. You're deployed (ie bunged out without any option) whilst still airborne, and your Mauler floats to the ground like a brick, with a small Sinclair pocket handkerchief-cum-parachute opening up to break your fall. Then it's engines on, and head straight into trouble of some sort or another.

The mouse controls the Mauler's motion by moving forwards and backwards while weapons are under the control of the left button. Mastery can take a short while, but soon it becomes ingrained, which is just as well because you need quick and cunning responses if you are to avoid a terrible fate.

*Battle Command* is one of those games where you can have just as much fun watching the game being played as you can playing it yourself. The action is smooth, fast and incredibly detailed, featuring some

## Be a tiger in your tank



amazing 3D shapes, like trucks, refineries, the chopper and indeed, the Mauler itself. The perspective is just right, and it puts you right in the driving seat – as things loom up in front of you, you feel like you're really there.

Sound is not so wonderful, but heck, it makes very little difference to the gameplay. Usually this would let a game down, but for some reason it's not so important when the game itself is strong, as in *Battle Command*. The only time you really get to hear the sound effects is when you're under fire – and then you're usually too concerned with getting the hell outta there!

So, if the current situation in the Gulf has you champing at the bit for some action, you could do worse than end up in a Mauler. If the Gulf crisis has you cowering under the blankets, or worried sick, perhaps you'd better leave this one alone until its all over. But even then, it's too good to miss, and this one is only make-believe after all.

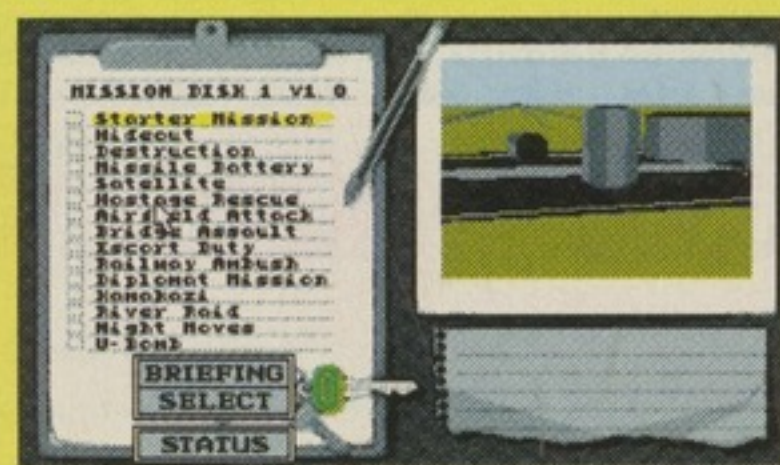
## MANAGING YOUR MAULER



• The damage screen shows the condition of your battle-worn machine.



• Each mission has its own map, with specific drop, attack and pickup points clearly marked.



• No less than 15 missions are displayed along with moving images of the targets.

CONSOLE  
ZONE

## SEGA MEGADRIVE

Try this *Populous* level select cheat: choose a New Game, hold down [B] and [Up] or [Down] to select a stage.

Have you got any hints for *Thunderforce III*, *Moonwalker*, *Strider*, *Golden Axe* or *Revenge of Shinobi*?

## ATARI LYNX

Thanks to Nicholas Wells from Norfolk for this *Blue Lightning* hint: If you crash or are shot down, press [Up] and [A]. You continue instead of restarting the level.

Have you got any hints for *Rampage*, *Xenophobe* or *Ms Pacman*?

## SEGA MASTER SYSTEM

Select any *Vigilante* stage by pressing [Upper Left] and any other button.

Have you got any hints for *Golden Axe*, *Ultima IV*, *Wonderboy III* or *R-Type*?

## NEC PC ENGINE

Hear some *Moto Racer* tunes by placing MUSIC on the Entry Board.

Have you got any hints for *Gunhed*, *R-Type II* or *Splatter House*?

## NINTENDO ES

To continue a *Rad Racer* track, wait for the demo screen, then hold down [A] and [Start].

Have you got any hints for *Super Mario Bros*, *Super Mario Bros 2* or *3*?

## NINTENDO GAMEBOY

Thanks to Dominic Brookman from Kenilworth in Warwickshire for this final instalment of *Golfing* hints: It's a good idea to press the [B] button once before taking long shots as you're given a view of the whole course (this often makes choosing the direction of your shot far easier). If you're stuck on one particular hole then return to the beginning and simultaneously push [Down] and [Start] on the title screen, you will now be in the training mode where you can iron out your problems. When in bunkers always use the sand wedge on full power or the ball will travel only a very small distance. Many greens have sharp slopes, so putt carefully! When on the edge of water hit a stronger shot than normal or the ball will land in it again.

Have you got any hints for *Ghostbusters II*, *Robocop*, *Batman*, *Contra* or *Chase HQ*?





# ST'S IN BUSINESS

The ST is increasingly being used as a business machine both on a professional and home level. Spreadsheets, databases and other types of business software are taking the hard work out of business and increasing the efficiency of an office setup.

As a personal tool for getting yourself organised, the scope for a database is enormous, from Christmas card lists to cataloguing your collection of Guatemalan folk records. Think of the system as a giant notebook in which you jot down all those scraps of information which normally end up floating around on different bits of paper. The beauty of a database is that you can let the system do all the sorting and digging needed to find that bit of information you jotted down somewhere last year.

For business use, a database not only acts as a fast-retrieval filing system, but most programs also allow data to be exported to other applications such as word processors. Data handled in this way can then be incorporated in stock requisitions, mail-shots, batch invoicing, etc. With a little thought a database file could even be the basis of your annual accounting procedures.

Spreadsheets are widely used by business people, hoteliers, publishing magnates, in fact anybody who needs to forecast the effects of changes on finance or work load. Anybody who needs to pose 'What if...?' type questions and doesn't have hours to recalculate a series of figures.

## DIGICALC

All STs £39.95 • Digita Int. • 0395 45059.

Digicalc sets out to be an easy to use spreadsheet, providing the most popular facilities without over-burdening the program with extraneous functions or facilities.

As you move around the spreadsheet, the contents of the current cell flashes through the edit line and you can edit any cell. You can insert and delete rows or columns at any point and give each column a text title in addition to its reference letter. You can also assign any command or piece of text to any of nine function keys. This can be particularly useful for repetitive titling, or can be used when it comes to mathematical functions, Digicalc has the bare essentials.

An important omission is conditional cell testing. It's very useful, for instance, to be able to say 'if the contents of cell A1 is negative, copy 'DR' into cell B1.

Against these shortcomings it must be said that Digicalc is fast, calculating an entire 26,624 cells with a simple addition inside 40 seconds. Digicalc has no graphics facility whatever. While this is not a pre-requisite for a spreadsheet, graphical output is provided by several of the competing products and is very useful for illustrating figures with impact.

## DATA MANAGER PROFESSIONAL

£69.95 • ALL STs • Electric Distribution (0954 80318)

Every facet of daily living, both personal and professional, has a legitimate use for a filing system of some kind for efficient management of daily affairs.

DMP is a full-feature professional-grade data management tool. It's designed around four individual program modules.

As top-flight databases go, DMP's capacity is not massive, but files up to 32,000 records each are competently managed. New files may be created from selected parts of existing files by merging or joining, using the system's full set of relational operations.

Another powerful feature enables you to 'project' defined parts of an existing file, so a new file may be built by extracting specific records from the original, with an optional automatic deletion of duplicate entries in a file. Command sequences for frequently used relational operations can be defined and 'played back'.

Data Manager Professional has much to commend it. The program is cost-effective and is easy to use. Of

On both a professional and home level, the ST is increasingly being used as a business machine. Mark Higham takes you into the world of databases and shows you how you can make the system work for you.

particular importance to new database users, the manual has a laudable lack of the usual database-related jargon which many neophytes find difficult to grasp.

## SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL

ST • £249.95 • Precision Software 071-330 7166.

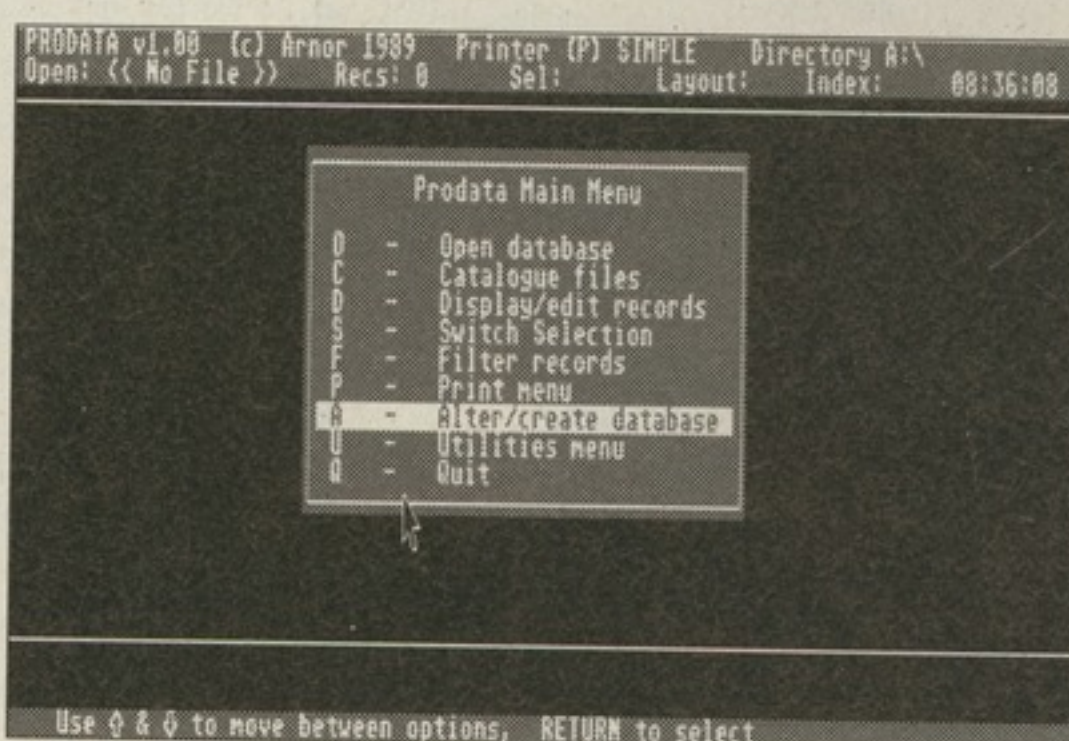
One of the first ST business programs was Superbase Personal, a window-oriented relational database with cassette recorder controls and a wide range of 'power-user' functions. Superbase Professional, builds on this idea by adding a powerful form editor and a programming language for building your own applications.

Once a Superbase file is defined, a blank record is displayed in Record View. This shows all the fields listed in the order they were created. The alternative views are Form View, where you can position fields in any order and in any position you like, and Table View where each record takes up one line of the display and you can scroll sideways to see all the fields.

Without doubt Superbase is a powerful and complete database management system. Because of this power it can appear complex in use, but Precision has sensibly cordoned off the more esoteric parts such as the programming language, so that the beginner can ease himself into it comparatively painlessly.

## PRODATA

Arnor • £69.95 • 0733 239011.



Prodata is a database for storing, sorting and searching information. If you've used *Protext* – Arnor's word processor – you'll instantly feel at home with Prodata. Indeed, many of the keystrokes that have become standardised in the countless versions of *Protext* are present in Arnor's database.

Prodata allows you to create your own set of layout structures so that data may be printed or displayed using a variety of different formats. A layout can be up to 150 columns wide and 70 lines deep. Since this is

wider than one screen, scrolling is permitted to let you view different areas.

Variables can be used in a layout and these can be programmed to hold the result of operations performed on the different fields. A variety of maths operators can be used with rounding up and down commands so that you can manipulate the field data as much as you like.

Unless you own a hard drive or work from RAM drive, Prodata is painfully slow because it loads each record as it's needed and saves each record as it's created. If you can tolerate this, Prodata is a superb piece of software out of the popular Arnor stable.

## PUBLIC DOMAIN

Sheet v2

Goodman PD • £2.50 • 0782 335650 • Disk: GD371

aphDeHb1pFile	Sheet	Row/Col	Cells	Gr
UNTITLE 1				
Input 67.89				
	D	E	F	
1			22.78	
2	4455			
3			77.77	
4		67		
5			55.55	
6	556.89			
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

This spreadsheet program is an enhanced version of a previous PD utility. The features in this program mean it rivals many of the professional packages. Sheet includes programming instructions described as "a basic interpreter in a spreadsheet". A full manual and tutorial are contained on the disk.

## Home Accounts V1.0

Softville PD • £3 • 0705 266509 • DISK: MISC16

Sort out all those statements and standing orders. This general business application enables you to have up to three different statements in memory at once with up to 100 entries per statement. The disk comes with full source code.

## Double-sentry South West Software Library •

£3 • PO BOX 562, WIMBORNE BH21 2YD • Disk: 763  
Shareware accounts program which features support for sales, purchase, and nominal ledgers. This version doesn't handle VAT reconciliations and returns but apart from that it's near enough complete. Send £25 to the author for the full version if you like it. ■



People's perceptions of what makes a standard PC change all the time. At any given moment different machines hold the posts of 'low-end PC', 'standard PC' and 'power PC'. For some while the standard PC award went to the 286-based AT type machines, with the low end championship going to 8086 XTs and the power crown going to expensive 386s.

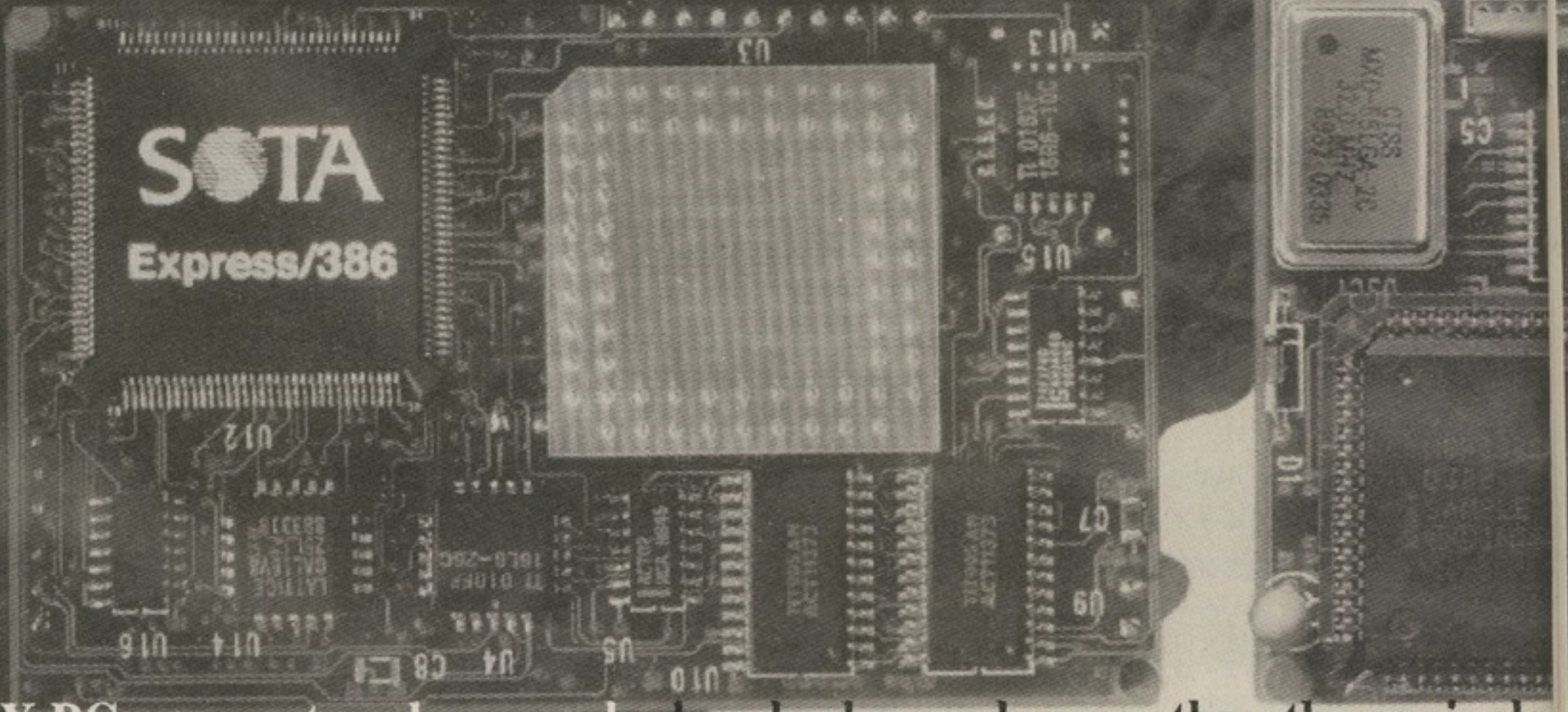
However, over the last year the ground has shifted. At the top end, 486 machines have reduced the street credibility of even a 33MHz 386 to zero; only a 486 is good enough, and already the 25MHz version of that chip is being looked at askance. Further down the scale, Intel introduced the 386SX chip, falling between the 286 and 386 in terms of power and price. These newcomers muscling into the market forced prices down to the point where anyone still buying a 8086-based PC has, to be generous, been getting some very poor advice from somebody.

So now the entry level machines are powered by 286 chips, with the processors running at 12MHz. For slightly more cash, however, there is a grey area in the market, filled by 286 and 386SX machines running at 16 and 20MHz with overlapping prices and specifications. So which is the best one to go for and why? To fully understand that we need to take a look at part of the PC's history.

In 1981, IBM invented the PC. It used a chip built by Intel called the 8086, and built the electronics of the motherboard so that it could shift data around 8 bits at a time. The Amstrad 1512 and 1640 were built to this specification. Later Intel developed a chip which could handle data 16-bits at a time, the 80286 or 286 for short, and IBM constructed a computer around it called the AT. Chip design continued apace, and Intel came up with the 386, which could handle data in 32-bit chunks – four times as much at the original PC. Soon PCs with motherboards which also shifted data 32 bits at a time appeared; unfortunately there was a problem. The expansion slots on a PC can only deal with 16 bits at a time, so that even though a microprocessor might be working in 32-bit mode, any data which has to get to anything on a card – say the monitor, hard disk or expanded memory card – it is still only able to travel in

# POWER TO THE

• Speed up your 80286 system by up to 300 per cent with the SOTA Express 386 accelerator. At credit card size the 386 does not occupy the valuable space of an expansion slot in your system.



A 386SX PC now costs only around a hundred pounds more than the equivalent 286, the difference between the two and assesses two upgrade boards for 286 owners.

16-bit chunks.

Aha, said Intel, most of our 386 chips aren't working anywhere near their capacity because of the 16-bit bus of the PC, so why don't we build a version of it which contains all the same clever silicon, but which communicates to outside world 16-bits at a time. Then manufacturers can build machines out of cheap 16-bit parts and still get most of the advantages of a 386. The chip it built was the 386SX, and when it was first announced hardly anyone could see the point of what was seen as an emasculated 386. But the early

doubters have been proved wrong with 386SX machines taking nearly a third of the PC market.

So then, 286 and 386SX machines have fundamentally the same 16-bit electronics but different processors, so what's the advantage of the 386SX as a processor? The plus points fall into two areas; multi-tasking and memory management.

To understand the 386SX's edge in multi-tasking also requires a bit of retrospective. As we've said the first PCs ran a 8086 chip, and still to this day the majority of programs use code written for the 8086. The

## TAKING THE STEP TO THE 386

As we have seen, the basic electronics of a 286 and 386SX machine are fundamentally similar. Both shift data around 16 bits at a time and run at approximately the same speed. So it should be possible to upgrade a 286 to a 386SX simply by swapping the microprocessor. Unfortunately life is not quite so simple as the 286 and 386SX chips are not pin compatible.

One of the first solutions to this problem came from Intel itself. The InBoard PC and InBoard AT are full-length expansion cards which contain a real 32-bit 386 chip, which is linked to the motherboard processor socket via a cable. These devices had the major disadvantage that the processor sits on an expansion slot, slowing data interchange down to the speed of the expansion bus. To try and reduce this problem, the InBoards have a megabyte of 32-bit memory on the card. This makes them expensive, but if you want a real 386, or you want to upgrade an 8086-based PC then they are worth a look.

Considerably cheaper are devices

which simply slot into the 286 socket on the motherboard, replacing the 286 with a 386. We looked at two which are currently on the market, the Hypertec Hyper386SX and the SOTA Express/386.

Both devices look similar and operate in a similar way. They consist of small daughterboards, about two inches wide by three deep, which contain a 386SX chip as well as glue chips to make the device compatible with the 286 socket.

The SOTA card (pictured above) has more features. It contains a socket for a 387SX maths co-processor (neither card works with a 287, although both hope to have a version which does soon). It also has 16K of cache RAM, which means that its 386SX chip can run flat out at 16MHz most of the time even if the motherboard it attaches to is only 12MHz, and the cache also speeds up processing by cutting down memory access.

The Hypertec board is much simpler. It runs at whatever speed the motherboard operates at and just slots firmly into place. You don't need any

software; it's just plug and go.

The SOTA board requires a device driver to be installed before the caching feature will work, and more worrying is fiddly to install and feels insecure, as if it might pop out of its socket at any moment. In fact that happened several times. This is probably a feature of the plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC) socket on the test motherboard; other types of socket seem more secure. SOTA supplies an extension cable if you can't get at the 286 socket properly, but using it prevented full-length cards being fitted in three of the PC's slots.

Neither card speeds up the PC much; in fact the Hypertec device actually slows it down somewhat, but you shouldn't buy devices like this for extra speed, but for the extra facilities of the 386. SOTA's packaging is being a little optimistic in claiming a 300 per cent speed increase, as you can see from the table.

Once fitted both cards allowed the PC to behave as a 386SX, and no software compatibility problems whatsoever were

encountered with either device. In the final analysis, the Hypertec board is easy to install and feels secure, and is a reasonable price. The SOTA board wins on performance alone, but is much fiddlier to install and even when in place does not inspire confidence, even with its higher price. You feel you can trust the Hypertec device more, and that's the board I'd buy.

SOTA is distributed in the UK by CTS on 0235 559944. The Express/386 costs £499. A 20MHz version is available at £649.

Hypertec is on 0672 63936, the Hyper386SX costs £249.

### SOME ROUGH BENCHMARKS

DEVICE	NORTON CIP TOOLS PERFORMANCE RATING	
	(PC=1)	(PC=100%)
12 MHz 286	13.6	690%
Hyper386SX (12MHz)	11.2	515%
Express/386	18.4	925%
Express/386 no cache	8.6	340%



# THE PC

## COMPARING CHIPS

UPGRADE YOUR 286 TO 386

### HOW THE CHIPS COMPARE

CHIP	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL	MEMORY USABLE	MAX SPEED
8086	16-bit	8-bit	1Mb	12MHz
286	16-bit	16-bit	16Mb	25MHz
386SX	32-bit	16-bit	Gigabytes	20MHz
386	32-bit	32-bit	Gigabytes	33MHz
486	32-bit	33-bit	Gigabytes	33MHz

grams. This kind of hardware-protected multi-tasking is very different to the kind which relies on software to obey a set of rules and cordially hand over control of the machine to another program from time to time.

The other big advantage of the 386SX chip is its memory management. As far as a chip like the 286 is concerned a piece of memory's location is fixed by the wires which physically weld it to the motherboard. A particular part of memory always represents a certain chip. The 386SX is more sophisticated; it shields any programs running on it from the physical location of the memory and decides for itself exactly where in the chips to store data.

This means that the 386SX can make areas which do not in actuality contain any RAM appear to programs as if they do by 'mapping' memory into those locations from elsewhere. The programs have no idea that the memory they are writing to and reading from is in fact located somewhere else entirely. There might not seem a lot of point to this, but remember most MS-DOS programs are written to run on an 8086. The 8086 can only use the first megabyte of memory space, everything else is 'invisible' to it.

The same limit applies to MS-DOS and its programs - you can stuff the PC full of memory but it can only see the first megabyte. Unfortunately because of the way a PC is built a fair chunk of this megabyte is empty; no memory, no ROMs, just blank space. A 386SX can map memory from elsewhere into this space and then, with the aid of special software, DOS can use

it to store terminate-and-stay-resident programs, device drivers, disk buffers and other clutter which otherwise takes up valuable RAM which could be used for programs. DR-DOS, an alternative to MS-DOS, can even shift its own code into this otherwise empty space, leaving you much more room for other programs. Unfortunately you can't use this high memory for your main programs.

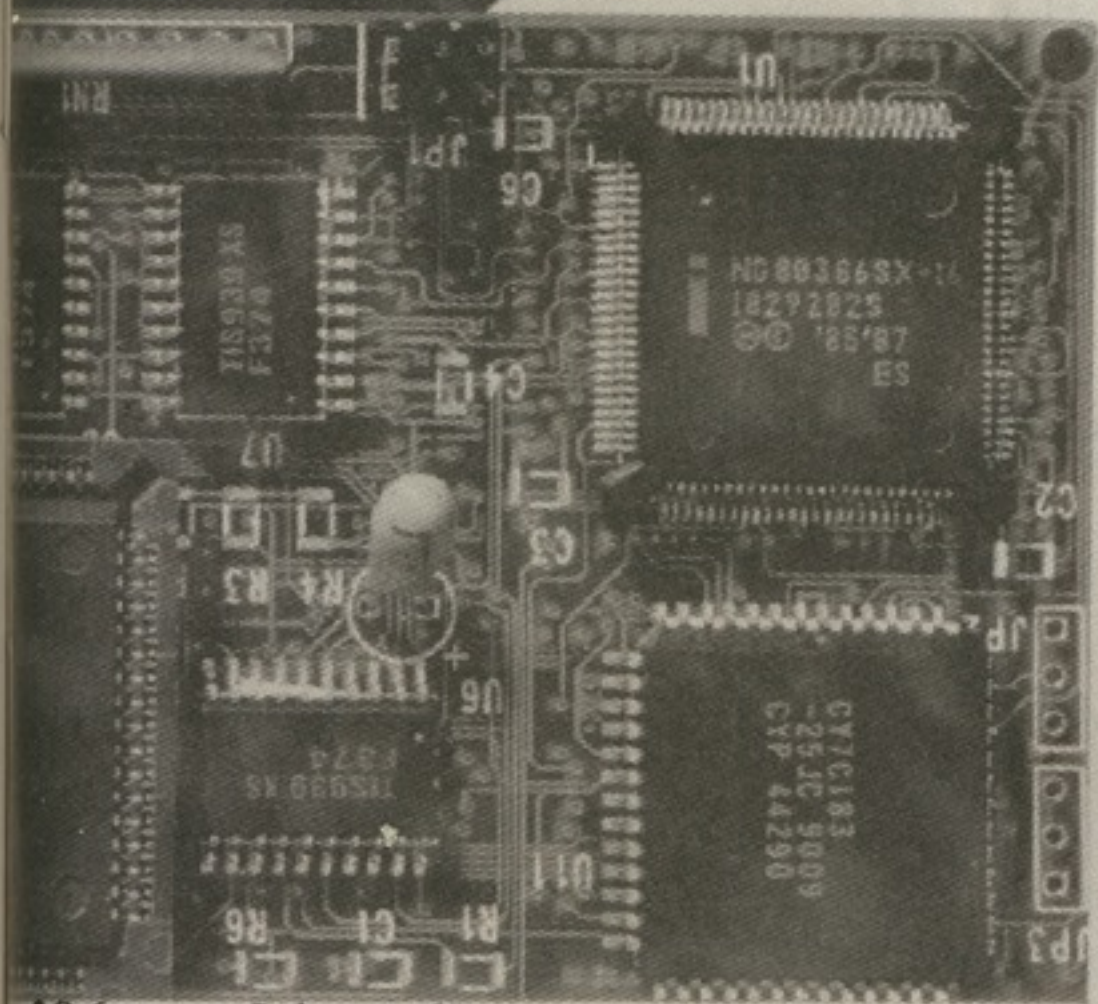
The first 640K of memory is reserved for programs and MS-DOS, and with a 386SX and the relevant software you can get up to 625K or so free of clutter for software to use. A 286 with a mouse driver and networking software can easily have less than 500K free, too little for some programs to run.

The 128K of space immediately above 640K is reserved for the graphics adapter, but some like CGA and Hercules don't actually use all the space, so a 386SX can extend the 640K upwards to 704K, and this extra memory can be used by programs. EGA and VGA adapters use all their allocated space, however, so you can't gain extra with them.

Another memory advantage of the 386SX is its ability, with the relevant software, to turn extended memory into expanded memory. As we've seen, MS-DOS is blissfully unaware of any memory above a megabyte, memory known as extended memory. However, this isn't enough for some programs, so a system called expanded memory was invented. This allocated a 64K space in the area under a megabyte, and then used special hardware to move this 'page frame' around the memory over one megabyte. DOS could then see the extra memory, but only the 64K which was 'under' the frame at the time. It wasn't an elegant solution (only data could be stored in expanded memory, and any data structure bigger than 64K caused problems), but it was better than having nothing. Many programs therefore support expanded memory, and a 386 can supply it without having to have the special hardware installed.

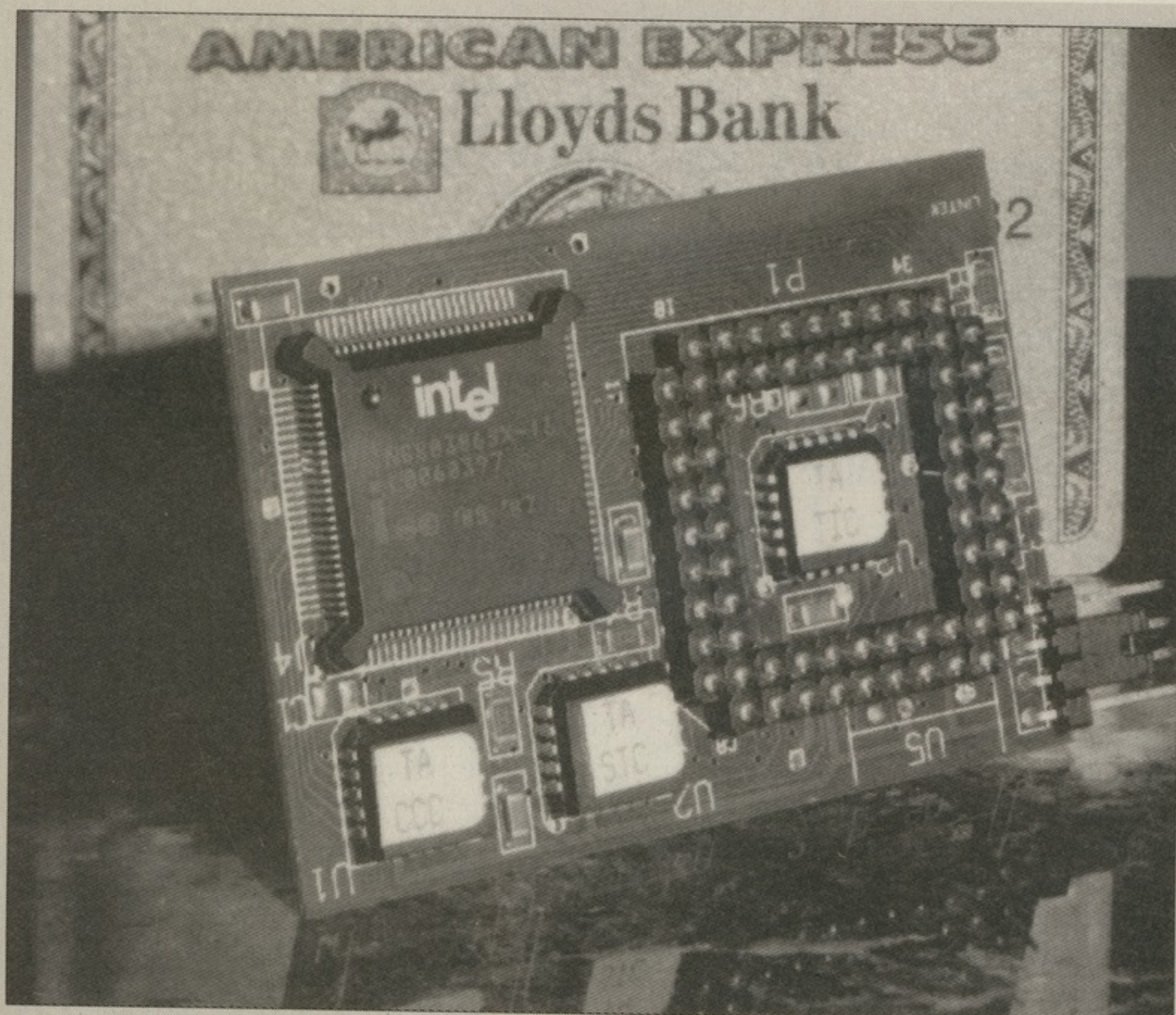
The combination of all these features and others has made the 386SX very popular with programmers. And that is the final, and most important, advantage of the 386SX. More and more software is now being written which has shed the confines of ordinary MS-DOS and actually requires a 386 chip. The classic example is Microsoft Windows 3. Hailed as the saviour of the PC, this easy-to-use graphical interface will work with virtually any processor, but only with a 386 does it come into its own. Then the 386s allows ordinary MS-DOS programs to run in a window. You can use hard disk space as if it were memory. And you can multi-task programs, even allocating how much time the PC is to spend on each one.

Increasingly it will be the case that the newest, flashiest and most interesting software will be 386-specific, so the 386SX wins out and is worth the extra hundred pounds. If you have a 286 already though, don't despair. There are two upgrades available which let you change your chip for a minimal cost, and they are reviewed elsewhere on this page. But if you are buying a new PC, go for a 386SX. ■



286 machine. Stuart Anderton explains

386SX has the rather handy ability to pretend to be several 8086 chips simultaneously; as far as programs running on these 'virtual 8086's are concerned they are running on an ordinary 8086 machine over which they have complete control. In fact the 386 is darting around making sure all the input and output from the pseudo-8086 looks right to it. It can perform this juggling act with several virtual 8086s at a time, allowing several programs to be run simultaneously. The 386 makes quite sure that the programs are not badly behaved, by for instance accidentally deleting one of the other pro-



• The Hyper 386SX board for Windows 3.0 applications



# SPREADSHEETS ON THE AMIGA

In the PC world the name *Lotus 1-2-3* is synonymous with the spreadsheet. Spreadsheets are not a new idea and *Lotus* was not the first spreadsheet, but by virtue of its power, not to mention some clever marketing, it has become a standard. A standard by which all spreadsheets are judged: a standard so popular that several Amiga packages boast compatibility with it.

But what exactly is a spreadsheet and why do business people spend hours tinkering with them? *Collins' English Dictionary* defines a spreadsheet as "a computer program that allows easy entry and manipulation of text and formulae, used especially for financial planning and budgeting." While this sums up their main uses, it does little to describe how spreadsheets work – and how powerful modern variants are.

Early spreadsheets were devised to assist with financial planning, so their design closely follows that of a bare sheet used for cashflow projections and profit forecasting. A simple cashflow is defined as follows:

- 1) Draw a grid of 40-50 rows, 15-20 columns.
- 2) Along the top fill in twelve months of the year.
- 3) Down the left-hand column make a list of items creating income, followed by items of expenditure, leaving blank rows for headings and results.
- 4) For the year, fill in the projected amount expected to be earned by or expended on each.
- 5) For each month, add together all items of income and enter this figure below the list of incomes. Call this A.
- 6) Do the same with expenditures. Call this B.
- 7) For the first month subtract "B" from "A" (income over expenditure) and call the result "C" (balance over).
- 8) For the rest of the year calculate "A - B" and add result "C" from the previous month.
- 9) At the end of each month and the end of the year, the result shows the projected gain or loss.

It is easy to see therefore, calculating even a simple cashflow analysis can involve hundreds of calculations before arriving at an end result; and a small change of a single figure can mean the entire sheet has to be recalculated. This is a very time-consuming business especially when the forecast has to take into account many variables: market trends, regional sales variations, variable interest rates and so on.

## MAKING MONEY EASIER

This is where spreadsheets come in. Computers are brilliant number-crunchers and cashflow forecasts represent an everyday business problem. Using a spreadsheet, a businessman can accurately predict what will be happening to his profit margins in one, two or more years' time. Variables, such as interest rates, can be adjusted at any point and the entire sheet recalculated in a matter of seconds. Correct use of cashflows can prevent bankruptcy or insolvency by helping to identify possible problems before they arise.

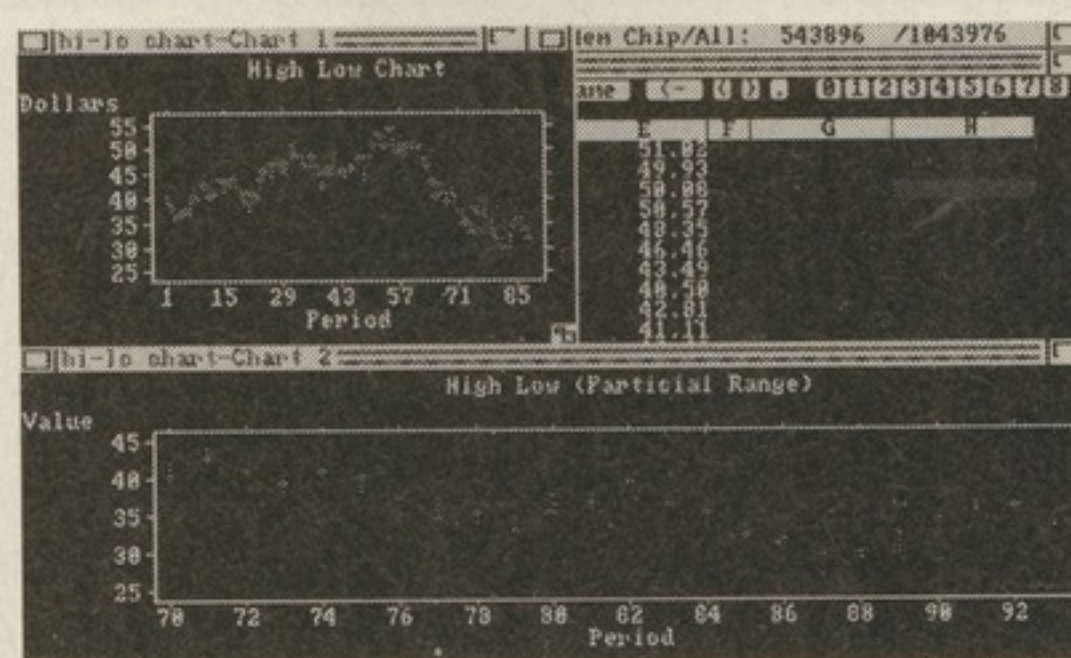
More powerful Amiga packages now also incorporate facilities for simple database applications, word

Spreadsheets are the answer to all businessmen's prayers. Damien Noonan explains why and checks out some of the best spreadsheet packages around.

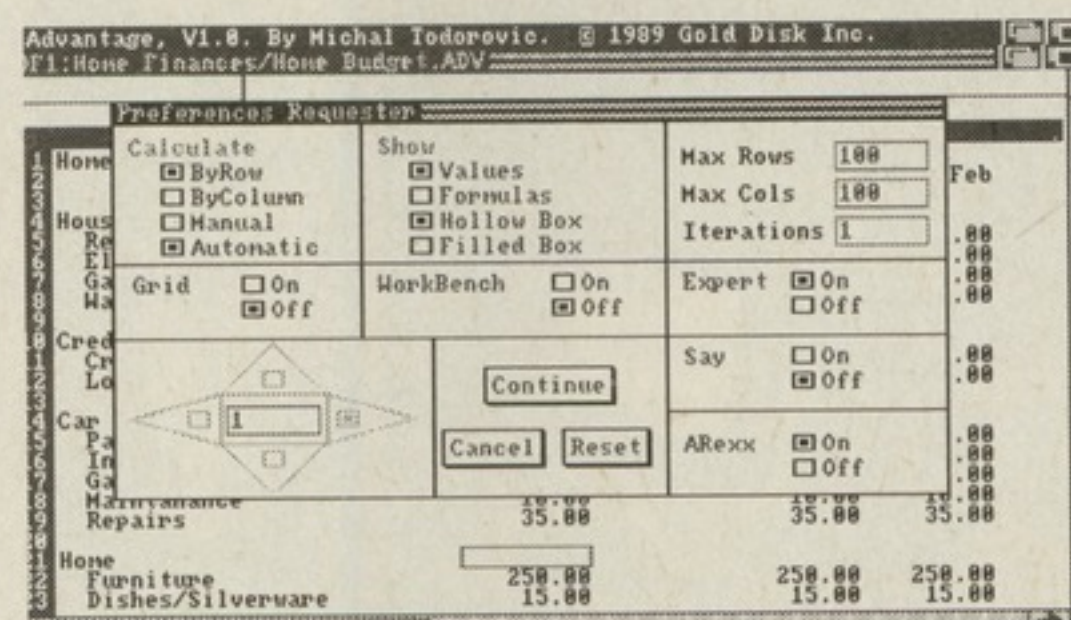


processing and, more recently, project planning. Also, following the cliché 'a picture tells a thousand words', most packages have the ability to produce graphs based on worksheet data.

## THE SOFTWARE



**Superplan (Grafox £99.95)** comes from the database masters, Precision Software's subsidiary Grafox, so one could reasonably expect it to be an impressive productivity tool. It is powerful – and unique among current Amiga spreadsheets in that it incorporates Time Management (or Project Planning) facilities. *Superplan* can even load alien files from *Lotus* and *dBase II & III*, in addition to Logistix, CSV, DIF and ASCII text. It can be remotely controlled from *ARexx* making it compatible with *Superbase Professional*. But it is slow and quirky.



**Advantage (Gold Disk £99.95)** has a wicked turn of speed. Notable also is the Intuition interface which conforms stringently to Commodore's guidelines. Also worth a mention is its ability to import files from *MaxiPlan* and *Lotus*. It is difficult to find fault with *Advantage*. Gold Disk has taken the best features from the best packages and incorporated them into one bumper bundle. In trials it was the most consistent and most stable of all packages tested. Although it lacks "fancy" features, *Advantage* sets standards of friendliness and speed by which others should be judged.

**DGCalc (Digita International £39.95)** has the distinction of being the cheapest (and therefore the simplest) Amiga spreadsheet. There is at least one offering in the Public Domain but it lacks documentation, which is where *DGCalc* scores most highly considering it is ostensibly a very limited package. The 40-page manual is perfect reading for beginners. This is a basic package which makes do with an absolute minimum of functions, but is nevertheless quite capable. Ideal for beginners although most users will quickly outgrow it.

**Analyse 2 (Micro Systems Software £49.95)** has now joined several bundles, but can still be bought separately. It has some excellent – if at times quirky – facilities. Of the cheaper packages it is the only one capable of loading and saving *Lotus 1-2-3* files. Making *Analyse* unique among the budget systems is its ability to plot a wide range of graphs, in either four or eight colours, as well as saving to an IFF file. In itself this makes the package a real pleasure to use. *Analyse* is now supplied with *The Works* (price £99.99) and can freely exchange data with other packages supplied therein it is very hard to beat.

**K-Spread 2 (Kuma £59.95)** is another entry-level spreadsheet. It offers far more features, at least a token offering of graphics capability, and more comprehensive documentation. Like most of Kuma's business products *K-Spread* has a definite Atari ST look about it. *K-Spread 2* affords good value for money and a businesslike feel. Although it does not support *Lotus WKS* files it can load and save in *Data Interchange Form* so it is compatible with other Kuma products. Graphs can be saved as IFF pictures for import into graphics and DTP packages.

**MaxiPlan Plus (Intuitive Technologies Price N/A)** comes with the Amiga Class of the 90's bundle, so might be expected to be lacking in power or facilities. Nothing could be further from the truth, although it must be stated from the outset that *MaxiPlan* lacks the stability necessary for an educational environment: graphics operations in particular are very prone to Gurus. All the same, it is one of the most powerful and flexible spreadsheets available. Certainly a lot of thought has been put into the user interface. *MaxiPlan* is the lazy man's dream: every conceivable function, with the exception of text, can be input without touching the keyboard.

**K-Spread 3 (Kuma, Price under £100)** is the newest on the market. Although based on a GEM-like interface, it does look like a force to be reckoned with. Kuma claims that although the package supports *Lotus*, it is modelled more closely around Microsoft's *Excel* – for the Macintosh – which is far more powerful and more up-to-date than *Lotus*. ■





OUT  
NOW!

# BETRAYAL



A WEB OF INTRICATE POSSIBILITIES - BUT FAIR PLAY ISN'T  
ONE OF THEM

**MASTERS OF STRATEGY**



# COMPETITION

WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN! WIN!



# A QL

And we bet this little beauty attracts more entries than any other we've run. Why? Because we know you lot are a techie bunch - and this is the ultimate tinkers' machine. (and well worth winning as a future antique!)

**H**ere's your chance to grab one of the first 68000 based home computers with a monitor, printer and applications to turbocharge your productivity.

When Sir Clive unveiled the QL or Quantum Leap, journalists dusted off their stock of superlatives and lesser computers were forgotten in the aspirational stakes. The QL was the first offering from Sinclair to target the business market and even today several small businesses owe the order of their day-to-day running to the QL. Data storage on the QL is by the hybrid micro-drives, a tape based system where small cartridges with tape loops offer massive increases over cassettes in loading but without the necessity of a disk drive. Those preferring to upgrade to the more conventional floppy or hard disks can do so with readily available interfaces.

The QL has the 68008 as its main processor and comes with spreadsheet, database, word processor and art applications programs. It can also support multi-tasking. While the QL is no longer on the shelves of computer stores, it's still available from EEC Ltd.

If you already have a QL or if you're lucky enough to win this competition and you want to upgrade you can speak to EEC on 0753 888866. And that's not all. Quanta, the QL user group supports and is supported by 5,000 QL users worldwide.

So for the details of all the goodies you can win - there's a JS ROM QL worth £150 with all of the necessary documentation to get you started, a Philips

BM7502 composite mono monitor (£97.25) and the Mannesman-Tally MT81 dot matrix printer £150. That's £400 worth of hardware plus powerful applications to help you prepare documents, reports, forecasts and even graphic presentations.

Now for the difficult bit. In order to even stand the slightest chance of going into the *Express* hat, you'll have to dust off your thinking cap and take an inspired guess at the answers of the questions below.

1) What was the famous tub-shaped failure from the Sinclair Stable?

- a) The Cleanotron CT6 combined shower curtain, bath and bidet with Sinclair non slip rubber mat.
- b) The C5 pedal assisted electric vehicle (or was that electrically assisted pedal car?)
- c) The Sinclair/ICL One per desk, executive solution
- d) The Sir Thomas Crapper Patent Flushing Closet

2) Where would you get a Sinclair QL from?

- a) The local fiche and chip shop
- b) The Computer Entertainment Show in Chicago
- c) EEC Ltd on 0753 888866
- d) The Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (QL division)

3) The Sinclair QL was the brainchild of:

- a) Alan Sugar
- b) Bob Gleadow
- c) Maureen Lipman's husband
- d) Sir Clive Sinclair

4) Which company designed and produced the 68008 processor found inside the QL

- a) Motorola
- b) Wimpey
- c) Intel
- d) Mr Kipling PLC

5) The standard QL has this much memory

- a) 32k
- b) 64k
- c) 32Mb
- d) 128k

Weld your entry to a postcard or an envelope and post it to: Give me the QL or else compo, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. ■

## QL COMPETITION

- 1) ☐ 2) ☐ 3) ☐
- 4) ☐ 5) ☐

Name .....

Address .....

Thiotimoline dissolves before the water is added because .....

.....(no more than 15 words)

EDITOR • Andy Storer  
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell  
TECHNICAL EDITOR • Keith Pomfret  
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Julie Tolley  
ART EDITOR • Amanda Cook  
SUPPLEMENTS EDITOR • Tim Smith  
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT • Dave Golder

### CONTRIBUTORS:

• Adam Waring • Hadyn Fitz-Williams  
• Jason Holborn • Mary Branscombe  
• Ken Coumarin • Sean Masterson  
• Andy Hutchinson • Steve Patient  
• Lucy Smith • Robin Alway • Ian Wrigley  
• Steve Gold • Rod Lawton • Neil Jackson

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR • Sue Hartley  
AD MANAGER • Helen Kirkhope

### AD EXECUTIVES:

• Tim Partridge • Cheryl Beesley  
• Siobhan Kennedy-Coyne  
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem  
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner  
PUBLISHER • Graeme Kidd  
ABC audited circulation January-June 1990: 21,251 copies per week

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below.

While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

• Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011  
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts  
• Distributed in UK and Eire by MMC Ltd (0483 211222), rest of world by Comag (0895 444055)

© Future Publishing Ltd  
30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW  
Tel: 0225 442244  
Fax: 0225 482018

E-mail and on-line:  
CIX @ astorer  
(or conference 'Express')  
GOLD @ 84:TXT152  
PRESTEL @011112623

# COMING NEXT THURSDAY

**Coding the globe**  
Express looks at the world of mapping software

**Calligrapher**  
Is this the best ST DTP package money can buy?

**Amiga memory**  
What upgrade options are available to the Amigaphile?

**PLUS**

- Hot news
- Accurate analysis
- Front End
- Games Week
- Whole Wired World
- Centrefold
- Tech Tips
- Circuit City
- Express On-line
- Express Mail
- The PD Column
- Programming
- Columns for: Amiga, Archimedes, CPC, C64, Macintosh, PC, Spectrum and ST

**One helluva software compo!**

# ON SALE AT YOUR NEWSAGENT ON THE 21st

COMPUTER  
EXPRESS



RETURN THE COUPON FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURES!

# NEW! - AMIGA PACK

Commodore A500  
Flight Of Fantasy

£399

INC  
VAT



## A500 BATMAN PACK



The Commodore A500 Batman Pack must surely rank as one of the most popular computer packs ever! The pack features the Commodore Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, plus four top software titles. The software includes: 'Batman The Movie' - Rid Gotham City of the cunning joker, in Ocean's top selling title based on the blockbuster Batman film; 'New Zealand Story' - high quality conversion of the leading arcade game; 'Interceptor' - Dogfight with two F-16's in this leading flight simulator; 'Deluxe Paint II' - top quality Amiga graphics package which set the standard for others to follow. Return the coupon for further details.

### PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse £399.99  
A520 TV Modulator ..... £24.99  
Batman The Movie ..... £24.95  
New Zealand Story ..... £24.95  
Interceptor ..... £24.95  
Deluxe Paint II ..... £49.95

TOTAL RRP: £549.78  
Less Pack Saving: £150.78

PACK PRICE: £399.00

£399 INC  
VAT

## AMIGA 2000



For the more serious or professional applications user, Commodore have a selection of systems based around the expandable Amiga 2000, at prices from £1295+VAT. The A2000 features a full 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb), 9 system expansion slots, plus IBM compatibility with the use of PC-XT or PC-AT bridgeboards. Complete and return the coupon, putting a tick in the A2000 box, for details of A2000 computer systems.

£1295  
+VAT= £1489.25

## FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Flight of Fantasy is the very latest Amiga 500 pack from Commodore, featuring BRAND NEW software releases, to make this the most spectacular A500 pack ever! The pack features the Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, as well as four top software titles. These include the following:

### DELUXE PAINT II:

The high quality graphics program that set the standard for other Amiga art packages. Deluxe Paint II includes powerful, easy to use tools that bring out the artist in you. Create masterpieces, presentations, 3D perspectives or just doodle.

### ESCAPE / ROBOT MONSTERS:

Here's something completely different - a science fiction story with comic book style graphics. Our heroes Jake and Duke are on the Planet X rescuing Humans who have been captured by the Robot Monsters and forced to create an evil Robot Army to DESTROY EARTH! Jake and Duke fight their way through hordes of evil Robots to help the Humans escape.

### RAINBOW ISLANDS:

Slip on your magic shoes, practise throwing a rainbow and you're ready to go island hopping. From the Island of Doh to Monster Island, you will encounter Doh himself, stinging insects, lethal combat machines, mechanical assailants, the formidable beings of legend and folklore. Finally enter the world of darkness and its inhabitants.

### F29 RETALIATOR:

The ultimate in flight simulation with a choice of two aircraft and four battle environments with dozens of different tactical missions. Aerial combat, strategic bombings, interactive ground based battles, seagoing carriers ... the list of features is endless. Real time cockpit displays, including 'true radar' enhance the realistic feel of this stunning simulation.

### PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse £399.99  
A520 TV Modulator ..... £24.99  
Deluxe Paint II ..... £49.95  
Escape/Robot Monsters £19.99  
Rainbow Islands ..... £24.95  
F29 Retaliator ..... £24.95

TOTAL RRP: £544.82

Less Pack Saving: £145.82

PACK PRICE: £399.00

£399 INC  
VAT

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE AMIGA RANGE, COMPLETE THE COUPON AND RETURN IT TO SILICA SHOP  
THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

## SILICA SHOP OFFER YOU

**FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.  
**TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.  
**PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.  
**ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.  
**£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff):** Solid and reliable with maintained growth.  
**BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.  
**SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.  
**THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.  
**FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.  
**PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.  
**CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS:** Silica are licensed credit brokers - return coupon for details.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Shop, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Shop Service".

RETURN THE COUPON NOW FOR  
FREE BROCHURES

SILICA  
SHOP



**MAIL ORDER:** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111  
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608  
**LONDON SHOP:** 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000  
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737  
**SIDCUP SHOP:** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811  
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017  
**BUSINESS/EDUCATION:** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-308 0888  
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE 0291-32, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

Postcode: ..... Tel: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ..... A2000 ☐

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.



# THE MOST ADVANCED SOFTWARE ENTERTAINMENT EXPERIENCE



# SimEarth™

Take charge of an entire planet from its birth until its death - 10 billion years later. Guide life from its inception as single-celled microbes to a civilization that can reach for the stars.

...an infinite number of worlds. Take over existing planets, or create new, randomly generated worlds.

Control your planet's Geosphere, Atmosphere, Biosphere and Civilizations.

Place life-forms on the land and in the seas. Put various levels of civilization where you want them. Use special Terraforming Tools to change an inhospitable world into a paradise.

Unleash volcanoes, earthquakes, meteors, tidal waves, and other natural (and unnatural) powers to reshape your planet.

View the entire world as either a flat projection or a spinning globe. Multiple maps track everything from continental drift to biological diversity. Close-up views, for inspecting and modifying planets, display climate, life, and data layers.

- Promote life
- Move mountains
- Create and destroy continents
- Terraform hostile worlds
- Influence evolution
- Cultivate intelligent life-forms
- Create civilized dinosaurs, mollusks, mammals, and more
- Guide your intelligent species through the trials of war, pollution, famine, disease, global warming, and the greenhouse effect.

## The Living Planet

Inspired by James Lovelock's Gaia hypothesis, SimEarth simulates the Earth as a single living organism.

TRADEMARK & COPYRIGHT 1990  
MAXIS and WILL WRIGHT  
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

IBM PC & APPLE MAC



OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED  
6 CENTRAL STREET  
MANCHESTER M2 5NS  
TEL: 061 832 6633  
FAX: 061 834 0650